



**START**



THE BANCROFT LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

MICROFILMED 1989

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
LIBRARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE  
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720

REPRODUCED FROM ORIGINALS  
IN THE MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION  
OF THE BANCROFT LIBRARY.  
FOR REFERENCE USE ONLY.

COPIES MAY NOT BE DEPOSITED  
IN OTHER LIBRARIES OR INSTITUTIONS  
WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF  
THE BANCROFT LIBRARY.

THE LIBRARY REQUESTS  
THE RETURN OF THIS MICROFILM  
AT THE COMPLETION OF YOUR RESEARCH.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR IN PART  
MUST BE OBTAINED IN WRITING FROM:

THE DIRECTOR  
THE BANCROFT LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720.

MAY BE COVERED BY COPYRIGHT LAW  
TITLE 17 U.S. CODE

COLLECTION NAME:

VALLEJO, MARIANO GUADALUPE

DOCUMENTOS PARA LA  
HISTORIA DE CALIFORNIA

COLLECTION NUMBER:

C-B 35.

NEGATIVE NUMBER:

BNEG Box 1017:2.



REEL:

/

CONTENTS:

/ - 199.

SOME NUMBERS ARE  
MISSING,

**FILMED AND PROCESSED BY  
LIBRARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
BERKELEY, CA 94720**

**JOB NO.**

**DATE**

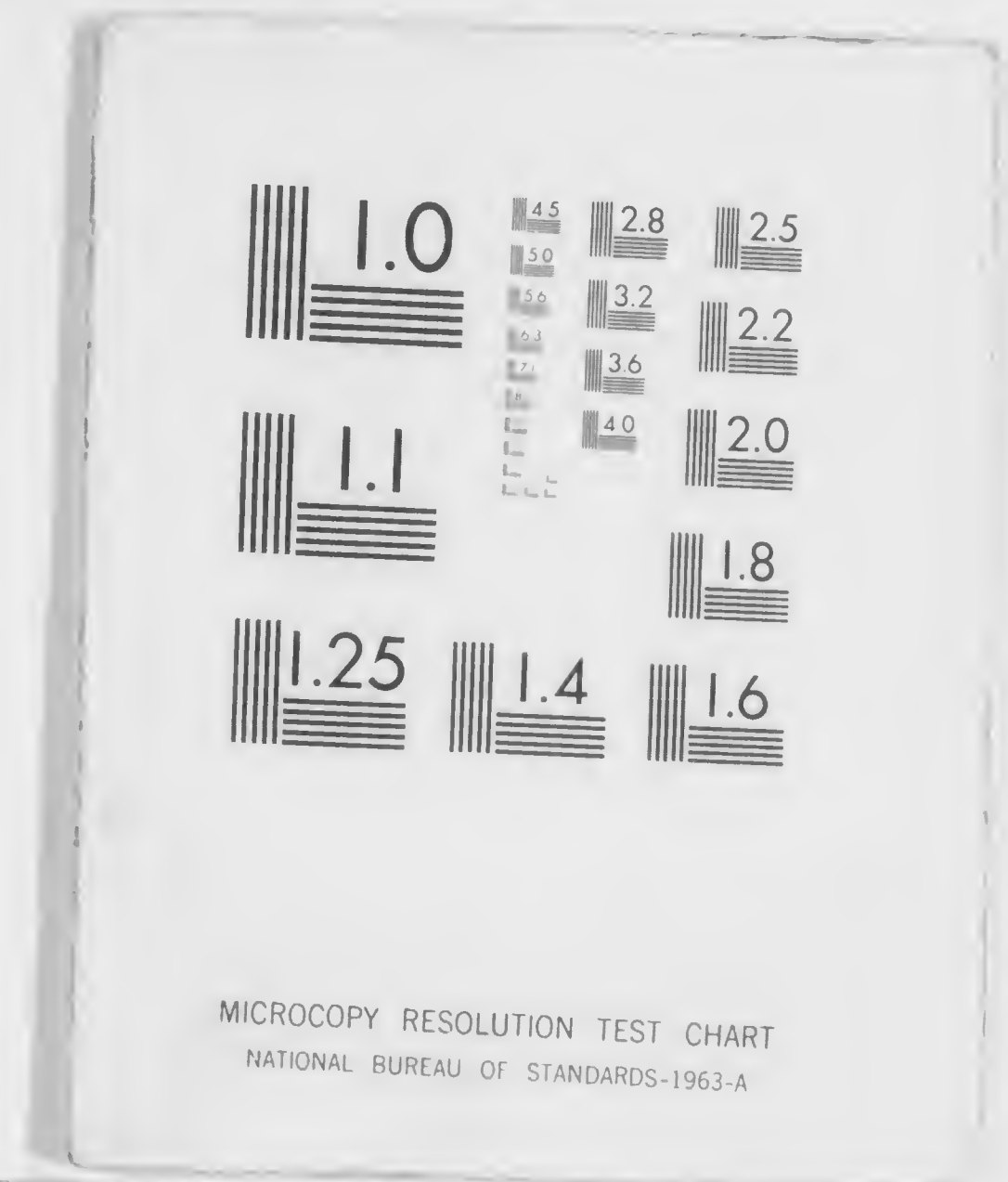
**2 9 0**

**REDUCTION RATIO**

**1 1**

**DOCUMENT  
SOURCE**

**BANCROFT LIBRARY**



C-13 35 : 1

1848 - Jan 2<sup>d</sup>

U S Ship Warren  
Monterey Bay Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1848

Sir -

There is required for this Ship in the  
Purser's Dept  
1000 lbs of Tobacco

Respectfully  
Thomas H. Ware  
Purser

App<sup>ly</sup>  
Jacob H. Layman  
Sr Com<sup>dr</sup> Senior Officer  
J. O. Sarkin Esq<sup>r</sup>

Naval Storekeeper Monterey  
Received from Thomas Sarkin Navy Storekeeper on  
the above Requisition 985<sup>lb</sup> pounds Tobacco  
for which I have signed duplicate receipts on  
Invoices

Thomas H. Ware  
Purser



C. B 35 : 3

1848-Jan 2<sup>d</sup>  
mmmm

San Pedro, Sunday, 2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 1848,

Capt. Cooper,

Dear Sir,

3

Please send the following articles ashore tomorrow, so that Mr. Alexander can start them up to town early Tuesday morning with his team: all the empty barrels put on board at Monterey, & the two or three others there are belonging to the brig. Please have the hoops well driven before sending them ashore. — All the canvas bags which came on board at Sta. Barbara, one black leather trunk in the cabin, & the writing case with a canvas cover which stands on the trunk. Please have this last well covered up with some canvas or some of the bags around it. The copper pump also, which got Mr. Lewis's box packed on the deck so that it will not be injured.

Please send me a note of all you send up, and have the things which will be sent down from the Pueblo stored so that we can get at them when on board at Sta. Barbara, as these last will require overhauling or repacking when we get on board.

Very Truly Yours &c.

Alfred Whitt

Capt. Cooper

Brig "El Mojadero"

San Pedro

to what

34

3

C-B 35 : 4



1848 - Jan 8.  
innumery

Los Angeles, Jan: 8. 1848.

Capt. Cooper,  
Dear Sir,

4

I enclose you an order from  
Senor Ballasterin for the blanket belonging  
to his schooner, whenever you want it to take  
off cargo. Of course the rain has prevented  
the carts from taking anything down as  
yet. I hope you will send the articles  
mentioned in my letter at San Pedro, as early  
as possible, as they, so that they can be  
brought up with Mr. Alexander's first  
carts. Damn the weather. It has de-  
ranged all my calculations, & put  
us back a week already. God knows how  
much more. Please send a memo-  
randum of all the things you send up, with  
them. Looks like more rain.

Yours Truly

Alfred Russell

4

5

4A

Captain Cooper,

Brig Elizabeth

San Pedro.

R. M. M.

C-0 35:5



1848 - Jan 8.  
inm

St. Francisco January 8<sup>th</sup> 1848

Mr Cooper Esq.

5

Dear Sir I have to inform you that I hold copies of Invoices of Merchandise shipped by Messrs Piercy and Company of Paul Suason Esq on the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1845 on board the American Schooner Rover under your Command & to you Consigned on half profits for sales and returns, the proceeds of which they have never received and have consequently authorized me with a power of Attorney to collect the same.

I beg you will inform me by the return how whether it would not be convenient for you to settle the account here - but if not I will send my Boat on shore at Monterey on my way to the South where I shall proceed as soon as I have repaired the damages my vessel has sustained in her passage.

Remaining Yours &c

J Gillespie

C-6 35 : 6



1848 - Jan 13.

Los Angeles, 13 Jan. 1848.

Capt. Cooper,

Dear Sir,

Please deliver to the bearer,  
Mr. Charles, the black leather trunk of mine,  
if you have not already sent it on shore. If  
you have, please direct Mr. Alexander to give  
it to him, as he is to bring it up in a pack  
mule, & I want it much.

There are two or three officers here who  
wish to take passage up, & if you can ac-  
commodate them, I wish you would let  
me know what price Capt. King directed  
you to charge, or if you have no directions,  
what you will charge. Also there is  
some freight here that can be got - a few  
lbs. wine & a quantity. I have told  
the owners of it that they must arrange  
the price with you, as with that I have  
nothing to do. They will probably send  
down some as soon as the road will  
permit. You can send me word, how-  
ever, how much it will be, & I will  
let them know.

Please send me any news there may  
be at San Pedro. Has the "Comita" sailed?  
or any thing new arrived?

I wish you would be kind enough  
to have my trunk well wrapped up

Mr. Black

in something to protect it from the  
rain.

Another thing. I wish you would  
send my bag, I don't wish to leave  
it and come back from any way.  
Make him pack up his traps and  
bring with him, as I shall send him  
all the time I remain here.

Very truly

Your Obedt. Servt

Abel Bell

P.S. I wish the rain  
I shall come down to the river  
we were in sending you freight when  
the road is open.

A.B.



b

SA

Capt. Cooper,

Brig "Elizabeth"

San Pedro.

Mr. West

C-B 35:7

1848 - Jan 18.  
mmmmmm

Los Angeles, 18. Jan. 1848.

Capt. Cooper,  
or Cof. Office Elizabetta,

Per 5 carts of Mr. Alexander we  
send you the following -

37 Bbls. Aguardiente, marked A.  
16 Hides -

The bbls. are in good order - Please send  
receipt of Cota, as Mr. Alexander's  
carts do not return here soon -

Capt. Cooper's saddle is also sent  
over by Mr. Abell.

Yours Very Respectfully

~~Capt. Cooper~~ J. B. McLaughlin  
Francisco  
Cof. Office

P.S. I have sent to F. Muller Esq.  
at San Pedro, an order for the hides on  
board, & if he wants any help in getting  
them off, please get him the command of  
the schooner

-11-

7A

Capt. Cooper

On Mr. Lewis, Chf. offc.

Brig "Elizabeth"

San Pedro

Copy of Record  
34-11111  
11111111

(5)

2/21/11

C. B. 35: 8



1848-Jan 18.  
~~xxxxxxxx~~

8

18 Jan 1848.

Dear Sir

Please receive  
from Mr. Callaghan  
10 bbls. marked A  
and sign the enclosed  
B/Laying so that I  
can get them by  
return of cart  
with best respects  
I remain

Your most obedt  
St. (never)

Capt Cooper



-13-

Capt Cooper  
Brig Elizabeth  
St Pauls River

Mr. M. M.

14

8B

Capt. J. B. R. Cooper,

Brig. Elizabeth

San Pedro

A. M. M.

C.B 35: 10

1848-Jan 19  
~~19~~

Jan<sup>ry</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> 1848

10

Received from me. Olney & Co on  
Board the Brig Elizabeth the  
following articles 60 Bags Beavers  
41 lbs angora goats & 33 hives  
up to this date Jan<sup>ry</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup> 1848

---

we ahel

For Sir

It is necessary that I should inform  
that 1 bill came down here in  
very bad order there was some butter  
or tallow put all around the sides  
and by some means it got out  
on the Passage down when I came  
on board I found that it had  
leaked a good deal I have stopped  
the leak and stowed it amongst  
the others

I remain yours  
Respectfully

J. Olney

Mr. Smith (Mat. E. Smith)  
Receipt for goods on board

Mr. Abner <sup>ms</sup> a Abel

Trablos los Angeles

Vol

C-B 35: 11



1848 - Jan 20.  
minimum

11

Los Angeles, 20. Jan. 1848

Rec<sup>d</sup> in good order on board Brig Eliza  
at San Pedro  
abov<sup>e</sup>, the following merchandise for  
D. B. Weller & Co., for Monterey or San  
Francisco.

19 <sup>th</sup> Jan.	531	Bbls. Aquavit, marked - A
"	516	Sticks
20 <sup>th</sup>	560	Bay Beans
"	517	Sticks

John B. R. Cooper

Capt. Cooper's Rep for ~~Mad~~

The on Board Elizabeth

11A

11A



C-B 35: 12

1848 - Jan 22,  
mummm

12

Received on board Brig Elizabeth from  
Messrs Melburg & Co in good order the following  
By Manuel Sepulveda's 5 Carts -

- 5 52 Bags Beans (1 fanega Ea)
- 5 2 Large hide Bags Beans (4 fanega Ea)
- 5 15 Hides

J. W. Lewis

January 22 1848

Up to this date Received also ~~the~~  
per 15 Carts 218 Hides - 112 Bags Beans  
containing 1 fanega Ea - 2 Large hide  
Bags Beans contg 4 fanega Ea also  
2 Crobes Coffee & 4 Crobes Sugar

Yours &c

To A. G. Libell Esq

J. W. Lewis

Mr Lewis' Report for Middle  
goods on board Elizabeth 124

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit
1790	to Balance		100
1791	to Merchandise	50	
1792	to Merchandise	75	
1793	to Merchandise	100	
1794	to Merchandise	125	
1795	to Merchandise	150	
1796	to Merchandise	175	
1797	to Merchandise	200	
1798	to Merchandise	225	
1799	to Merchandise	250	
1800	to Merchandise	275	
1801	to Merchandise	300	
1802	to Merchandise	325	
1803	to Merchandise	350	
1804	to Merchandise	375	
1805	to Merchandise	400	
1806	to Merchandise	425	
1807	to Merchandise	450	
1808	to Merchandise	475	
1809	to Merchandise	500	
1810	to Merchandise	525	
1811	to Merchandise	550	
1812	to Merchandise	575	
1813	to Merchandise	600	
1814	to Merchandise	625	
1815	to Merchandise	650	
1816	to Merchandise	675	
1817	to Merchandise	700	
1818	to Merchandise	725	
1819	to Merchandise	750	
1820	to Merchandise	775	
1821	to Merchandise	800	
1822	to Merchandise	825	
1823	to Merchandise	850	
1824	to Merchandise	875	
1825	to Merchandise	900	
1826	to Merchandise	925	
1827	to Merchandise	950	
1828	to Merchandise	975	
1829	to Merchandise	1000	
1830	to Merchandise	1025	
1831	to Merchandise	1050	
1832	to Merchandise	1075	
1833	to Merchandise	1100	
1834	to Merchandise	1125	
1835	to Merchandise	1150	
1836	to Merchandise	1175	
1837	to Merchandise	1200	
1838	to Merchandise	1225	
1839	to Merchandise	1250	
1840	to Merchandise	1275	
1841	to Merchandise	1300	
1842	to Merchandise	1325	
1843	to Merchandise	1350	
1844	to Merchandise	1375	
1845	to Merchandise	1400	
1846	to Merchandise	1425	
1847	to Merchandise	1450	
1848	to Merchandise	1475	
1849	to Merchandise	1500	
1850	to Merchandise	1525	
1851	to Merchandise	1550	
1852	to Merchandise	1575	
1853	to Merchandise	1600	
1854	to Merchandise	1625	
1855	to Merchandise	1650	
1856	to Merchandise	1675	
1857	to Merchandise	1700	
1858	to Merchandise	1725	
1859	to Merchandise	1750	
1860	to Merchandise	1775	
1861	to Merchandise	1800	
1862	to Merchandise	1825	
1863	to Merchandise	1850	
1864	to Merchandise	1875	
1865	to Merchandise	1900	
1866	to Merchandise	1925	
1867	to Merchandise	1950	
1868	to Merchandise	1975	
1869	to Merchandise	2000	
1870	to Merchandise	2025	
1871	to Merchandise	2050	
1872	to Merchandise	2075	
1873	to Merchandise	2100	
1874	to Merchandise	2125	
1875	to Merchandise	2150	
1876	to Merchandise	2175	
1877	to Merchandise	2200	
1878	to Merchandise	2225	
1879	to Merchandise	2250	
1880	to Merchandise	2275	
1881	to Merchandise	2300	
1882	to Merchandise	2325	
1883	to Merchandise	2350	
1884	to Merchandise	2375	
1885	to Merchandise	2400	
1886	to Merchandise	2425	
1887	to Merchandise	2450	
1888	to Merchandise	2475	
1889	to Merchandise	2500	
1890	to Merchandise	2525	
1891	to Merchandise	2550	
1892	to Merchandise	2575	
1893	to Merchandise	2600	
1894	to Merchandise	2625	
1895	to Merchandise	2650	
1896	to Merchandise	2675	
1897	to Merchandise	2700	
1898	to Merchandise	2725	
1899	to Merchandise	2750	
1900	to Merchandise	2775	
1901	to Merchandise	2800	
1902	to Merchandise	2825	
1903	to Merchandise	2850	
1904	to Merchandise	2875	
1905	to Merchandise	2900	
1906	to Merchandise	2925	
1907	to Merchandise	2950	
1908	to Merchandise	2975	
1909	to Merchandise	3000	
1910	to Merchandise	3025	
1911	to Merchandise	3050	
1912	to Merchandise	3075	
1913	to Merchandise	3100	
1914	to Merchandise	3125	
1915	to Merchandise	3150	
1916	to Merchandise	3175	
1917	to Merchandise	3200	
1918	to Merchandise	3225	
1919	to Merchandise	3250	
1920	to Merchandise	3275	
1921	to Merchandise	3300	
1922	to Merchandise	3325	
1923	to Merchandise	3350	
1924	to Merchandise	3375	
1925	to Merchandise	3400	
1926	to Merchandise	3425	
1927	to Merchandise	3450	
1928	to Merchandise	3475	
1929	to Merchandise	3500	
1930	to Merchandise	3525	
1931	to Merchandise	3550	
1932	to Merchandise	3575	
1933	to Merchandise	3600	
1934	to Merchandise	3625	
1935	to Merchandise	3650	
1936	to Merchandise	3675	
1937	to Merchandise	3700	
1938	to Merchandise	3725	
1939	to Merchandise	3750	
1940	to Merchandise	3775	
1941	to Merchandise	3800	
1942	to Merchandise	3825	
1943	to Merchandise	3850	
1944	to Merchandise	3875	
1945	to Merchandise	3900	
1946	to Merchandise	3925	
1947	to Merchandise	3950	
1948	to Merchandise	3975	
1949	to Merchandise	4000	
1950	to Merchandise	4025	
1951	to Merchandise	4050	
1952	to Merchandise	4075	
1953	to Merchandise	4100	
1954	to Merchandise	4125	
1955	to Merchandise	4150	
1956	to Merchandise	4175	
1957	to Merchandise	4200	
1958	to Merchandise	4225	
1959	to Merchandise	4250	
1960	to Merchandise	4275	
1961	to Merchandise	4300	
1962	to Merchandise	4325	
1963	to Merchandise	4350	
1964	to Merchandise	4375	
1965	to Merchandise	4400	
1966	to Merchandise	4425	
1967	to Merchandise	4450	
1968	to Merchandise	4475	
1969	to Merchandise	4500	
1970	to Merchandise	4525	
1971	to Merchandise	4550	
1972	to Merchandise	4575	
1973	to Merchandise	4600	
1974	to Merchandise	4625	
1975	to Merchandise	4650	
1976	to Merchandise	4675	
1977	to Merchandise	4700	
1978	to Merchandise	4725	
1979	to Merchandise	4750	
1980	to Merchandise	4775	
1981	to Merchandise	4800	
1982	to Merchandise	4825	
1983	to Merchandise	4850	
1984	to Merchandise	4875	
1985	to Merchandise	4900	
1986	to Merchandise	4925	
1987	to Merchandise	4950	
1988	to Merchandise	4975	
1989	to Merchandise	5000	
1990	to Merchandise	5025	
1991	to Merchandise	5050	
1992	to Merchandise	5075	
1993	to Merchandise	5100	
1994	to Merchandise	5125	
1995	to Merchandise	5150	
1996	to Merchandise	5175	
1997	to Merchandise	5200	
1998	to Merchandise	5225	
1999	to Merchandise	5250	
2000	to Merchandise	5275	

0-0 35: 13



1848-Jan. 24

Ins. Brigades, 24. Jan. 1848.

Capt. Cooper

or Mr. Lewis,

Brig. Elizabeth,

Per Francisco Cota's five carts we send the following goods in good order, to be delivered at Brig. Elizabeth on our own way -

- 3 Hides Bags Beans (3 Fanegas each)
- 2 do do do (14 do do)
- 3 Bags Beans (1 Fanega each)
- 4 Casks Aguardiente (2 bbls. each) marked A.
- 1 Bbl. do " A.
- 2 Bbls. Angelica " C.
- 1 Large barrel Olives " Olives.
- 1 Small do do " do.
- 9 Bbls. Red wine " B.
- 5 do White wine " W.
- 8 Hides

Please send receipt as before, & inform us how much leaked out of the barrel of aguardiente which arrived in bad order by Cota's last carts. It was in good condition when it left here, & probably got a tumble on the road & was tallowed up by him. Let us know how much was lost that it may be charged to him. He has accounted for the missing hides. If any of this lot arrives in bad condition, or any is lost, let us know what & how much.

I have done my utmost to get some flour this afternoon, but cannot. Capt. Smith cannot

13A

Let me have any as yet, + Tomlin's has  
not yet come in. Had it is expected tonight  
or in the morning. By the first possible  
opportunity I will send some.

Dear Mother  
Averythell

P.S. How nervous am I about me?

4  
4  
2  
8  
4  
4  
3



21

138

Capt. Cooper,  
Or Mr. Lewis, Chf. Offr  
Brig. Elizabeth  
San Pedro

*[Signature]*

Q-13 35 ; 14

1848 - Jan 26.

San Pedro June 26<sup>th</sup> 1848

Mess J B M<sup>e</sup> Dury

14

Gent<sup>l</sup> Gent<sup>l</sup>, enclosed you have  
the nets of the hides and last cargo that  
came down in the five casts there are 6 hides  
that is not worth \$2 the whole, I counted the  
hides in Santa Barbara I saw none eaten up  
by bugs these. I never heard of <sup>hides being endangered</sup> ~~them being~~ <sup>by bugs</sup>  
from St Barbara up to mindwan Dick says he  
saw <sup>them</sup> in St Barbara when they came on board  
the thing is they came on shore in the first  
load of hides that <sup>was discharged from the Brig</sup> ~~came on shore~~  
<sup>I think</sup> they must have come on board here

Enclosed also I send you a copy of a few  
lines written to my Capt King where it  
appears he has nothing more to do with the  
~~affair~~ ~~you have~~ you as regards to myself  
you can send me <sup>what word</sup> ~~word~~ <sup>what you please</sup>  
it's all <sup>the same</sup> ~~one~~ to me, I say nothing about  
flowing any further than Mr Alexander lent  
me one robe that no more to spare,

Remain your respectfully

J B M Dury

J.B.W. Coopers letter to  
Melbury & Co Jan 26/48 14A

C.B 35:15



1848 - Jan 26.  
San Pedro

15

Received of Messrs Melberg & Co from Pueblo  
on Board Brig "Elizabeth" per Francisco Lotas  
five Carts the following

- ✓ 3 Hide Bags Beans 3. Fungas Ca
- ✓ 2 do do do 4 " "
- ✓ 3 Bags do 1 " "
- A ✓ 4 Casks Anguardiente 2 Bbls ca
- A ✓ 1 Bbl do
- C ✓ 2 Bbls Angelica
- Olives ✓ 2 do Olives 1 large & 1 small
- R ✓ 9 do Red Wine
- W ✓ 5 do White do
- ✓ 8 Hides

San Pedro Jan 26 1848

John B. R. Cooper

Capt. Cooper's Receipt  
for goods for Elizabeth 154

Received of

for goods

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

for goods

for goods

C-B 35 : 16 - 17

1848-Jan 30.  
innumery

Los Angeles, 30 Jan. 1848.

Capt. Cooper,  
or Mr. Lewis,

16

We send you F. Coen's five casks, the  
following goods which we had in bond on  
Elizabeth's voyage -

A.	1 Cask (36 Gall) Aguardiente	✓
A.	8 Bbls. Aguardiente	
W.	7 Bbls. White Wine	✓
{ W. O.	1 Cask (36 Gall) White Wine	✓
R.	8 Bbls. Red Wine	✓
{ R. O.	1 Bbl. do do.	✓
S.	1 Bbl. Spirits Wine	✓
	7 Bags Beans	✓
R.	1 Pipe (5 Bbls) Red Wine	✓
{ Blue Tacks	2 Boxes Tacks.	✓
	4 Hides	✓

All of which are in good order. We also  
send you the Elizabeth 3 bbls. Flour, being  
the first opportunity to send it down.

We shall only have a couple of casks  
load more of anything, & shall start down  
as soon as Coen returns.

24

Yours Truly,  
J. B. Melrose



Apr 32-37

Apr 34-

Apr 1045-26

18207

+ Jan 91-001

32-37

58-23

1-4-24

250/880

57584

241864

191302

182935

91467

194

10-29-55

14-25

0142-20

1-4-24

8-29-56

12727



25

Capt. Cooper 16B

or Mr Lewis's Chf Appo.

Brig Elizabeth

San Pedro

3

Mr Clark

C-10 35: 19

1848 - Feb 2.  
mmmmmm

Angelos, 21 Feb. 1848.

Capt. Cooper

19

or Mr. Lewis,

By Swan Halland's 2 carts we

send the following where we would charge with:

- ✓ ✓  A 1 Large Chest Merchandise -
- ✓ ✓  A 1 Barrel - do
- ✓ ✓ C.#1. 1 Box - do
- ✓ ✓ C.#2. 1 Box - do
- ✓ ✓ S. 1 Box (to be kept when it can be got at)
- ✓ ✓ 1 Bag Beans
- ✓ ✓  <sup>Blind</sup> <sub>Tacks</sub> 1 Box Tacks
- ✓ ✓ 1 Hide
- ✓ ✓ F.S. 1 Small Box
- ✓ ✓ 1 Copper Pump
- ✓ ✓ 1 Water Jar
- ✓ ✓ 1 Sack Sugar (straw)
- ✓ ✓ 1 Box for Capt. Cooper
- ✓ ✓ 1 Cok - 1 Quinjalms - 3 Bag Sundries -
- ✓ ✓ 2 Binders Red & Bedding - 3 Boards -

These last to be kept when they can be got at handily -

I believe I have got all that you have sent for, & we shall be down our selves tomorrow. You can give Dan Swan a receipt as we shall meet him on the road.

Yours Truly  
Abby Marshall

✓ also  $\frac{A}{O}$  1 Box

29

Capt Cooper 19A  
or Mr. Lewis's Chf Officer  
Brig Elizabetta  
Am Rdr

W. W. W. W.



A-B 35:20

1848 - Feb 15.

- 30 -

San Francisco February 15<sup>th</sup> 1848

20

Don Juan

Dear Sir you have probably before this come to the conclusion that I am quite a negligent agent, as I have not forwarded to you the articles which you ordered but let me assure you that by Capt Phelps is the first opportunity that I have had by him I send you 3 bags 40 lbs flour

1 bag 104<sup>lb</sup> Coffee

1 Mt Salluor there is

no pickle pork in the market I should have reserved some for you but on examination I found it was not first rate as it was quite old and rusty I received from Capt J B Folsom for you one hundred and eighty eight Dollars I have paid all that you owe here, and as you will see by your bill there is something due you yet which I detain here as I learn that you are not at home you can draw on me for the amount or I will forward it to you as you think best, the other articles I have directed Capt Phelps to deliver your family.

Mr Duncan has not finished your house yet, I have asked him to do so as I could rent it but it appears he can't do it yet I shall insist on him to do it as soon as possible



The money that I received from Capt. Tolson  
was for the lumber sawed last quarter  
which ended I believe the 1<sup>st</sup> of December  
So there will soon be something more  
Due you from him in order to  
receive the money from Tolson I had  
to sign your name to the receipt  
No muss up here (Don't you know I would be glad  
to see you and I can assure you that  
a letter would be very acceptable please  
write me

I remain yours  
Sincerely

John B. Cooper  
Monterey

W. R. Bapstam

1848  
Capt B. B. Cooper  
yesta buana

407

Capt B. B. Cooper  
Monterey

Board of  
San Diego Gleason

NE

15



C. B 35 : 21

In testimony whereof I have caused the aforementioned deponents to sign their respective names and I have affixed my signature in the Alcaldes Office of this Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara this seventeenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

John B. R. Cooper Master

Francis W. Lewis Chief Mate

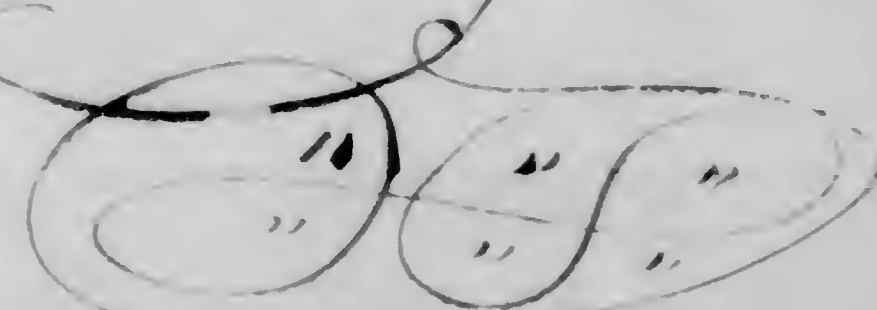
James Coghlan Seaman

Lewis A. Willmot Seaman

Office of the Alcaldes  
Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original protest deposited in the Archives of this office, in witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature this seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty eight

Pedro C. Carrillo  
Chief Magistrate of S<sup>t</sup>. Barbara





1848 - Feb 17.

Office of the Alcalde of the Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara

Before me, Pedro Carrillo, first Alcalde of the Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara, in the territory of upper California, this day personally appeared, John B. W. Cooper, Master of the Brig Elizabeth of Salem, Mas. U. S. N. together with Francis W. Lewis, chief Officer of said Brig and James Coghlan, and Lewis A. Melmot Seamen on board and belonging to the said Brig Elizabeth, all of whom being duly sworn, declare and depose as follows.

That on the seventeenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty seven, said Brig sailed from the port of Monterey in this territory bound for the lower ports of upper California under the Command of the aforesaid John B. W. Cooper - That at the time of sailing from Monterey, the said Brig was tight, staunch and strong and in all respects well manned and fitted for the voyage she was about to undertake.

That on the twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and forty seven the said Brig arrived at Santa Barbara - That on the twenty ninth day of December said Brig sailed from Santa Barbara for the port of San Pedro in this territory, having been compelled to leave Santa Barbara by a South Easter before taking on board all the Cargo as per contract at Monterey.

That on the thirtieth day of December said Brig arrived at San Pedro; and that having finished loading at that place, said Brig sailed from San Pedro on the fifth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty eight, bound to Santa Barbara, to receive the Cargo which was not taking on board on her way down and that the said Brig arrived at Santa Barbara on the eighth of February.

That on the eleventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty eight, having finished taking in Cargo as per Contract, the Anchor was weighed at eight o'clock in the afternoon, in a fresh breeze from East South East, and the Brig stood out close hauled on the larboard tack, under courses, jib, trysail, both topsails and main top gallant sail the vessel making considerable leeway - at a quarter to nine o'clock of the evening aforesaid finding that the Brig would not clear the reef of rocks off the point, the helm was put down but the wind lulling, the said Brig missed stays

1848



and paid off with her head on shore. - The starboard anchor was immediately let go, and the sails clewed up. The Brig swung to her anchor but struck heavily with her stern upon the reef of rocks. The surf running high soon drove the vessel further in shore, and in fifteen minutes after she first struck, she lay with her head in shore, hanging by the stern on the reef about three miles from the port of Santa Barbara.

With some difficulty a boat was dispatched to Santa Barbara asking for assistance which was promptly rendered by the U. S. Garrison. In the mean time two heavy anchors were got out one on each quarter and the crew together with about thirty soldiers from the Barracks clapped on to the hawsers - at eleven o'clock of same night, the wind and sea having steadily increased, both anchors came home and the vessel drove further up.

During the night the wind blew heavily from the South East and the vessel continued to drive in shore upon a sand beach.

On the twelfth day of February at four o'clock A.M. the boats having been stove by the sea, we attempted to make a raft of spars and to send out anchors by it. at nine o'clock A.M. an anchor was put upon the raft, but the sea shortly after, sweeping all hands off the raft, the attempt was abandoned.

On the twelfth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty eight at five o'clock P.M. it was ascertained that the Brig had bilged and that she had five feet water in the hold, and all attempts to save the vessel being now useless, we commenced getting on shore everything which we could save from the wreck.

Now therefore, in consideration of the foregoing, said John B. R. Cooper Master of said Brig, as aforesaid, in his behalf and in behalf of the Owner or Owners of said vessel and of her Officers and crew, protests, and by this presents does solemnly protest against winds waves and weather, against seas and storms; against the Insurer or Insurers of said Brig Elizabeth and against all whom it may in anywise concern, for all loss or losses, damage or damages, already sustained or which may hereafter be sustained, by him the said John B. R. Cooper, his Officers, or crew, or by the Owner or Owners of said Brig in consequence of the disaster related in the foregoing.

In testimony whereof I have caused the aforementioned deponents to sign their respective names and I have affixed my signature in the Alcalde's Office of this Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara this seventeenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

John B. R. Cooper Master

Francis W. Lewis Chief Alcalde

James Cochran Simon

Lewis A. Willmet Simon

Office of the Alcalde  
Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original protest deposited in the Archives of this office, in witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature this seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Pedro C. Carrillo  
Chief Magistrate of Santa Barbara



18117

C.B. 35 : 22

1848 - Feb 26  
(see page)

22  
Quarters Office  
San Francisco Calif.  
February 26<sup>th</sup> 1848.

Sir

I am informed that you still continue to cut timber on the ranch of Captain Cooper near the Government Saw Mill. You will recollect that by my agreement with Captain Cooper I have the privilege of cutting all timber on said ranch with the exception of such as is required for the owners use. At the time I made the contract with Captain Cooper you were neither residing or cutting timber near the mill and after the mill was put there you began at once to cut the trees within a few yards of the Government establishment and this is a serious detriment to the public interests and should the cutting of trees be continued on the farm I shall look upon it as a violation of the spirit of Captain Coopers contract with the Government, provided the lumber cut is not for Capt. Coopers own use. I have verbal instructions from Capt. Cooper himself to prevent others from cutting the timber on the ranch except it was for his own use, and unless it is absolutely discontinued I shall consider the owner of the ranch as responsible for damages.

A copy of this letter will be sent to Capt. Cooper

I am Sir, respectfully  
Yours ago. Wm. A. S.

Mr. Murphy  
Casta Madra  
California

C. A. Johnson  
Capt. Ass. Quarters

Capt. Cooper letter to Mr  
J. Murphy by Capt. Johnson



C.B 35: 23-24

1848 - Feb. 28  
min. min.

United States Navy Department  
To Milton Little

Dr.

1848

Feb 28

To 9 cords of Firwood for the use of the  
U. S. Navy Agency in Monterey from the  
1<sup>st</sup> October to this date

@ 8<sup>00</sup>

72.00

To 1 box Sperm Candles 32<sup>00</sup>

@ 1<sup>00</sup>

32.00

One hundred & four dollars

\$ 104.00

Received Monterey 1<sup>st</sup> March 1848 the sum of one  
hundred and four dollars, in full of the above account from  
Thos. O. Lanier U. S. Navy Agent.

(Signed in triplicate) Milton Little

IV.

Milton Little's Bill for Pinewood Hands,  
from Oct. 1-1847 to Feb. 28-1848 - \$104.00

234

---

voucher No. 4

---

1848-Feb 28.

United States Navy Department  
To Milton Little Dr.

1848

24

Feb 28	To 9 loads of Firwood for the use of the U. S. Navy Agency in Monterey from the 1 <sup>st</sup> October 1847 to this date	a 8 <sup>¢</sup>	72.00
	To 1 box sperm candles 32 lb	a 1 <sup>¢</sup>	32.00
	One hundred and four dollars		<u>\$104.00</u>

Received Monterey P. March 1848 of Tho. O. Perkins Esq.  
the sum of one hundred and four dollars in full of this  
account.

(Signed in triplicate) Milton Little



Milton Little's Bill for Firewood

andly July 28. 1848 - \$ 10ls. 00

W. L.

C-B 35 / 25

1848. Feb 28.  
mmmmmm

Monterey Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1848

Capt Cooper

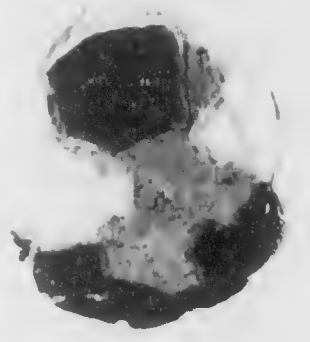
Dear Sir

Your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. I rec'd, I shall hasten down to Santa Barbara with all dispatch to see the owner of the "Elizabeth". You will not allow any person to take possession or in any matter interfere with her present affairs so far as regards her hull or any thing appertaining thereto. Capt Phelps will probably show you instructions from Messrs Larkin & Carter but I shall hold you accountable if he should undertake to make any sales of her effects. The Owners of the Elizabeth have nothing to do with her now. She is the property of the undersigned. & I of course am their only agent, & shall contest my powers if put to that extremity.

I am yours truly  
Edw. A. King

<sup>W</sup> From C. F. <sup>W</sup> King

1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . . 1 . . . . .



25<sup>4</sup> Capt. J. B. K. Cooper  
Santa Barbara

40



0-13 35 : 26

1848 - Feb 28.  
mmmmmm

26

Monterey February 28th 1848

Captain J.B.P. Cooper

Sir

Herewith you have a copy of an order on you from Captain Edward A King to deliver the papers &c. of the Brig "Elizabeth" to Capt Varnoy Agent for the owners of said Brig. from Captain Varnoy we have received the power under date of January 6th 1848 to act for said owners.

We consider you Captain of the Brig "Elizabeth" and suppose it to be the best for all concerned that you continue charge of her & that you advertise the same in Santa Barbara in the name of the owners, underwriting in all wherever it may concern, the proceeds of which after paying your expences you can bring to Monterey.

We do not consider that Captain King has any wish or right to do anything in the premises, but trust he will assist you.

Respectfully Yours &c.

Thomas O. Larkin

David Carter

Larkin

C-B 35 : 27

1848 - Feb. 28.  
minimizing

27

Monterey February 28th 1848.

Dear Brother

With this you have a letter from Mr. David Carter and myself respecting the "Elizabeth" of which you were the last Captain. It may be possible that Capt. King or others may wish to take charge of the wreck and sell her in the name of all parties concerned, this will not do; first you are the Captain, and Agent for the Absent Underwriters, (if she is insured, of the truth of which we know nothing.) Second Capt King has no visible property, the "Pomavara" being understood mortgaged by him therefore he is not a responsible person.

I hear you have entered protests etc. in Santa Barbara, therefore you had I think, best proceed the day you receive this, to advertise the property in the name of the Owners, Underwriters and all whom it may concern from four to ten days at Public Auction places in Santa Barbara, in the mean time put the property in proper lots and sell the whole for Cash. Should Captain Phelps or Captain Pate wish to purchase I will accept their drafts, for which they will repay me.

I cannot suppose Capt King will interfere in this business, but if he does you will not pay any attention to him. Do not lend him money. When I was in San Francisco I made arrangements with Mr. Mellus to take up your debt, with the

Just Now  
1845



expectation of purchasing from you your lot in that  
town, or a part of it as you proposed to me in November.  
Your Wife received your letter last week, the family  
are all well. Son Mariane Sotranos, has been there  
30 days sick, is recovering, looks however broke up

27A

Yours Oliver

C. B 35 : 28

1848 - March 3.

MORTGAGE DEED.

28

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I Joaquin Armas of Lahaina Island of Maui Hawaiian Islands for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven hundred twenty six <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, to me in hand this day paid, by John J. Caranave Merchant of Honolulu. Island of Oahu Hawaiian Islands the receipt whereof I hereby confess and acknowledge, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said John J. Caranave and to his Executors, administrators and assigns

all that certain piece or parcel of land situate at Lahaina, in the Island of Maui, Hawaiian Islands, known and described as follows, viz:

Situated at the South end of the said Town of Lahaina, and known and occupied at this time as the United States Hospital premises, containing more or less subject to accurate survey, and to the final award of the Board of Commissioners to quiet Land Titles.

To have and to hold the said above described premises, together with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said John J. Caranave his Executors, administrators and assigns forever.

These presents are given upon this express condition however, that whereas he the said John J. Caranave has sold to the undersigned the said sum of Eleven hundred twenty six <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars worth of Merchandize for which and the interest to accrue thereon



four promissory notes

of concurrent date has been given to which this

mortgage is collateral:

Now if I the said

Joaquin Armas

My heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall well and faithfully pay or cause to be paid the sum of Eleven hundred seventy six 2/100 dollars - according to the tenor of the said Notes on or before the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April, May, June & July - and the interest thereon at - then this indenture of mortgage to be void; but in case I or My heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall not faithfully pay the said sum above expressed or the interest thereon, or any part of the said principal or interest, then I do by these presents authorize the said John J. Caranate his Executors administrators or assigns

upon due foreclosure and advertisement, to expose to sale, at public auction the premises above described, and out of the proceeds therefrom arising to retain the said sum of Eleven hundred seventy six 2/100 Dollars together with the interest and all the costs of such foreclosure, advertisement and sale, rendering any overplus to me, My heirs, executors, administrators or assigns.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March Anno Domini, 1848.

Executed in presence of

Joaquin Armas

W. Talbot

Notary

Personally appeared before me, Joaquin Armas party to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he had executed the same for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Honolulu Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1848.

John J. Caranate  
Registrar of Conveyances

Je declare avoir vu le Monsieur Armas et une garantie pour les trois billets qui restent avec pour mon assurance de mon titre a l'etat, Maroni plus rien a ce jour au a Caranate.

Honolulu le 6 Juin 1848.

J. J. Caranate

PALAPALA MORAKI.



E ike auanei na kanaka a pau

palapala, i keia la ua haawi mai o lima i

e hoakaka aku nei, nolaila, ua haawi aku ua kuu aku, ua hoolilo, ua hoopaa loa aku, a ma keia palapala ke haawi nei, me ka hoolimalima, a me ke kuai, a me kahaalele, a me ke kuu aku, a me ka hoolilo, a me ka hoopaa loa no

i kela apana aina e waiho ana ma o

ma keia iloko o i mea hoihoi akuno; oia ua hoolimalima, ua kuai, ua haalele, ma ka Mokupuni penei ka waiho ana, a me na Mokuna

No

a pau maluna, a me na mea e pili mai ana mahope, a me na pono o ia wahi, ia wahi; penei nae ke ano o ka haawi ana; no ka haawi ana mai o ua aina nei, a me na mea paa mau loa aku no



aku i oleloia ma ke ano hoomoe, ua haawi

hoakaka i ka hookaa ana i aie, a me ka uku hoopanee, a o keia palapala Moraki i mea  
kekahi mea e haawi pu aku nei; aka, ina hookaa pono aku

a o mau hooilina, me na hooko kauoha, a me na hooponopono waiwai hooilina, a me na  
waihonai kela e like me ke  
ano o ke hiki aku i  
a me ka uku hoopanee, alaila, lilo keia palapala Moraki i mea ole, aka, ina  
kaa ole aole hoi i na hooilina, a me na hooko kauoha, aole i na hooponopono waiwai  
hooilina, a me na waihona kela mau dala a me ka uku hoopanee a pau loa, alaila, hiki no ia

28A

a me hooilina, a me na hooko kauoha, a me na hooponopono  
waiwai hooilina, a me na waihona ke hooko i keia, a hoolaha aku i ka lohe, a e kuai kudala i ka aina i  
oleloia maluna; a noloko mai o ke dala loa e lawe i kela  
a me ka uku hoopanee, a me ke poho i ka hooko ana, hoolaha ana i  
ka lohe, a me ke kuai ana, a e hoihoi mai i ke koena, a me mau hooilina, hooko  
kauoha, hooponopono waiwai hooilina, a waihona paha.

No ka oiaio o keia ua kakau inoa a ua kau no hoi i ko'u sila  
i keia la o 18

Ua hanaia imua o

Handwritten numbers and scribbles in the bottom right corner, including a vertical list of numbers: 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

0.0 35 : 29

1848 - March 17

Copy

Dr Owners of Brig Elizabeth Jr acct Current with J. B. P. Cooper Master

Ct

To Amount pd Passage from Ureca to Santa Barbara	53 25		
" " J. B. McLaughlin for Cartage & Boat Repairs	19 75		
" " Corba Labor on the Ureca in town	90 00		
" " Provisions for Seamen	5 00		
" " 1 Bullock & Bread for Seamen	16 00		
" " 1 Cart Load Fire Wood	1 50		
" " 200 lbs Bread	12 00		
" " 200 lbs Sugar	26 00		
" " 1 Bullock	5 00		
" " Home Rent after the Ureca for Crew	14 00		
" " Antonio's Bill of Supplies for Crew	6 69		
" " John Wilson's bill of Storage	29 00		
" " J. M. Lewis 1 <sup>st</sup> Officer 2 <sup>nd</sup> day pay & 5 <sup>th</sup> day	79 35		
" " Antonio's " " " " " " " " " "	45 34		
" " 16 Seamen as per Books - - - -	340 00		
" " J. Jackson Stewart his pay	42 00		
" " Alcalde his fee for notary Pro tests	15 00		
" " Custom House fees	27 75	827 63	
To Amount of my Services from Dec 17 <sup>th</sup> to March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1848 @ 100 <sup>th</sup> per mo as Master		300 00	
		<u>\$1127 63</u>	

Y1148

To Amount due me as per Acct Current 234 98

By Amount Received for Ureca of Elizabeth as per Sale at Auction	105 00		
Less Auction Commissions of Sale	5 00	100 00	
By Amt Recd from John Wilson being the proceeds of Sale of Effects of the Elizabeth at Auction March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1848	834 37		
Less Auction Commissions of Sale	41 72	792 65	
Amount to Balance			234 98

E. C. & C. Santa Barbara Upper California  
 March 17<sup>th</sup> 1848  
 Signed John B. P. Cooper



Copy of Account Current  
with the Owners of the Drug  
Elizabeths March 17/48  
29A



4. 10 35 : 30

1848 - March 18.  
~~March 18~~

30

Quarter Masters Office

San Francisco Califo.

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1848.

Sir

I have ascertained from various sources that Mr. Murphy who lives on your Ranch at the Cota Medina, is cutting lumber for Sale on the Lands nearest the public Mill. He told me the lumber cut heretofore was for your use, but since that time he has sold it in this place, and I am told on his private account.

A few days since I sent him the letter of which the within is a copy. He came to me and said the lumber he was cutting was for your fencing stuff and building timber.

Two days since, he stated to the man in charge of the mill that he should continue to cut lumber for Sale, and my agent Mr. A. J. Grayson, was present and heard the conversation.

I think this is contrary to both the spirit and the letter of our Contract for Sawing Lumber for the use of the Government, and since Mr. Murphy appears disposed to make himself troublesome, I shall seriously object to his cutting timber at all on the place, unless it is factotally for your use. If he continues to act as he is now doing, to the prejudice of the public interests, I shall be under the necessity of falling back upon the Mexican Law, which will allow me the use of such lumber as the Government may require free of charge. I have a correct account of all the lumber cut up to this time for Government use, and have made one payment to Mr. Basham as your agent: - no further payments will be made, however, so long as

Mr. Murphy continues to disregard the existing contract  
between us.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your most obedt. Servt.

Geo Cooper Esqr.

Monterey  
California

C. S. Johnson  
Capt & Ass. S. M., U.S.A.

30A

Sept 21 1864  
To J B R Cooper



C-6 35 : 31

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to blurring and fading. It appears to contain several words or characters.

1848 - March 18.

San Francisco. March 18. 1848

Capt. S. B. R. Cooper.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed I send you a copy of a communication between Capt. Tolson Asst. Quarter Master and Mr James Murphy likewise a letter addressed to you upon the subject of Mr Murphy's cutting timber in the immediate vicinity of Govmt. Saw Mill thereby violating the contract between Capt. Tolson & yourself; on seeing the above communications referred to, and upon the advice of your friends I addressed him a letter, a copy of which is also enclosed.

It appears that Mr Murphy's intrusion was about to cause a difficulty between Capt. Tolson and yourself, which if not stopped would have resulted in quite serious loss to you, as Capt. Tolson positively asserted that if Mr Murphy continued to intrude upon the Govmt. Saw Mill that he would claim damages, unless the timber cut was for your own use, which it appears, was not the case, as he has been shipping it to this place and selling it. Capt. Tolson tells me that the supposition is, Mr Murphy has cut and caused to be cut something near One Hundred Thousand feet of Lumber & Shingles on your farm. Furthermore, that Mr Murphy has wasted your timber very much, as he did not work up any but the best that could be found in the forest.

I hope I have not incurred your displeasure in assuming the responsibility I have; I should have written you first, but the delay in getting your con-

Mr. B. R. Cooper



17th Nov 1841

would have been attended with much loss to you and  
of considerable damage to Capt. Nelson; the fact is, that  
if Mr. Murphy and other intruders are not put a stop to  
in a very short time, your timber will all be gone, without  
your receiving any remuneration whatever for it.

I remain

314

Dear Sir

Yours Obedt Servt  
William B. Bapham

1848- March 18-

San Francisco March 19 1848

Mr James Murphy  
Sir

I have this day received a communication from Capt Nelson Capt. Quartermaster of this place informing me that you are cutting timber on my farm called the Corte Madera thereby violating a contract that I have made with him granting the Govt exclusive right of cutting on the said farm of the Corte Madera always excepting any timber that I may wish to cut for my own use

Capt Nelson also states in his letter that his agent Mr Grayson heard you tell the man who is in charge of the Govt Saw Mill that you should continue to cut timber on my farms I must therefore forbid your continuance of any such cutting or felling trees on my farm as you are not authorized by me to do so and should you continue to do so I shall take legal steps to recover the highest damages the law will allow

I remain Sir your obt Servt  
John B W Cooper  
By W. H. Bapham



Captn. Fulsom

Letters

324

C-B 35 : 33

Account of Brig Elizabeth J. G. Cooper with

J. B. W. Cooper Master

1848 - March 17

By Amt 1 <sup>st</sup> P <sup>d</sup> Cargo for work of J. B. W. Cooper	\$ 53 25
do 2 <sup>nd</sup> P <sup>d</sup> M <sup>o</sup> lting &c for this bill of lading	
and repairs Boat	19 75
do for extra labor on the work and in town	90 -
do for provisions for seamen	5 -
do 1 Bullhead 1 Bull for seamen	16 -
do 1 Goat head for work	1 50
do 200 <sup>th</sup> Head	12
do 200 <sup>th</sup> Sugar	26
do 1 Bullhead	3
do House rent for crew after the work	14
do Antonio's Bill for duties paid	6 69
do Mr. Wilson's Bill for wages	29
do J. H. Lewis 1 <sup>st</sup> Office 2 <sup>nd</sup> Office at 35¢	79 35
do Antonio 3 <sup>rd</sup> do " " 50	45 34
do 10 Seamen provisions	340
do J. B. W. Cooper on acct of his wages	
by from Dec 17/47 to March 17/48	
at 81¢ per mt. - leaving a balance of \$192 00	107 00
do for the alcohol for his fuel for melting	
Protest	15
do for Custom House fee	27 70
do for Mr. Archibald Jackson "Steward" his wages	892 65
	<u>\$ 934 65</u>

By Amt Rec<sup>d</sup> for work of Elizabeth  
at auction \$105  
Less Amt auct. Commis 5 - / 100 -

By Amt rec<sup>d</sup> from Mr. Wilson's being with 834.37  
proceeds of Sale of Effects of Elizabeth <sup>per Com</sup> 41.72  
at auction Met 11<sup>th</sup> 795 65

By amt to balance 112 11

J. B. W. Cooper  
Y<sup>e</sup> Master

J. B. W. Cooper

To balance

\$ 892 65  
\$ 934 65

With names of Elizabeth

33\*

of the year



C-6 35 : 35

1848 - March 31.

361

P. L. Childs & Hartman  
Mar. 18, 1848.

Item 34 - part of item 63 in 2-13  
42

Item added 7/27/58

		Amt brot forward \$ 89.13	
2	To hauling 1 Load Shingles	0.50	
3	" " 5 Loads Adobies	3.19	
	" " 4 " from the back of boats	2.00	
	" " 2 " Shingles	1.25	
4	" " 6 " Adobies	3.00	
	" " 1 " Shingles	0.50	
7	" " 3 " Adobies	1.50	
	" " 1 " Shingles	0.50	
8	" " 1 " Plank	0.75	
9	" " 1 " Sice	0.75	
21	" " 1 " "	0.75	
	" " 1 " from Sice	0.75	
	" " 3 " Sand	2.25	
	" " 1 " Do	1.00	
23	" " 1 " Do	1.50	
24	" " 1 " Tile	0.75	
	" " 1 " Adobies	0.50	
25	" " 1 " Plank	0.75	
	" " 2 " Adobies	1.00	
27	" " 2 " Tile	1.50	
	" " 4 " Adobies	3.00	
	" " 3 " Do	1.50	
30	" " 2 " Tile	1.50	
	" " 2 " Adobies	1.00	
	" " 1 " Sice	0.75	
Oct 1	" " 1 " Tile	0.75	
	" " 3 " Adobies	1.50	
5	" " 5 " Tile	3.75	
	" " 2 " Tile	1.50	
9	" " 15 " Lumber	11.25	
	" " 8 " from the Ball	6.00	
12	" " 1 " Lumber	0.75	
14	" " 1 " Barrels	0.75	
			\$ 147.75

58

		Amt brot forward \$ 147.75	
Oct. 14	1 Cask of Bread	0.75	
18	1 Load of Lumber	0.75	
20	6 " Shingles	4.00	
	1 " Lumber	0.75	
21	6 " Do	3.50	
22	50 Loads of Logs & Lumber from the Beach	16.00	
	100 Adobies from Garners	1.50	
23	25 Saw Stocks	14.00	
26	1 Load of Lumber	0.50	
	1 " of Gravel	1.00	
28	2 " of Sand	1.50	
	2 " "	1.50	
29	1 " of Lumber	0.75	
30	1 " of Shit	0.75	
Nov. 1	2 " Barrels	1.50	
3	3 " Dirt	2.25	
	1 " of Flour (1 Bbl)	0.25	
5	1 " Hay	6.00	
	1 " Bundle of Goods	0.25	
9	1 " Barrel of Apples	0.25	
10	1 part of a Seal	0.25	
11	1 Load of Sand	0.75	
12	19 Loads Dirt	9.50	
	To fixing of Corner Rock	3.50	
17	" Hauling 1 Load Dirt	0.75	
	" " 1 Load Plank	0.50	
19	" " 1 " Dirt	0.75	
	" " 1 " Plank	0.75	
23	" " 1 " Do to Corral	0.50	
24	" " 5 Do Lumber	3.50	
29	" " 2 Do Plank	1.50	
Dec 1	" " 2 Do Lumber	1.25	
			\$ 229.00

-59-



1847  
 Dec. 5. Amb. brot forward of \$227.00  
 To 5 Loads of Shingles 2.50  
 " Lumber hauled to the Hill 0.75  
 6 " Hauling of Shingles 1.00  
 " " " Lumber 5.00  
 " " " " 5.50  
 7 " " " Shingles 2.00  
 8 " " " Plank 6.00  
 9 " " 4 Loads on the Hill 3.00  
 " " 1 " Dirt to Coral 0.50  
 " " 6 " Lumber upon the Hill 4.25  
 11 " " 4 " " 3.00  
 16 " " 5 " " by Hamilton 3.75  
 21 " " 3 " " up Hill 2.25  
 " 6756 Bricks and Laying  
 The same 140.00  
 \$408.50

To 1/2 of Wright's bill of hauling 11.75

1848  
 Feb 3 " 2 Loads to Dry Hill 1.00  
 15 " 1000 ft hauled from Pitt 10.00  
 18 " 1 Loads 0.75  
 22 " 1 " on the hill 0.75  
 23 " 1 " from the Saw Pit 0.75  
 24 " 4 " on the hill 3.00  
 16.25  
 \$436.50

" 14 Mellus bill 11.00

\$437.50

Received payment

Received Pay  
 March 31 1848  
 G. D. Dickerson  
 -60-

Thomas O. Larkin  
 1847. To G. D. Dickerson Dr  
 To hauling Brd &c 0.50  
 " " Key of Nails & paper 0.50  
 " " 2 Loads of Juice 1.50  
 " " 1 Stave 0.75  
 " " 1 Do from Tashon 0.50  
 " " 2 Loads " the ~~Key~~ " Quarry" 3.00  
 " " 6 " " " Do " 9.00  
 " " 8 " " (Wd baskets) Work 4.00  
 " " 4 " by Talison Rocks 2.00  
 " " 2 " of Lumber 1.50  
 " " 4 " from the Custom-house 3.00  
 " " 24 " of Stone to Saw House & Coral 32.50  
 July 7 " 1 Load Rock 0.75  
 11 " " 1 " " Do 0.50  
 17 " " 2 " " Do 1.00  
 " " 1 " " Dirt 1.00  
 19 " " Cash paid Capt Hull 4.00  
 20 " " 2 Loads Dirt 2.00  
 " " 1 Do from Tinsman 0.75  
 Aug 25 " 4 Do of Gravel 4.00  
 " " 1 Do Juice 0.75  
 26 " " 1 Do Do 0.75  
 28 " " 1 Do Shingles 0.75  
 " " 1 Do Dirt 1.00  
 " 30 " 2 Do Adobies 1.50  
 " " 2 Do Sand 1.50  
 " " part of a Load 0.50  
 Sept 1 " 4 Loads of Adobies 2.50  
 " " 1 Load 0.50  
 2 " 9 Loads Adobies 5.63  
 " " 2 " from Castro 1.00  
 \$59.13

0-035: 36



1848 - Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>

36

Mr. <sup>my</sup> <sup>my</sup> Coles

To W. Armas Dr.

May 20 <sup>th</sup>	To	2 Yds. pancho cloth	\$6.-
	"	1 Guayaquil hat	4.-
July 7 <sup>th</sup>	"	9 Yds Blk. Vatim 2 <sup>1/2</sup> '	18.-
" 14	"	2 panama hats @ 3 <sup>1/2</sup> '	7.-
" 15	"	1 Jacket	15.-
" 24	"	2 Carats	5.-
" "	"	Cash	16.-
Nov 8	"	Cash	40.-
" 10	"	1 Saddle & bridle	25.-
" "	"	1 martingale	1.50
" "	"	1 Saddle	20.-
" "	"	1 Bridle	3.-
" "	"	1 martingale	1.50
" 11	"	1 A. Tobacco	38
" 19	"	Cash	
			27.83
			\$190.21
" 28	"	Cash to Jose' Cardenas	28.-
" "	"	" do do	18.-
" "	"	(Amt) due on boat	68.91
" "	"	400 Yds Br. Cotton @ 12 <sup>1/2</sup> '	40.-
" "	"	Cash	39.-
" "	"	510 lb Lumber @ 6 <sup>1/2</sup> '	34.60
" "	"	2 Cloth coats (res) in cans	45
			\$467.02

		And Paid up	\$467.02
March 15	2 1/2	1 parasol (in case)	12. —
"	"	1 pair pants	15. —
"	"	4 shirts	13. —
"	"	1 coat	3. —
"	"	2 pair Marseilles trousers	8. —
"	"	1 Prof Casimire Jess	7. —
"	"		<u>7527.02</u>

		Ac.	
Apr	1	clock	75. —
"	1	Backet	8. —
"	1	Pump astral	6. —
"	1	Sette this name	6. —
"		Shave on clock case	13. —
			<u>33. —</u>
		Balance due	\$494.02

Vahama April 1<sup>st</sup> 1848 26A

Paid Mr. W. Bates.

CB 35 137



1848 - Apr 7.

37

Sakamal April 7<sup>th</sup> 1848

This is to certify that I the undersigned  
do hereby deliver unto V. Amas, his heirs  
or assigns the following articles, my lawful  
property, for value received. To wit -

14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> head Cattle Mtd. @ 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ps head -  
Horses and Quahpu sag as \$150. for all -

Witness

Wm H. Colis

G. J. Lemoine

my Bill Vail

my H. Coles-

—————

37A

C-B 35 : 38



1848 - Apr 16.  
Munich

38  
Parrache De st Mequil

Apr 16 1848

Cap Cooper

Sir i have taking the opportunity  
to write to you hoping that you are  
in good health and your family leaving  
us the same way all but my hand but i have  
been unwell for this 3 or 4 months but have  
been none and none sir i want you to  
come up here next month if you please  
for i have got something for you to look  
at that will please you to the heart i have  
it in operation by the time that you come  
if you come next month and that is a  
model of what you want at your farm  
i shall have one of the best concerns that  
you have seen in California and i want you  
to trade that piece of land in the bottom  
and i will put you up a saw mill that  
will save with pit and girdler some &  
run you a pair of mill stones that will  
grind all that you can save and i will do  
all that lays in my power to put you  
on your feet again for you live had

Mr say nothing but every body else  
about it till you see

plenty of bad Luck as well as my self  
but i hope that it will turne more for  
i have in the time that i could not  
write planed what i tell you and shall  
have it in Opaviter by next month  
i should have said and all gussy but  
the subject most a love it Tell i can  
git the meat ground to rise the  
mind to git some for i shant get trust  
only more that will at your place will  
pay the least expense that you can  
d ~~pay~~ imagine as for iron and other  
expenses as you was at before all i want  
is some spikes and the guggers and the  
Crows for the same i should thank  
that by putting the pit down first and  
then a sure way saw to rise out of you  
break the the Lays down with the pit saw  
i should like you to come here for if  
you think on it i can have all ready by the  
rains i will guarantee making ad more that  
will stand but not halfe the better as you had  
before and for consideration of the price of you  
that we mentions and your putting the cross in  
doe all the rest so no more at present  
Wm West



e-6 35 ; 39

1848. Apr. 24.

Monterey Apr. 24  
1848.

39  
Capt. Cooper Dr

To Mr. Tierney

1844 July 17 <sup>th</sup>	Bal. due from the last acct	\$16.00
"	Glazing Windows and Sentries	2.7
28 <sup>th</sup>	Joining, Repairing a door over the ladder	1.4
1845 May 23 <sup>rd</sup>	Repairing a gate at the back	1.2
"	Do 1 Trunk	1.0
"	2 Turned Stiles	1.4
June 26.	Repairing looking glasses &c.	1.4
"	Glass case	20.0
"	Petitioning of a small room on the upper floor	9.0
"	Putting up a bedstead and Boards for bottom	2.4
"	A picture Frame with glass	3.6
July 16.	Glazing	0.6
August 27.	1 Child's Chair	3.6
Sept. 25	Glazing	0.4
Oct. 15	1 Large packing case	2.0
1846. Jan. 10	Putting in glass	0.0
March 10.	Repairing a wheelbarrow	3.4
Apr. 2 <sup>d</sup>	Do. Chairs	1.4
June 5 <sup>th</sup>	Putting on a lock, battings on a bedstead	2.4
" 20 <sup>th</sup>	A stool	1.4
" 27 <sup>th</sup>	Battings for the Roofs of 2 Bedsteads, and Bottom of 1.	3.2
July 23 <sup>d</sup>	Wash petition in the parlour	8.0
Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup>	a small bedstead, finding cedar	34.0

\$122.7



Mr James M. Hill  
S.A.S.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

C-B 35; 40

1848 - Apr 24

40

J. Thomas Esq

Dr J. W. Chandler

1847	July 2	To fitting frame in Slaughter House	1.50
	22	" 1 Oxen. Colo. Horse	60.00
	"	" 1 gr Bill Paper	.50
1848	7	" 14 weeks Horse Keeping	14.00
Aug	31	" 1 Butcher Knife	1.00
Sept	9	" 2 Horses	120.00
	20	" 1 watch glass	1.00
	27	" Lot Nines	7.46
Oct	18	" 1 Pick axe	4.00
Dec	9	" Order on A. Catalana	15.60
	20	" 1 gr bill Paper	.50
1848	Feb. 25	" Nett proceeds of 65 head of Cattle	1519.64
		" bal. due on rent of Slaughter Houses	6.25
		" Nett proceeds of 28 head of Cattle	640.52
		" Joseph Francis Note	31.15
		" 1 Herring Case	25.00
		" Note of June 23/47 given up	550.00
			<u>2995.15</u>

Lahaina, Maui, April 24/48

Wm. Pratt  
J. W. Chandler



J. W. Chandler's

Bill

— m \$ —

Oct 16 9 2

e-0 35 : 41





1846

A/A

C-B 35:42

1848. May 5.  
~~minimum~~

to Caphemia

Honolulu May 5. 1848.

Mr. Tho<sup>s</sup>. C. Larkin

Dear Sir

I arrived here about two months since, having left the U.S. for the purpose of closing the business entirely of the late firms of C Brewer & Co as well as that of Peirce & Brewer. - Among the open accounts in the Books of Peirce & Brewer, there is a balance of account due them from you, of \$70.89<sup>05</sup>, which you would much oblige us by sending the amount, or paying the same over to Capt. Mokes on our account.

I trust you will no longer delay sending us the amount due, as we <sup>are</sup> anxious that a final settlement of the affairs of that firm should be made.

Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Charles Brewer

{ for himself and  
Henry A. Peirce. }

P.S. I shall remain here until November next.

Letter from  
Charles Brewer  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1848

Q. 2 A

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several columns and includes various words and phrases that are difficult to decipher due to fading and cursive script.]*



C-B 35 143

1848 - May 8.

To Barbara S. May 1848

Dear Cousin

43

I received your letter a short time ago when I was in the Poible and was happy to see you had got safe back to your family & I hope you will think of going to see no more. I suppose you have heard of our old friend Capt Snooks that long before this he dyed verry sadin so you see old man we must take care of our selves here there is no mews onlay evray parson goin out to their farms. My wife & family left here for the Farm last Monday 26 days ago so here I am all alone I have got to wait here until Mr Kenby returns from the Poible so god knows when that will be I will also have to make a rather trip to St Francisco & Mountain but whider by land or sea I dur not know as yet so you see the case me

Loever as the Spanist goes pasianca  
Mr Scott & my self has begun to settle  
our account & I think will be able  
to settle them without any trouble  
I have sent you trunk 2 barrels  
of wine you hat my wife take  
out to the farm with her thinking  
that the vassil would touch in there  
Loever shei goes direct to mount  
but I will send it by the first  
opportunity. I refer you to Capt  
Haleys for all the news in this place

hoping to hear or see you soon  
I remain your  
John Wilson

John Wilson

43A

11B 35 :44



1848 - May 10.  
1848 - May 10.

San Francisco May 10<sup>th</sup> 1848

Mr A B Cooper

Dear Sir

Yours of the 4<sup>th</sup> inst is received. As it regard Mr Murphy's Conduct since he received your positive orders I can say that he promised me not to Cut neither Disturb any timber on the Cove Madrine which promise I suppose he has ~~Complied~~ Complied with as there has no Complaints been entered I will pay Mr Hayes the amount of your order there is something more due you from the Government for the quarter ending April 7<sup>th</sup> which I will get from Capt Tolson in a few days. Yours <sup>House</sup> is not quite finished yet but I hope to have it done this week I think Capt Tolson will take it

The bare of this is in great haste so that I have not time to write you fully but by the next mail I will be able to give a full account. According to your instructions I gave Mr Eldson the accounts which you left with me to collect I asked him about it he told me that he had not collected it and further more that he had lost the account

To you had better send me another one  
which I will have attended to

I remain dear Sir  
in haste  
Your obt servant  
W B Bapham

44K

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



75

44B

Capt J B Cooper  
Monterey

Politeness of  
Mr Grosvenor

1848  
J. B. Cooper

C. B. 35 : 45



1848-May 13.  
San Francisco

45

San Francisco May 13/48

Capt John Cooper

Sir

I have written to or three times  
in relation to the boat, you promised to get  
me but have received no answer. please let  
me know if you have been able to get one,  
or not. I am more much in want of a boat  
to transport my produce to market, as well  
as on the Salmon line. please direct your answer  
to care of Capt J Lutter. say so and you will  
oblige

Your Respectfully  
Servant  
William Knight

Mr Wm Knight

1855

Capt John Cooper

Memphis

45A

77

C-B 35 : 46

1848 - May 13.  
Edinburgh

Edinburgh May 13<sup>th</sup> 1848

Dear Uncle

46

I take it upon me to write to you for the Love and kindness  
You have shown to my Dear Grandmother and me the last Letter We  
received from You was in (June 10<sup>th</sup> 1846) My Grandmother is very distressed  
at not hearing from You She is getting frail and can neither work nor want  
Finlay has done everything in His power to wrong me He drew 2 years rents  
of the property and also incurred a £100. of Debt on it which distressed us very  
much though you allowed Grandmother to get your share and though Finlay saw  
the letter He would <sup>not</sup> allow Her to get anything because she could not produce the  
Mandate it was the least He could have done to have given Her what would  
have <sup>kept</sup> Her comfortable as she has plenty if Finlay said He was coming out to you  
Dont believe Him as He wishes to Deceive you He has no intention of  
going out He has taken a lease of a place for 12 years He intends to  
have a very extensive business In the baking trade he is getting 4 ovens put in  
Order at present. The company that Peter and Him was with has  
Disagreed amongst themselves on His account and every one has taken a  
Different place Peters share in the baking company has accumulated to the  
enormous sum of £850 besides the property that was in the shop it is  
very hard to think Finlay will not give Her a farthing although you allowed  
Her to get your share of it My Dear Uncle as my Grandmother



Has never received the letters with the many bills if you would send  
the dates of them till we see if we can recover any of the money  
as it would assist us greatly and how they were sent for we still  
think that they had come to Stirling and if you would be so  
good as to send another mandate whatever my Grandmother gets  
she will be very thankful of it Dear Uncle but us know <sup>how</sup> my Aunt is  
And if I have got a little cousin yet send a lock of your hair to me  
and I will keep it remembrance of you As you said you had  
Bought 2 estates let us know the name of the place where you reside  
Uncle Wilson is dead and Aunt joins with us in sending her  
kind love to you She hopes you will remember your Mother as if  
You get letters from Friday to pay no attention to them as she  
knows him better than you do Dear Uncle nothing in this world  
would give my Grandmother and I so much pleasure as to see you  
I wish I was beside you for I think I would not only have an  
kind Uncle but a loving Father. God has given us a great promise  
The stranger shield the widows ~~life~~ stay The orphans help is he,  
Love beareth much much she believes and still she hopes the best  
Love meekly suffers many a wrong though sore with hands his prest  
My Grandmother never received but the one £20 and it was dated  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1842 May you live a long and happy live and may your

Business be great and prosperous and may the blessing of God be  
with you and yours all the days of your live  
You have your Mother blessing and mine and may you have that  
One which is above all other No more at present but remain your  
ever affectionate niece

Catherine Mackintay.

P.S. Mary Wilson your cousin is married to a Miner of the  
Name of Campbell and ~~he~~ if you would give them any  
encouragement to come out ~~he~~ says if there is an acre or 2 of Mineral  
of copper or lead <sup>as your Grand</sup> it would be worth more than your whole estate  
There is a Gentleman sold a mineral of 40 acres and he got £30,000  
for it and it was only Iron stone William Campbell is a man  
you could depend upon. as we are leaving Edinburgh

Direct to Catherine Mackintay foot of St Mary Wynd  
Stirling Scotland 46B

C-B 35 : 47



1848 - May 15<sup>th</sup>  
Monday

San Francisco May 15 1848

Capt A B Cooper

Dear Sir

I have written you a long line promising by  
this mail to give you a more satisfactory  
account of your business. I  
am sorry to say I cannot do in consequence  
of Capt. Adams not having received  
his accounts from the saw mill  
but as soon as I can get it I will  
let you know. Mr. Straight  
informs me that you was to let  
him have a boat which he says  
I was to deliver him. I suppose  
you have reference to the boat which  
Mr. Thompson borrowed of you  
last summer. which boat Mr.  
Howard loaned to Capt. Veldin  
when in the Julia who let him  
get a drift. She has not been  
heard of since. Mr. Howard has  
written Capt. Veldin regarding him  
him to send the value of the boat  
up from Masattan which

you R. B. Babcock

Which I suppose he will do perhaps  
you had better write Mr Ruiz alive  
informing him of the Circumstances  
there is quite an emite went in San  
Francisco in preference to a gold  
mine which has been discovered on  
Sacramento several of our Citizens  
have left of their former occupation  
and gone in search of the precious  
metals I wish them success

Admiring dear Sir

Yours truly

W B Baptham

47A



Wm R. Bapsham Esq  
1845

47B

Capt J B Cooper  
Monterey

84

C-B 35; 48

1848 - May 15.  
Munich

48

Monterey May 15<sup>th</sup> 1848

The Jury called by the Alcalde of  
this Town in the case of Ship *Stadon*, *vs*  
*Don Rafael Gonzales*, having decided  
that the said *Gonzales*, is not indebted  
to the said Ship, I hereby relinquish all  
further claims against him on account  
of said Ship.

Wm D Phelps  
Agent



C-B 35 : 49

1848 - May 15.  
mmmmmmmm

-85-

49

Senior Don Juan B. R. Cooper

Monterey

Estimado Sir

Yours of the 3<sup>th</sup> inst was duly received although the tenor of it is unpleasant to me I am nevertheless obliged to you for your kindness for which please to receive my thanks

I hope my wife is free from danger of bad health from said result.

Please give my compliments to my aunt and the rest of your family -

I expect to conclude my business in all of the present week at this and then will leave immediately I have been delayed here on Fitch's acct some fifteen days waiting for him and then two days before he arrived of good Betty for Sta Barbara with the object of purchasing the Premadera and was absent twenty days and was the cause of being delayed so much longer

However I believe please god I shall be able to get through with all of them before leaving - Should you be in want of any thing from the shop you can call on Mr Griswold and show him this and the same will serve you as an

<sup>or</sup>  
to that effect. as I left orders to him not to open  
acct<sup>s</sup> with any one -

Hoping to see you and yours soon  
all in good health -

I remain your most Obedt  
and Humble Servt  
Jas M<sup>r</sup> Simms

Angeles  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1848

49A

Jas M<sup>r</sup> Simms

(1-B 35 : 50



1848 - May 19.

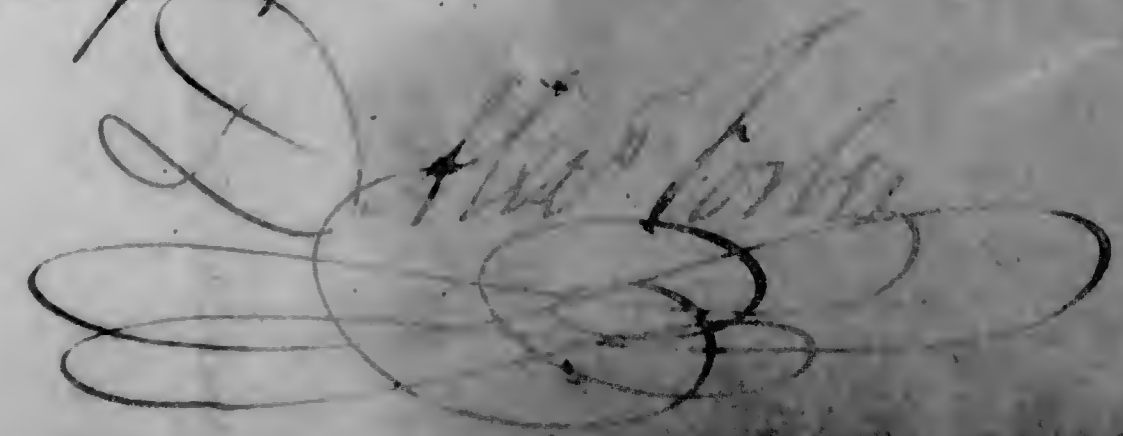
50.

Exmo Señor - Franc Garcia de Ortega, cano, casado y con numerosa familia, vecino de la Mision de San Antonio van para tres años ante V.E. como mas haga lugar en derecho, y con el respeto debido, se presenta; y dice, que deseando ubicar una casa en la Mision de Santa Clara, y asimismo dos mil varas de terreno para labor en paraje en donde no perjudique a la Mision; siendo el solar a continuacion de la huerta pequena de otro establecimiento, de cien varas de frente por las mismas de fondo. Por tanto, a V.E. ocurre para que se digna atender a mi solicitud, en lo que para la felicidad de mi familia, y yo recibir merced y gozar por siempre lo necesario de la Mision de Santa Clara 26 de Mayo de 1848 - Francisco Garcia - Monterey Env 2 de Mayo

al margen de cada

Informe el fto del despacho - Michel - no se encuentra el papel sellado pero no encontrarse en el momento de expedir - Exmo Señor Gobernador - según el resultado que el interesado de la precedente instancia acompaña del R.P. Ministro de Sta Clara, dice que no hay inconveniente alguno para que se acceda a su pretension, si así lo juzgare por conveniente sea la misma - Man L Jimeno Monterey Env 6 de Mayo Concedido como pide el informe al R.P. Ministro - Michel - no se encuentra una rubrica - Aqui sigue el acto de posesion dada por el Alcaide del Pueblo de San Jose por el sitio acotado =

Certifico que es copia del original que hoy se encuentra en el interesado presente por el pueblo de Santa Clara y Mayo 19 de 1848



ORIGINAL DEFECTIVE

Juzgado del Pueblo  
de San Jose de Guaya

This is to certify that I have  
compared this the within documents  
with the original documents in the  
possession of Padre Real Ministro of  
Sta Clara and I find them to be true  
and faithful copy

In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal  
this 19th day of May A.D. 1848

50A

Chas White  
Notary



0.035 : 51

1848 - May 24<sup>th</sup>

Don Victor Rueda promete pagar a  
Ayay Chimu veinte y cuatro pesos y me-  
dio en termino de tres meses contante  
desde esta fecha. Lahuana Mayo 24 de

1848

~~Fuente de...~~

51

# 30 - 50  
Res. Paynet.

\$

受未通片，如能不行即  
-89-



此紙呂宋見阿基物

欠料請與收玩

請 三月份能

C. B. 35 : 52

1848 May 24.



This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of May in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and forty eight  
Between Joaquin Armas of Lahaina in the island of Maui  
Storekeeper of the one part and Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson  
Jawes of Honolulu in the island of Oahu Merchants <sup>and Partners</sup> of the other  
part Whereas the said Joaquin Armas being indebted to the  
said Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson Jawes in the sum  
of three thousand three hundred dollars hath agreed to give  
such security for the same as in hereinafter mentioned  
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in  
consideration of the sum of three thousand three hundred  
dollars so due and owing as aforesaid and in consideration  
of the sum of one dollar paid by the said Abijah P. Everett  
and James Jackson Jawes on the execution of these  
presents the receipt whereof he the said Joaquin Armas  
doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same doth  
hereby acquit and release the said Abijah P. Everett and  
James Jackson Jawes their heirs executors administrators  
and assigns He the said Joaquin Armas doth hereby  
grant bargain sell assign release transfer and set over  
and by these presents hath granted bargained sold  
assigned released transferred and set over unto the said  
Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson Jawes their heirs  
executors administrators and assigns All that house  
and premises belonging to him situate in Lahaina  
aforesaid and now held and used by the American  
Government as an Hospital Together with all  
houses outhouses ways waters rights members and  
appurtenances whatsoever belonging thereto And  
all the estate right title and interest of the said  
Joaquin Armas of in and to the same and every part  
thereof And all deeds evidences and writings belonging  
or in anywise relating thereto Also ~~all that~~ <sup>two hundred</sup> head of  
cattle belonging to him now pasturing on Waikapu



Common in the said island of Maui to Have and to  
Hold the said house and premises together with the  
appurtenances also the said herd of cattle unto the  
said Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson Jarves  
their heirs executors administrators and assigns Subject  
nevertheless to the proviso or covenant for redemption  
hereinafter contained And the said Joaquin Armas  
doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and  
administrators covenant and agree with the said  
Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson Jarves their  
executors administrators and assigns That he the  
said Joaquin Armas his heirs executors or administrators  
will pay the said sum of three thousand three  
hundred dollars on the twenty fourth day of  
May one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
together with interest for the same at the rate  
of twelve per cent per annum - And that in  
case the said Joaquin Armas his heirs executors  
and administrators shall not pay the said  
sum of three thousand three hundred dollars  
and interest at the time rate and manner  
mentioned in the covenant for payment hereof  
hereinbefore contained then that they the said  
Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson Jarves  
their executors administrators and assigns shall be  
at liberty to sell and dispose of the said house  
and premises and appurtenances together with  
the said herd of cattle without giving any notice  
thereof to the said Joaquin Armas his heirs  
executors or administrators And further that  
he the said Joaquin Armas his heirs executors  
and administrators will save harmless and  
keep indemnified the said Abijah P. Everett  
and James Jackson Jarves their executors

administrators and assigns from and against all costs charges  
claims demands rights titles charges and incumbrances  
whatsoever made done occasioned or suffered by the said  
Joaquin Armas his heirs executors administrators or assigns  
And that he the said Joaquin Armas his heirs executors  
administrators will join in any conveyance or conveyances  
that may be required if requested so to do And Lastly  
that he the said Joaquin Armas his heirs executors or  
administrators or the one of them <sup>and every person having a claiming party or interest in the same</sup> now at the time of the  
execution of these presents hath and have full power  
to assign release transfer and mortgage the said  
house premises and appurtenances and cattle in  
manner and form as the same are hereby  
charged and mortgaged or intended so to be  
And the said Abijah P. Everett and James Jackson  
Jarves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby  
covenant with the said Joaquin Armas his executors  
administrators and assigns That if he the said  
Joaquin Armas his executors administrators or assigns  
pay the said sum of three thousand three  
hundred dollars and interest at the time rate  
and manner in the covenant for payment  
thereof hereinbefore contained then they the said Abijah  
P. Everett and James Jackson Jarves their heirs executors  
administrators and assigns will recover and assure  
the said house premises and appurtenances and cattle unto  
the said Joaquin Armas his executors administrators or assigns  
In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have  
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first  
herein written.

Signed Sealed and delivered being first  
truly stamped in the presence of

G. J. Lemoine  
Mary M. M. M.  
J. H. Davis

Joaquin Armas  
Abijah P. Everett  
James Jackson Jarves



Personally appeared before me, Joaquin Armas  
Party to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged  
that he had Executed the same for the uses and  
Purposes therein expressed.

Honolulu, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1848.

M. J. Sessler,  
Registrar of Conveyances

Water 24 May 1848

Mortgage of household  
furnishings  
and cattle to  
amount \$3300 & interest

Wm. J. Armas  
to  
Messrs. Bennett  
& Leonard.

225

Received for Registry  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1848, at 19 1/2  
cents per dollar and  
recording in files & this  
collecting conveyance  
pages, 289, 290, 291 & 292.  
and compound.

M. J. Sessler,  
Registrar of Conveyances

Fee  
1 cent 5/8 100  
Registry & fees  
3.00  
4.00

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Al Señor Don José  
de Jesús Vallejo  
Mision de San José

100

129

0-0 35:53



1848 - May 29  
Munich

-95-

Santa Barbara

Capt Cooper

50

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1848

Dear Sir

I have received your letter from Monterey, & have & have the contents mindfully. I am still down here vegetating & shall in all human probability reach Monterey one of these fine days with my Brig on my back. Your table is all safe & shall be sent up by Mellas vessel - when she arrives here with your harness cart.

The Brig is stripped to a gutting lower mast out & every thing will be closed up by Thursday & myself on my road up. Capt Wilson sends his respects & also Scott. & Capt Wilson will be up soon - along with me. Burton is going to be married his novia is now at his house with all her family. Robbins is the same old stick. Fosham was tried for murder here and found guilty of manslaughter & his sentence was 4 years confinement -

prison subject to the decision of Col  
 Mason. He was tried by jury of 12 men - &  
 generally here was considered guilty of  
Murder - but on account of his family his  
 sentence was as easy as popover. Capt. W.  
 family are at San Luis & most of the people  
 have gone to their farms so that this place  
 is almost destitute. The only vessel here  
 is the "Sabina" from Boeaga with lumber  
 the "Lumping Gripping Schooner" is expected  
 by San Antonio every moment. He has had  
 news of her arrival down. 72 days popover  
 his wife is going to Hatch. & is going to San  
 Diego to cheer out. San Hill goes & comes  
 from the Mission the same as ever with his  
 teeth sticking out a foot and as full  
 of religion as his house full of fleas.  
 Paty is at the Puber & also M. Kinley & they  
 are both expected here every moment. News  
 has reached us here that M. Kinley wife has a  
 miscarriage. also that you have a son.  
 Let me be compadra - We hear also

53A

that "Leaidoroff is remembered with those  
 from whose house no traveler returns," he  
 has departed from life. just when life should  
 have become a pleasure. But we must all  
 expect to follow him sooner or later. You  
 must take care of yourself & not hang  
 about to catch death. but wait at  
 ease & when he comes be ready -

I cannot think of any more  
 news to write - your friends here with much  
 remembrance - Remember me to your family  
 & all my friends -

I believe me

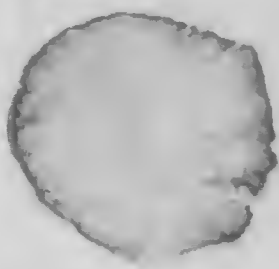
Ever truly yours

Elder A. King

53B



Capt<sup>m</sup> G. A. King



530

113 R Cooper

Capt<sup>m</sup> 113 R. Cooper  
Monterey -

98



C-B 35 155

1 1/2

1 1/2

1848 - June 6.  
mrm

Pueblo de San Jose ju<sup>o</sup> 1848

55  
Señor Don Jose de Jesus Vallejo

Mui Señor mio y amigo Depues de  
Saludable me ponga a decirle q<sup>a</sup> su -  
lo recive completa maderá completa y con le tiempo se ceno  
cosa de un mil y depues sin corosimiento  
mio tomo Chales cuatro mil y los mando  
al pueblo con q<sup>a</sup> v<sup>o</sup> D Despondra el hombre  
esta el sacramento pero luego q<sup>a</sup> venga lo  
reclamare los Diesisiete mil puede v<sup>o</sup>  
mandar por ellas cuando v<sup>o</sup> gusta y tambien  
q<sup>a</sup> me mandas mi cuentassita tambien

Yo y su Affm Siervdor

William Freverdon

" " " "

57 bound with  
California

C.D 35 : 56



1848 - June 12.

56

-101-

- Interest to Jan. 1/49 on Notes -

Dr Mr Joaquin Armas in acct. Current & Int. ap with Everett & Co. Cr

1848  
 June 12 To Amt. of your Note @ 3 mos. from Mar. }  
 3 7/8 favor of Haranave rec'd from F. Hillaber } 294 06  
 July 7 " Do Do Do Do - due 3<sup>rd</sup> inst 294 06  
 Aug. 2 " 2 Quires Bill Paper 1.00 2 -  
 " " Paid freight on Goat Skins 38  
 " 11 " Amt. of your Note @ 4 mos. from }  
 Mar 4 - favor of Haranave } 206 50  
 Oct. 6 " Amt. of Freight fr. Sch. Louise 10 62  
 " Amt. of your Note in our favor }  
 @ 6 mos. due Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1848 - } 1214 30  
 " Int. on above to Jan. 1/49 - 28 16  
 " Amount of your Note in our favor }  
 @ 4 mos. due July 2<sup>nd</sup> /48 - } 1214 30  
 " Interest on Do - to Jan 1/49 - 72 44

1849  
 Jan. 1 To Bal. due Cr: this day brot. down 3356 82  
 Aug. 20 " Cash pd frgt. on 5 Bbls Tallow 375  
 " Bal. of Int. to Dr 203 83

208 95 / 1948 86

1850  
 Jan. 1 To Bal. due Cr: this day brot. down 1745 22

1848.  
 April 10 By 1 1/2 Doy Oysters @ 10 - 15.83 +  
 " 3/4 " Clams 15 11.25 27 08  
 May 22 " 62 Goat Skins @ 16 4 9 92  
 July 11 " Rent. U.S. Hospital from W. Hubbard 125 -  
 " Amt. Beef Bill to July 1<sup>st</sup> 242 94 367 94  
 " 29 " 30<sup>lb</sup> lge. & 7 sm. Goat Skins - 6 03  
 Aug. 2 " 24 " " " " " 5 13  
 " 29 " 86 Goat Skins 18 4 15 48  
 Oct. 6 " 40 " " " " 18 7 20  
 " 16 " 1 Doy Rent U.S. Hospital 225. -  
 " Amt. of Beef Bill 188 36 313 36  
 Dec. 13 " For Amt. of Beef furnished A.W. Parsons -  
 - chard & Co shipping to their consgt. & }  
 placed to our Credit in apc book }  
 Receipt dated Lahaina 11<sup>th</sup> inst. } 863 40  
 Jan. 1 " Amt. due us this day carr'd down }  
 to your Dr } 1741 28

1849  
 July 25 By 5 Bbls 972 lb Tallow @ 4 4 38 88  
 Oct. 31 " Bal. of Rent of Hospital to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 275 137 50  
 Nov 19 " 51 Hides 1363 @ 2 7 43 27 26  
 1850  
 Jan. 1 " Bal. of Int. to Dr - 203 83  
 " Bal. due us Carr'd to your Dr. - 1745 22

208 95 / 1948 86

1850  
 Jan. 14 By Cash rec'd of A.W. Parsons 800 -  
 " 15 " Rent. rec'd of W. Hubbard - 87 50  
 " 48 Hides 1309 @ 4 7 52 36

1848 - June 12. 56 A

*Crossed out*

*Reedley  
de Ennet*

C. B 35 : 57



1848 - June 20

Santa Barbara Junio 20 de 1848

Sr Don Juan Poper

59

Mi Amigo y Señor

Por cartas de Monterey me dicen que corren voces allí que el Alcalde de Sonoma no se con que fundamento ha despojado a O'Farrell del terreno de Nicasio que parte ocupaba como suyo y lo desmas por nuestro encargo.

Yo he extrañado mucho que U no me escriba nada de esto cuando tanto interes tiene como yo y asi le suplico que se informe bien y me avise por que ya U ve que es preciso no descuidarse mucho y como U esta allí cerca puede hacer mas que yo que estoy lejos

Digale a mi tia Chiquita que quiera un dia de esto, le voy a dar un abrazo, tambien a Mi tia Ma Anta Anita Magdalena y a U despensa de su Amigo

P. de la Guerra

Por Atencion a  
D. Bernabé Sepúlveda

J. M.

D. Juan Cooper

574

Monterey

Pablo Morrey

C-B 35 : 58 .



1848 - July 12.  
~~1848 - July 12.~~

duplicate

\$ 538.60 Received in Monterey California  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1848. from Thomas O.  
Larkin U.S. Navy Agent on this Coast. Five  
hundred and Thirty Eight Dollars and Sixty-  
Cents 538<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, in full of all demands against  
the United States, for a Contract entered into in  
Mazatlan on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1848 Between  
myself Master and Owner of the American Brig  
"Henry" and Commodore Thomas A. C. Jones  
Commander in Chief of the U.S. Naval Forces  
in the Pacific Ocean, to transport Fifty five  
Officers and Men, and a Boat and Toppail from  
Mazatlan to Monterey

J. M. Hilborn

Master & Owner of  
the Brig Henry.

Receipt Capt. Kitson  
for transporting Steam  
from Mazatlan 12<sup>th</sup>  
July 1848 538/60

---

524

C.B. 35, 59



1848 July 26.  
Monterey

57

Honolulu July 26. 1848

Dear Sir

Yours of June 1. was duly received. -

Mr. Reynolds informs me has no recollection of any arbitration or settlement of the claim in dispute between yourself and the late firm of Ponce & Brewer.

The amount in dispute of \$70.89<sup>05</sup>. I believe is in accordance with your own accounts.

Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt  
Chas Brewer.

To  
Thos. O. Larkin Esq  
Monterey.

Chas Brewer

Honduras July 26<sup>th</sup> 1848.

Annual of Arbitration

1848

Wm. D. ...

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

1848. 25 200 ...

...

...

C-B 35 : 60



1848 - Aug. 1.º  
mum jms

60

Aug. Agosto 1.º de 1848.

Son

Son Santiago M. Munday

Muy Señor mío:

Acompaño un poder para que disponga  
V. de la parte que me corresponde de la Ex. Misión de San  
Juan Capistrano: en la inteligencia que V. siempre me  
será responsable en la cantidad de Mil quinientos Pesos  
(\$1500) por la parte que me toca. Pues, ésta es la can-  
tidad que yo de V. séigo aunque se venda en menos, de  
manera que el poder mío es mas bien una venta que otra  
cosa.

Soy de V. su at.º S.º  
D.º J. M.

Juan Forster

C.B 35 : 61

1848. Aug. 2.  
Amig

61

Honorable Sr. 2/48

Amigo Jaaguin en esta  
mañana mismo acabo de Recibir dos  
Cartas tuellas la una en casa de la  
Juana i la otra por el Cap.<sup>n</sup> de la  
Goleta de meleh el Cajo con un  
Costal de Sebayas para Hokano

Jaaguin siento mucho que  
me digas en la carta lo q<sup>e</sup> me dices  
por lo que me debes pnestedigo q<sup>e</sup>  
i neseritas mas todavia te puedan  
Cuatro o cinco. Cientos pesos y si  
te ablas a pasado todavia mas mas q<sup>e</sup>  
Fuera menester Bendex mi casa  
honti lo aia en el momento pues  
Uasasabes q<sup>e</sup> te quiero y no estisonga  
lo q<sup>e</sup> te digo, y no te go mas dentro



de 12. o 15. dias nos veremos si Dios  
quiere y tu y llo ablaemos de pasias  
y a Salas pues tengo mucho q. con-  
tarte por asuntos particulares ~~de~~  
por las Baguillas q. medises siestas  
á puras. por ellas cuando lo pase para  
era las traire y si te asenperquino  
las matas o las bendes y lidas el dine-  
ro a los padres Franceses para q. digan  
misas por las animas Benditas y no  
mas note escribo mas largo por q. estoy  
un poco enfermo.

Tu amigo q. B. F. M.

61A

Jose Nadal

800  
70  
150  

---

1020

110

618  
São Tráquin Amas  
Na Huapini pasios  
Mau

Lahaina

C-035:62



1848 - Aug 5<sup>6</sup>

Brooklyn N York 6/1848. 62

Estimado hermano:

Yo quisiera poderle seguir oportunamente de  
 la mano del Sr. Juan Ponce de Leon de las  
 puestas. Si en estas se le venia y demingano le  
 tiene de punto. Si ella se habla con la franquicia de  
 un hermano que se refiere a un de los y que se in-  
 teresa de morarse en tu familia mas por no parecer un  
 indijano en un asunto en que tu solo eres el inter-  
 esado. Lo cierto no debe apresurarse sino esperar que  
 la madre reflexione lo preciso en el caso de cum-  
 plir con tu deseo como padre de un precioso inter-  
 esante de tu familia. De ese grupo preciso y querido que  
 esta caminando a la entrada de un mundo nuevo.

Yo debe decirte como hermano y como amigo que de la  
 la hysteracion de tus hijos y que hay que esperar a su  
 su vez que me me se por un momento. He de como  
 es un hombre muy educado y buen amigo. Te he  
 de decirte que te espero un dia en tu casa para  
 como a hermano y a tu hijo.

Te hermano que te espero y M. S. R.  
 M. G. Vallejo

P. M. José de Jesus Vallejo  
de la Hacienda de la

62A

Alameda en  
Tome

C-B 35 : 63



1848 - Aug. 16.



Know all men by these presents that I

Soaquin Armas of Tahaina in the island of Maui Hawaiian Islands in consideration of the sum of ~~three~~ thousand dollars to me paid by Charles C. Nicholson and Thomas Henderson of Honolulu in the island of Oahu the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, do hereby give grant sell and convey unto the said Charles C. Nicholson and Thomas Henderson their heirs and assigns one hundred head of cattle, now running on Waikapu Common, marked R To Have and to hold the above granted cattle to his and their the said Charles C. Nicholson and Thomas Henderson's heirs and assigns for ever

Provided nevertheless that if the said Soaquin Armas his heirs executors or administrators pay to the said Charles C. Nicholson and Thomas Henderson their heirs executors or assigns the sum of ~~three~~ thousand dollars in one year, from the date hereof then this deed shall be void otherwise it shall remain in full force In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and <sup>the</sup> the twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty eight //

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of <sup>the above</sup> Soaquin Armas

J. N. Davis Nicholson & Henderson

Witnessed before me Soaquin Armas, and Thomas Henderson, public notaries, and acknowledged, they had executed the above deed in the presence of me, and that they had subscribed the same on the twelfth day of August 1848. Agent to take acknowledgments, for the island of Maui and Tahaina

1848



For value received we hereby transfer, assign  
and make over to Starkey Juniors & Co. all our  
rights & interest in and under the within  
Bill of Sale.

Honolulu, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1848  
N. Nicholson & Henderson

Personally appeared before me C. H. Nichol-  
son, of the firm of Nicholson & Henderson  
and acknowledged that he had executed  
the foregoing assignment in the name of  
the said firm for the use and purpo-  
ses therein set forth.

Wm. H. Lister  
Honolulu, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1848. Registrar of conveyances

We hereby relinquish all claim, under  
the foregoing assignment and re-assign  
the within instrument to Nicholson & Hender-  
son, for value received.

In testimony whereof we  
hereunto set our name and  
Seal this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1849.

Starkey Juniors & Co.

538

Received for Registry  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1848. at  
1 o'clock P.M.  
and recorded in  
Lib. 3. Miscellaneous  
and conveyances  
pages, 322. 323. 6. 0  
Company.

John R. Sappington  
Registrar of Conveyances

Recd. Acknowledgment  
of stock  
Registry 3 folios \$ 1.50  
\$ 3.50

112

C B 35: 64



1848-Aug. 23.  
Monday

Head Quarters, 10. Mills Dept.  
Monterey Califo Aug: 23. 1848

Sir,

64

Your communication of Yesterdays date is before me, and for the reasons therein set forth Your Salary from and after the last day of the present Month, will be at the rate of Two thousand dollars per Annum.

The Assl. Commissary is authorized to sell You from time to time, such articles of Subsistence Stores as may be necessary for the actual consumption of Your own family.

I am Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
R. M. Major  
Col. Drap  
Comd'g

Mr. W. E. P. Hartnell  
Govt Translator & Interpreter  
Present

C-B 35 : 65



1848 - Aug<sup>o</sup> 24<sup>o</sup>

# Republica Peruana.

COMANDANCIA DE ARSENALES

Y  
MAYORIA DEL DEPARTAMENTO.

Callao a 24 Agosto

de 1848

Al Ciudadano Mun. de la I. de M. Capitan de Vapo  
de la Armada Nacional Ben. alca. Patrio.  
Inspector Comand. de Arsenales y Mor del Depto.

Se con el Sr. Comand. de Arsenales y Mor del Depto.  
Comand. de Arsenales y Mor del Depto.  
de la detencion del Bergantin de Guerra Almirante  
Guise. Manuel Villavieja, por haber con-  
fido al tiempo de su ingreso, que se le  
tenia a la orden de su Comand. y no se  
usar de esta licencia de guerra y no tenga por  
conveniente. Que si duda en el caso al del Comand.  
en dicho dia mes y ano.

Detomi raron

Mf. deo. Hara

Man. de la Hara



C-35:66

1848-Aug. 31.

Cash paid out

-118-

Cash received

1848											
Aug	30	to 40	for Lease	\$	4	50		Res of Book for Def sold	\$	5	50
Sept	4		" Armas " Trade		1	-		" " B Prants		7	05
	8		" Armas note for Armas 24.50		30	50		" Book for Def		14	94
	9		" Armas also Adams 6--		1	-		" Book for Cusaki store		70	-
	16		" Kanakas in Cybarbours		40	-		" " Adams for Def		5	50
	19		" Armas		75	-		" " Book		5	50
	"		" house expense		25	-		" " J Lovell		1	08
	27		" Armas note for Mellish		20	-		" " Book for sale of Def		38	29
	28		" Dr Tenam for adge		1	-		from Sept 28 up to date		1	25
	28		" Armas note		8	50		" of J Mellish for Def		1	87 1/2
	29		" man		25	-		" " Norton		5	80 1/2
	"		" boy		2	-		" " Victor on 90		50	-
	30		" boy		13 1/2	-		" Book for sale of Def		13	87 1/2
	"		" Blackmish bill		10	-		" " J Nowhen		-	48
	"		" Reynolds		15	-		" " Book		1	21
	"		" Salomon for 2 boards		75	-		" Book for sale of Def		24	40
	"		" Armas		30	-		" " Sackow		7	-
Oct	2		" house Expense		5 1/2	-		" " Book		8	12 1/2
	"		" Blackmish bill		1	50		" " Victor		3	18
	"		" Saw to buy grub		5	-		" " as on 90 note		24	17
	"		" for Kanakas (SS)		5	-		" " Book		7	25
	"		" freight of oranges		50	-		" " Leo Ceyes		28	98
	3		" Kanakas for loading		10	-		" " as		15	-
	"		" water to Hospital		3	-		" " Prants		47	51
	"		" man		2	-		" " ship Juhin		35	52
	"		" Kanakas in slaughterhouse		5	-		" " Book for sale of Defs		181	83 1/2
	"		" brown		25	-		from Oct 14 <sup>th</sup>		200	-
	4		" Kanaka labor		1	-		" of Bush make & Co		-	75
	"		" drabery hat 90		15	50		" for Com Def		500	-
	7		" Cyroc house		1	75		" from Bush make 100		4	12
	"		" Armas cly Agency		1	50		" for tobacco		50	-
	8		" Leo Phillip		9	43		" Bal of Victor note		70	62
	9		" man for cutting cane		1	50		" of J S Halstead to Bal 90		4	47
	10		" Rice		1	-		" Alexander		2	-
	"		" grass		50	-		" Halstead crutch on Norton bu		50	42
	"		" fine		1	-		" J Nowhen to Bal 90		50	02
	11		" Dick hat 90		24	-		" Bush make 15		10	-
	12		" 1 blanket		1	50		" John Bull on 90 note		18	11
	13		" 1 do		1	50		" Palmer to Bal 90		7	77
	14		" Dr Tenant note		52	12		" U S Consulate		5	50
	"		" man		3	50		" Jackson		60	-
	"		" fine		2	-		" for 1 man		33	70
					317	66		" of Soc for Def. bu		2294	62
								Arms bot over			



Cash paid out

Date	Description	Amount
Dec 24	Wm. H. Sigrist & fireworks	317 66
	" Antonio Watson bal 90c	50
	" Man	13 91
	" Man	62 1/2
Nov 4	" coal in house	4
8	" Man	10
11	" Expense as per list	8 12 1/2
12	" horse hire	3 12 1/2
	" Paper fetching cash from Mexico	10
	" fine	50
18	" Roi	1
	" Malaceni on 90c	10
	" Bush master 85	17 1/2
	" rd	40
29	" Manatar for planting trees	1 50
30	" Man	10
	" Conde's note to Dr. Balaban	28 10
	" help in slaughterhouse	
	" vs. 1 Kanata & co \$	1
	" 1 do 8 "	1
	" 1 do 23 "	3 87 1/2
	" 1 do 17 "	2 87 1/2
Dec 5	" Antonio Silva bal 90c	8 75
	" J. Rivera	90 25
	" Moon	2 23 1/2
	" Steady bal 90c	2
	" Grant "	19 18
	" boy in house wages	7 84
	" The Philip Bal 90c	4
	" J. Thomas note for interest	274 77
	" fine for 2 cads	25
	" Hood bal 90c	50
	" Davis on 90c	177 58
	" grass	4
	" grass & labor	27 1/2
11	" Rose for Beef killed	1 12 1/2
13	" Edward do	92 41
15	" Man	96 34
18	" Rose for horses hire	1
	" Carroette note	5
	" Balaban bal 90c	25
	" grass 1 month	102 36
	" Ayoyang on 90c	4 50
	" Brewers bal 90c	150
	" Antonio water "	145
		278 71
		\$ 2147 95

66A

1849  
January

Feb 2

6

Cash received

Date	Description	Amount
	Amst bal adv	\$ 5264



Q.B. 35:67

67 Cash paid out

Apr 11 60 Amos for cow \$ 264 57  
 " labor 37 "  
 " Amos for bullock killed 49 25  
 " Everett & Co 400 "  
 " grass 12 "  
 " Amos mason for 10 heads 5 "  
 " Salmon for Grass & 5 "  
 " Nicholson & Hendersons 340 "  
 " pasture of bullock & horses 42 "  
 " Maladini pasture up to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1850 76 50  
 " A B Cases for 96 Nicholson & Hendersons 642 50  
 " Crabb & Spalding do 900 "  
 " S Hoffmann 127 93  
 \$ 5264 47

Cash received

Amos for found \$ 2294 62  
 " for a cow 60 "  
 " of Mussard baler 19 "  
 " for horse 5 "  
 " of S. Costa for a horse 100 "  
 " Horse - Beef 58 41  
 " Amos Silva for horse 100 "  
 " Horse for Beef sold 215 "  
 " Amos 20 "  
 " Horse for Beef sold 235 56  
 " Douglas Carrington 207 13  
 " Horse for Beef sold 199 "  
 " Horse - 127 90  
 " Mr Taylor 8 "  
 " Horse for Beef sold 105 "  
 " P. J. Bolles do 150 "  
 " Douglas & Carrington 130 12  
 " Bush 172 73  
 " for 2 bullocks 120 "  
 " of Amos proceeds of bullocks 935 "

15  
 + 96.56  
 199.  
 127.  
 56.  
 ---  
 492.56  
 584.41  
 ---  
 440.97



Cash paid

Cash received

Am't b't. forw \$ 5264 4

1849	Am't b't over	\$	2,147 95
Febry 6	pp 60 pa. bearing goatskin		" 25
7	" Roe		2 "
	" Hoe		1 "
12	" grass 1 month		4 "
17	" Hoe's		10 "
1848	" Hoe		2 "
Nov 27	" Grass for horse \$ 5 62		
	" mending spear "	50	
	" 24 S.C. certificate	2	
1849	" Roe \$ 1		8 12
March 30	" 2 baro soap "	50	1 50
June 29	" fine		1 "
July 1	" breaking in horse		10 "
14	" S Hoffmann		60 "
23	" 200 note		40 "
	" labor on horse		" 50
Aug 1	" for on horse		3 "
4	" " of coffee		" 50
Sept 29	" grass from Aug 11 <sup>th</sup>		10 "
Oct 5	" salt		2 75
8	" 200 rope buying 20 bullets		5 "
17	" 200 blacksmith lens		2 50
27	" gran		1 25
Nov 2	" Hoe's expenses		4 "
	" salt		" 75
	" Lasso horse		1 75
17	" Hoe		4 "
1850	" grass for Dec 20 <sup>th</sup>		9 75
Jan 5	" labor on slaughterhouse		1 25
8	" damage to Cronenberg		1 50
11-19	" grass for horse		2 50
22	" native pegging horse		5 "
26 Feb 3	" Grass for horse		2 50
Feb 5	" for of horse / 48		5 "
7	" 1 file / Hoe's		" 25
25	" S Hoffmann		100 "
March 1	" Antonio Lha for damage		2 50
	" id for 90 Hoe		2 60
9	" id " labor 40		100 "
	" 200 "		25 "
	" 200 labor "		25 "
April 6	" Leo Phillips whiskey bullet		5 "
	" Antonio Lha for same		5 "
	Am't b't forw \$ 2624 67		



CB 35: 68

1848 - Sep. 9  
miners

- 122 -

68

Barth Luzzo Sansatelo,  
Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1848

Dear Sir, I came very near, getting away from California & forgetting, that I disposed of some wine for you for which I remain your Dr. I hoped to have seen you before leaving, but as I am leaving of a sudden and have been much hurried I had until this hour forgot your acc<sup>t</sup>. But I suppose it will make no difference, as I hear that you have gone to the Gold Mines, and I will bet, a dozen of Champ<sup>s</sup> - that you will either die of Fever, or be murdered, I presume it's all the same to you which. However for the benefit of your Heirs & Assigns I send out sales of your wine which I could not sell at St. Francisco & took it up the River & there with much difficulty got rid of it

2	bls of 18 Gall	ea @ 22	=	\$ 44.00
2	" " " "	" " 23	=	46.00
				=====
				\$ 90.00

Charged.

Freight up the Coast	@ .3	=	\$ 12.00	
" up the River & Cartage		=	10.00	
" Bal due you		=	68.00	
				=====

The sales were for Gold dust @ \$16. per oz. \$ 90.00  
W Green has just written me from Montay - In which he says, "Rafael Pinto has paid me for you \$64.75 in dust @ \$16" therefore please to request him to pay it to you, or if he has already pd it to Mr. Lechner (my Agt), then request Mr. L. to settle with you, and for which this will be a sufficient order to either, wishing that if you are not murdered or dead of Fever, you may get a smart chance of the "Shakers" - for



- for your foolish aviciousness in leaving a comfort-  
- able home & sufficient property, to heap up a  
little gold, I remain

684 Yrs truly  
Wm B Phelps

123

684

6813  
Capt John W B Cooper  
Montney in  
"Bona de halle"

Capt W Folger

124



C-B 35 169

1848 - Sep 20  
mmmm

Sr. D. Juan B. Alvarado

69 Acum. sup. Q. Ro. de 1848.

Muy Sr. mio y de mi respeto.

La muy apreciable de V. fha. 25 del ayto. de la  
Comandancia me dejó muy contento de su contenido así como tambien los  
datos oficiales de V. que me acompañan, arreglando de los que los pliegos  
que me acompañan para que los dirija al Supremo. Lo mismo le he muy  
bien recomendado en mis cartas correspondientes de cuando se me  
mandó arreglarlos no tendría error alguno quedando así  
el Ciudad. de que tan luego como reciba sus comunicaciones le sera  
remetido con la mayor brevedad posible pues he tenido p. de casa  
de tener su curbrodo a que espere el contenido o lo recuello por  
aquella Superioridad.

Al dador de los pliegos Juan Galardo le he enre-  
gado bien y para su buelta y marcha a ere punto lo que he  
cuido a V. para su gobierno.

Esta Cédula me proporciona sperarme a V. en lo que  
le fuere útil en una de. s. s. q. b. e. m.

Man. Ma  
Gandara

C-B 35 : 70



1848 - Sep 23.

7º

Monterrey 23 de sept. de 1848

Sra. Dña. Joaquina Alvarado de Monzo

Mi muy respetada Sra.

El Sr. gobernador me ordena  
deboles a V. los adjuntos documentos, y decirle que  
con motivo de haberse declarado la paz entre Mexico  
y E. U. no tardaran en cesar en sus territorios  
los tribunales competentes que deban decidir todas las  
cuestiones que de origen suran sobre disputas de terrenos,  
y que entoces se le llamara a V. la justicia a que sea  
acordada.

Acompaño a V. igualmente la copia  
certificada de un título del rancho de Samba per-  
teneciente a su hijo de V. D. Vicente, que encontró  
al Sr. <sup>Arce</sup> dentro de un libro en su casa, sin saber  
como fue a dar allí.

Dispense V. del afecto que le profeso  
Su muy at. ser. <sup>Arce</sup> q. d. p. b.

J. E. H.

10' Lead line	24	20.
5' Lead line	24	10.5
4' Lead line	24	8.
		<hr/>
		38.5

70

Lead line

24.4	30 1/2
<hr/>	
19.4	
<hr/>	
28.4	

Q-B 35 : 71



1848 - Sep 27.

71

Know all men by these presents That  
Joaquin Arrmas of Lahaina in the island of  
Maui Hawaiian Islands do hereby constitute  
and appoint Luend Hoffmyer of Lahaina  
aforesaid to be my true sufficient and lawful  
attorney for me and in my name and for my use  
to ask demand sue for recover and receive all  
such sum or sums of money rent or rents debts  
goods wares and other demands - Whatsoever which  
is or shall be due owing payable or belonging  
to me and to pay satisfy and discharge all debts  
claims and demands which is or shall be owing  
or payable by me or for which I am liable or  
hereafter become liable.

And for the purposes aforesaid I do hereby  
give and grant unto my said Attorney by  
these presents full power and authority in and  
about the premises to have use and take all  
lawful ways and means in my name for the  
purposes aforesaid and upon the receipt of  
my such debts dues property or sums of money  
acquittances or other discharges for me and in  
my name to make seal and deliver

And generally all and every other act or  
acts thing or things in the law whatsoever  
needful and necessary to be done in and about  
the premises for me and in my name to do

execute and perform as fully and sufficiently  
as I myself could or might do if personally  
present and my Attorneys one or more  
under him for the purposes aforesaid to make  
constitute and appoint and again at pleasure  
to discharge

Hereby ratifying and noting for firm  
and effectual all and whatsoever my said  
Attorney shall lawfully do in & about  
the premises by virtue hereof In Witness  
whereof I have hereto set my hand and  
seal this twenty sixth day of September  
in the year One thousand eight hundred  
and forty eight //

[sig.] Joaquin Armas [L.S.]

Personally appeared before me Joaquin Armas  
party to the foregoing deed of Attorney and ack-  
nowledged that he had executed the same for  
the uses and purposes therein set forth

Sept 27<sup>th</sup>  
1848

71A

[sig.] Saml J Tennent

Agent to take acknowledgement  
for Island of Maui at Lahaina

This is the copy of the originals in my hand

C.B. 35:72



1848 - Sep 28.  
Mum

72  
Friday 28<sup>th</sup> September 1848

Dear Son

I duly received your letter dated 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst<sup>o</sup>  
 this year enclosing Mandate on my part to uplift the money from Friday  
 I was sorry when I read of your being imprisoned but  
 was glad at your life being spared. . . . .  
 Friday he would not pay me a farthing and I asked him merely to give me  
 500<sup>rs</sup> was till you come home yet he would not do it nor would he agree  
 to any proposal whereby I might make. After that I had no other resource  
 but give it into a Lawyer's hands to determine, which he has done and has also  
 arrested large sums of money belonging to Friday in consequence of the same law to see  
 out of it his wife's. . . . .  
 a very reasonable request I was making and he ought also to consider his duty  
 to his Mother and Friday yet with a great rage and said he would never do me  
 wrong and that he would give me his word at the law for it and he did make  
 a track that he had made that a case of law was made. . . . .  
 have that kind. . . . .  
 I was happy to hear that you was thinking of coming home and  
 would have answered your letter sooner but I expected you would perhaps  
 be coming this time & was unwilling to write of seeing you here. . . . .  
 I had been saying to some friends that people abroad were  
 always speaking of coming home but they were come to it he rather  
 expected & wished you would not come.

Taken out Friday with some other individuals, and sent to  
 Baking Sunday next of them together & at first to see if the Council

The Society has increased considerably well so much so that at Whit Sunday  
last the profits amounted to about £1000 to each partner. Sinton has  
received both his own and Peter's share of the profits. Your half of your  
Brother Peter's share and the half of the value of his stock in the  
Society amount to I am confident £1500 yet altho he has all this  
money will not allow me the yearly sum of £50 a year. He has  
differed with the other partners in the Society and has taken a lease  
of premises at £50 a year for twelve years besides that he has  
two baking shops in Leith and eight in Edinburgh which show  
that he is carrying on a most extensive business.

Catherine thanks you and her Aunt for the kind  
present which you sent her and hopes to see you home very soon. She is  
hoping now about and in good health but I am not so well myself and  
nothing would give me more pleasure than to see you and my  
Daughter here.

Your Aunt and her sister send their best regards. She  
did every thing she could to get Sinton to agree but he would listen  
to no proposal of a reasonable kind.

I am at present living in Saint Mary's Ward  
Leith and you will in future direct the letters here.

72A While Sinton that were his projects complete I had  
as much money as he has. His projects would not be long complete.

If you do not intend to come home soon would you  
be so good as send me the date of the Bills you have sent home so  
that I may ascertain when they have disappeared but I would  
much rather that you would show of it all in your

power to come home when we would get all these matters adjusted.  
I am informed that had your order been upon the Bank of  
Scotland <sup>at Glasgow</sup> instead of the Navy Bill it would have been much  
easier.

Catherine has been very attentive to me and I would  
feel it a great loss to want her.

I give you my blessing and may you also have  
his blessing above all blessings.

I remain

72B

Your affectionate Mother  
Catherine Peter

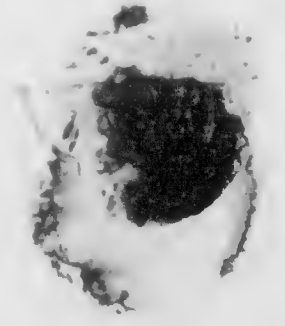
132

EVANSTON  
23  
APR 00  
S. CAL.

*H. A. L.*

*720*

PAID  
S. CAL. AMERICA





C.B 35 ; 73

ORIGINAL DEFECTIVE

1848<sup>c</sup> Sep 29

73 Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 48

Mr Amos - I should like to see you but  
I am too unwell to go to Tahaina there is  
according to my book 24<sup>00</sup> due me for  
the 10 Seattle which you had of me which you  
will please to give to Joseph Antonio for me or  
write to me to whom I can apply for  
Settlement send your letter by Mr. Joe Antonio  
on his return from Tahaina

Yours Truly  
A. M. Birch

Received of  
Mr. Amos  
the sum of  
\$24.00

ORIGINAL DEFECTIVE

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Mr. Joaquin Armos

Lahaina

Book  
to  
Armos

134



C-B 35 : 74

1848-Oct 2.

74

Confidential

Mr B. Phillips

Sir With this I hand you a ticket or paper of deposit signed by Mellus Howard for ten thousand dollars in gold dust which I left in their hands.

Please give this paper of deposit to Mr C. L. Ross on his delivering to you a certain contract for a voyage to Mexico signed by myself S. W. Haight and C. L. Ross also on the other page a Receipt by them that I have paid my part and complied with my part of the agreement to this date on receiving this contract. please enclose it to me and give the letter your self to Mr Tithmecher if he has left then to the next safe Person bound direct to Monterey

Puerto de San Jose  
October 2 - 1848

Thomas O. Larkin

135



Recd the within named paper of de  
posit. and the original of this  
Copy.

Park Oct 10 1848

B. Phelps

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

136

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page.]*



Instructions to Mr  
D. P. Phelps - in some  
inscriptions with G. L. Ross.  
in a Magellan Voyage

Oct. 1848

27/2

C-B 35 : 75

1848 - Oct. 12.

75

This is to certify that I agree to build on the Hospital premises  
 in place of an old adobe house a new one of the same kind  
 materials - Said adobe house is to be with one and a half  
 foot stone foundation, sixteen feet wide from wall  
 to wall inside, sixty five feet in length, and  
 height of walls eight feet, & 2 feet thick - The House  
 to be properly whitewashed, and a solid good straw-  
 roof for cover - rafters and ches of them now  
 in the house to be used for the new house, and if  
 any more should be wanted to be furnished at the  
 expence of the proprietor of the Hospital - the old house  
 is to be taken down at my expence - for any deficiency  
 in the above agreement I hold myself responsible to  
 repair & also with regard to the roof if it should prove  
 to be leaky in the least, which may be decided when  
 any heavy rain occurs, then in such case I agree  
 to have it made perfectly tight -  
 This Building is to be finished & ready for use  
 on or before the 1st of November 1848.

Contract with the Hospital

For the fulfillment of the above Contract I have  
 to receive Two hundred dollars, One hundred of which  
 are to be paid when the House is finished, and the remaining  
 One hundred Dollars when the building is found perfect  
 and not leaky.

J Hoffmeyer, Agent for Sarmas.

~~H. P. Farwell~~

Lahain Oct 12th 1848



Received Lahaina November 1<sup>st</sup> One Hundred  
Dollars being the amount of first payment  
as per agreement -

J P Pawaihahanu

Received Lahaina December 4<sup>th</sup> One Hundred  
Dollars being settlement in full of all demands.

75A Pawaihahanu

C. B 35: 76

1848 - Oct. 12.

76

Honolulu Oct. 12. 1848

Mr. Hoffmeyer  
Custodian

We enclose to you freight Bill  
of Ammiris per Sch. *Novice* amt. to \$10.60 -

We have passed to the credit of Mr. Amos  
the sum of \$7.20 for 40 Goat Skins at 18 cents each

The Honolulu sailed on the 10<sup>th</sup> with Mr  
Amos, the Spaniard Antonio, and his 3 Manillas,

Yours very truly

Ernest H. Bishop



Everett Co  
To  
J. Hoffmeyer

Mr. J. Hoffmeyer  
Lithuania  
Prussia

76A

140

C.B. 35: 77

1848 - Oct. 19.

Wailuku Oct. 19/48  
Mr S Hoffmeyer

Dear Sir

Agreeably  
to your request I leave the Note  
of \$28.00 - dated Oct 6/48 and payable  
1st of December /48 in the care of Mr  
Baldwin. I hope you will be  
able to fulfill the design which  
you expressed to me of paying  
the amount in the course of  
a few weeks or at least at the  
expiration of <sup>the</sup> specified time. When  
ever you deliver the money to  
Mr Baldwin he will be happy  
to return you the note.

Yours with respect &c  
D. J. Conde

Mr S. Hoffmeyer  
Sachman  
Maui

142

141



C.B 35 : 78

1848 Oct 20.  
Hawaii

7<sup>th</sup>

Honolulu Oct 20 1848

Mr Hoffmeyer Sir

We send you our a/c  
against Mr Ames including the notes due  
Mr Casanave taken up by us, and the notes  
in our favor amounting to 2484.08.  
with the interest. The interest to be  
calculated and added to the balance  
in our favor. We send this a/c that  
you may see how what Mr Ames  
is indebted to us.

In haste

We are  
Yours very truly

Overton

143

Mrs. Hoffmeyer  
 Care of Mrs. P. A. Moller to  
 Panama  
 Miami

98A

144

Mr. Augustin Bernier  
 & Co. Secret. Co. Vir.

1848	Sept 22	Your note in favor of McCannan's letter rep. by us this date	294 00	
	July 7	" " " " " " " " " "	294 00	
	Aug: 11	" " " " " " " " " "	294 00	
	" 2	2 quires Bill Paper " Cash paid freight on goat skins	206 50	794 62
	March 2	Your note in our favor at 4 months due July 25	38	238
	" "	Your note in our favor @ 6 months due Sept 25	1214 00	
	Oct: 7	Freight of merchandise for Havana	1214 00	2428 60
				10 62
				<u>\$3236 22</u>
<u>1848 Contra De</u>				
	April 10	By letters returned	27 08	
	May 22	62 Goat skins	10	992
	July 11	Am't of 1 quarter rent of Hospital received of Mr. Hubbard	125-	
	" "	Am't of Prof Bill rec'd of Mr. Hubbard	242 94	367 94
	" 29	37 Goat skins	6 00	
	Aug: 2	38 " " " "	5 10	
	" 24	80 " " " "	15 48	
	Oct: 7	48 " " " "	7 20	785
	" 15	Am't of 1 qr. rent of Hospital due 1st inst	125-	
	" "	Am't of Prof Bill rec'd from Mr. Hubbard dupl	188 50	973 36
				752 14
				<u>2484 08</u>
				Balance without interest

Honolulu Oct: 20 1848  
 J. H. C.

145 See over



C-B 35:79

1848. Oct 24,

Honolulu. 79

Oct-24. 1848

Dear Sir

Please to deliver over  
to Mr. William Jones, the  
Horse\* which Joaquin Armas  
sold me. for which I presume  
you have an order, from him to  
that-effect. likewise a large  
black dog, which he told me  
he had at-Lahaina. for which  
I gave him mine. (a bull  
mastiff) here.

And please give Mr Perot

Yours  
J. Carruth



Mr Hoffmeyer

\* Joaquin informed me he  
called him Jack

Jarrett  
to  
Hoffmeyer

Mr. Hoffmeyer.  
Lahaina Maui.

79A

147



CB 35:80

1848 - Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Account Sales of sundry condemned Naval Stores  
 sold at Public Auction at the Naval Store-House of this Port on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> Ultimo, by order of Tho. O. Larkin Esq. Naval Agent.

No. of lots	Description of Articles	Purchasers	at	Amount.
1	5 pr. blue cloth Trowsers (Boys)	S Capt. Naglee	\$4.50	22 50
2 & 3	10 " " " Do " "	S Mr. Lawson	4.25	42 50
4	5 " " " Do " "	S Mr. Spence	4.62 1/2	23 12 1/2
5	5 " " " Do " "	S Senior Abrego	"	23 12 1/2
6	5 " " " Keefing Jackets " "	S Capt. Naglee	7.-	35 -
7	5 " " " Do " "	S Do	7.12 1/2	35 62 1/2
8	5 " " " Trowsers " "	S Serj <sup>t</sup> Noble	4.62 1/2	23 12 1/2
9	10 " " " Do " "	S Major Hill	4.87 1/2	48 75
10	10 " " " Do " "	S Capt. Naglee	"	48 75
11	25 " " " Do " "	S Mr. Rail	"	121 87 1/2
12	25 " " " Do " "	S Capt. Naglee	5.-	125 -
13	25 " " " Do " "	S Do	5.12 1/2	128 12 1/2
14. 15	50 Pound Sackets	S Naglee & Frisconi	6.-	300 -
16	10 Keefing " " "	S Capt. Naglee	6.62 1/2	66 25
17	10 Do Do " "	S Do	7.-	70 -
18. 19. 20	150 Linen Frocks	S Naglee & Hill	1.50	225 -
21	50 Do " " "	S Major Hill	1.12 1/2	56 25
22	50 Linen Trowsers	S Mr. Wigman	1.-	50 -
23	50 Do " " "	S Major Hill	1.12 1/2	56 25
24. 25	200 pr. Shoes	S Wigman & Frisconi	1.62 1/2	325 -
26. 27	200 " Do " "	S Abrego & Watson	1.50	300 -
28	28. Pumps	S Mr. Little	2.-	56 -
29. 30	100 Linen Trowsers	S Mr. Wigman	1.-	100 -
31	50 Do " " "	S Senior Abrego	-.93 3/4	46 87 1/2
32	11 blue cloth Trowsers	S Senior Uria	6.-	66 -
33	10 " Flannel Shirts	S Senior Hipolito	2.06 1/2	20 62 1/2
34	4 Pound Sackets	S Sr. Uria	9.25	37 -
35	4 Pea Do	S Do	11.12 1/2	44 50
36	3 Woolen Stockings	S Mendoza	-	62 1/2
37	50 Kersey Drawers	S Sr. Uria	1.62 1/2	81 25
38	36 Do " " "	S Do	1.81 1/4	65 25
- 148 -			Amount carried forward	\$ 2644 37 1/2



		Amount	brought forward		
39	50 Jersey Drawers	(Buy)	Capt. Naglee	1.87 1/2	93 75
40	50 Do	"	Do	"	93 75
41	10 blue Sea Sacks	"	Ser. Uriza	10.62 1/2	106 25
42	25 " Cloth Trowsers	"	Do	4.75	118 75
43	25 " Do	"	Do	5.-	125 -
44.45	50 " Pilot Cloth Do	"	Do	5.-	250 -
46	12 Flannel Shirts (damaged)	✓	Major Hill	1.21	14 52
47	47 pr. Shoes & Mumps (do)	✓	Mr. Leish	-44 1/2	20 91 1/2
48	1 Mattress	✓	Ser. Uriza		4 -
49.50.51	300 pr. Shoes (Buy)	✓	Do	1.56 1/4	468 75
52	6 bbls Flour	✓	Ser. Esquerra	13.-	78 -
53	3 " Do	✓	Molina	13.62 1/2	40 87 1/2
54	4 " Do	✓	Ser. Esquerra	13.87 1/2	55 50
55	1 Keg Butter	✓	Mr. Woodside		4 12 1/2
56	10 bbls Rice	✓	Ser. Abrego	13.70	137 -
57	10 " Bread	✓	Mr. Watson	3.75	37 50
58	10 " Do	✓	Do	2.-	20 -
59	10 " Do	✓	Do	2.12 1/2	21 25
60	10 " Do	✓	Do	1.-	10 -
61	5 " Beef	✓	Capt. Walters	1.50	7 50
62.63	10 " Do	✓	Abrego & Watson	1.-	10 -
64	10 " Do	✓	Major Hill	1.37 1/2	13 75
65	15 " & 2 half bbls Beef = 16 1/2	✓	Do	1.50	24 -
66	5 " Pork	✓	Do	5.12 1/2	25 62 1/2
67	16 " & 5 half bbls Pork = 18 1/2	✓	Do	5.62 1/2	104 06 1/4
68	2 bbls Bread (rotten)	✓	Mr. Botto		- 25
69	3 " Beans (damaged)	✓	Do	-25	- 75

gross amt. of Sales 4530 24 1/4

My commission on the above at 5% cent 226 51

Net Proceeds \$ 4303 73 3/4

Monterey 1<sup>st</sup> November 1848

W.C.P. Cartmell  
auctioneer



XXIX

Account Auction Sales

Condemned Naval Stores

Oct. 30 + 31 - 1848 \$4300.73

Voucher No 29

C-B 35; 81-82

1848 - Nov. 6.  
        

Monterey 6 de Nov<sup>bre</sup> de 1848  
Muy Sr. mio 82

Tengo el gusto de noticiar a V. que el Sr. Comodoro ha dispuesto se paguen mañana los saldos restantes de todos los reclamos reconocidos en La Paz el día 24 de Agosto del corriente año, pero será necesario que los mismos interesados ocurran por las cantidades que se les restan, pues ellos mismos deben otorgar los recibos correspondientes; de modo que los que se hallan aquí recibieran de una vez su dinero, y el de los ausentes quedara depositado a bordo de la "Warren", hasta que se presenten aquí para reclamarlo.

Sirvase V. comunicar esta misma noticia a los otros Sres. acreedores que se hallen en ese, y disponga V. en todo tiempo de la inutilidad de su seg.<sup>o</sup> serv.  
L. A. S. M. B.

Guillermo L. Mastrell  
Agente de los Emigr.<sup>os</sup> de la P. Calif.

Sr. D. Fran.<sup>co</sup> Palacios de Miranda  
J. Fran.<sup>co</sup>

151



1848 - Nov. 6.

Circular

Agencia de los Emigrados  
de la Baja California

Monterey 6 de Noviembre de 1848

Señores

El Sr. Comodoro ha dispuesto que para mañana a las once del día se efectuen los pagos de los saldos restantes de los reclamos reconocidos en "La Paz" el día 24 de Agosto del corriente año, lo que tengo el honor de participar a V. V. para que se sirvan concurrir a la hora citada en la casa grande del Sr. Larkin en la playa.

Esta ocasion me proporciona la muy grata de ponerme a las ordenes de V. V. como su muy at. ser. G. S. M. B.

Guill. Ed. Martell  
Agente.

Señores Emigrados de la Baja California  
q. tienen reclamos contra el Gov. de los E. U.

Monterey

C-13 35 : 83



1848 - Nov. 7.

Mr. Juez de Paz de este Puerto

63

Mdres Hipolito vecino y Residente en  
este Puerto ante V. como mejor halla  
lugar en dro. se presenta y dice: que  
teniendo que probar ante el Exce-  
lente Sr. Comodoro ser positivo que  
dejé en la Casa California los ani-  
males que espongo en mi adfuenta-  
Lista. a V. suplico se sirva man-  
dar citar a los individuos Jori Maria-  
Garcia y Jori Maria Dominguez  
para que bajo la Religion del Jura-  
mento declaren si tengo otros animales  
y si los dejé perdidos en la Casa Cali-  
fornia. y concluidas que sean estas  
declaraciones se me devuelvan Ori-  
ginales para los rizer que a mi-  
dro. Comenga.

Monte Rey Nov. 7. 1848

Mdres Hipolito  
P



admitidos en cuanto hay lugar en ora. a la presente  
inst<sup>a</sup>, procedase a tomar las declaraciones q. se pi-  
den; así yo Florencio Serrano Alcalde de este Puerto  
to lo decreté y firmé actuando p.<sup>r</sup> receptoria con dos  
testigos de as.<sup>a</sup> a falta de escribano público.

De as.<sup>a</sup> Florencio Serrano De as.<sup>a</sup>  
Y primo Montano

En el Puerto de Monterey de Ca-  
lifornias a los ocho dias del mes de noviembre del  
año de mil ochocientos cuarenta y ocho, fue pre-  
sentado ante mí el Juez q.<sup>e</sup> actuo el testigo José M.<sup>e</sup>  
García, el q.<sup>e</sup> juramentado conforme a derecho dijo:  
llamarse como queda dicho, de cuarenta y ocho años de  
edad, natural de la California baja. — Pregunta-  
do si sabe q.<sup>e</sup> el representante haya sido dueño de  
algunos bienes de campo en aquel país y si sa-  
be q.<sup>e</sup> los haya vendido o enagenado de cualquiera  
manera antes de su salida, dijo: q.<sup>e</sup> le consta q.<sup>e</sup> el  
representante hera dueño de algunos bienes de cam-  
po como son vacas, baguillas, caballos y otros; en-  
tonces le fue presentada la lista q.<sup>e</sup> obra adjunta,  
e impuesta de ella dijo ser ciertos los bienes q.<sup>e</sup>  
menciona y q.<sup>e</sup> el q.<sup>e</sup> representa no disputo de ellos  
p.<sup>r</sup> q.<sup>e</sup> salió muy de prisa y huyendo temiendo  
la persecucion p.<sup>r</sup> los q.<sup>e</sup> recibieron la plaza de S.<sup>ta</sup>  
José del Cabo cuando la evacuaron las fuerzas

Navales de E. V. q.<sup>e</sup> la ocupaban y q.<sup>e</sup> de esto puede  
dar prueba el Sr. Coronel D. Enrique Burton. — Pregunta-  
do si tiene mas q.<sup>e</sup> decir sobre el asunto dijo q.<sup>e</sup>  
no, q.<sup>e</sup> lo ota es cuanto sabe y la verdad a cargo del  
juram<sup>to</sup> q.<sup>e</sup> tiene echo en el q.<sup>e</sup> se afirmitó y ratificó  
leida que le fue esta su declaracion q.<sup>e</sup> no firmo p.<sup>r</sup>  
no saber y lo hice yo con los de asistencia

De as.<sup>a</sup> Florencio Serrano De as.<sup>a</sup>  
Y primo Montano

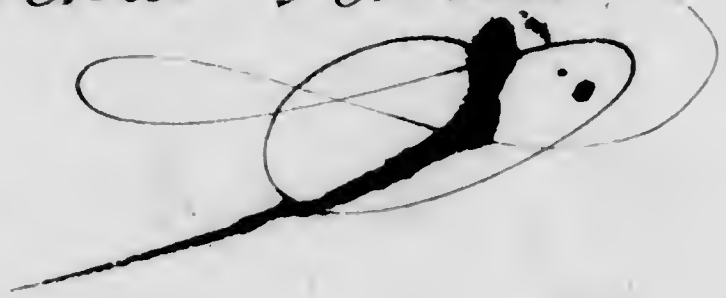
En la misma fha. fue presente ante mí  
y los de asistencia Señor José M.<sup>e</sup> Dominguez, testigo  
citado p.<sup>r</sup> la parte y juramentado conforme a dro. dijo:  
llamarse como se ha dicho de veinte y ocho años de  
edad natural de la California baja: Preguntado si  
sabe q.<sup>e</sup> el representante haya sido dueño en propiedad  
de algunos bienes de campo en aquel país al tien-  
po de la ocupacion de él p.<sup>r</sup> las fuerzas de E. V. y  
si sabe q.<sup>e</sup> hizo de ellos al tiempo de su salida, si  
los vendió donó o como los dejó, dijo: q.<sup>e</sup> le consta q.<sup>e</sup>  
Andrés Hipólito era dueño de los bienes q.<sup>e</sup> men-  
ciona en la lista q.<sup>e</sup> ha presentado, q.<sup>e</sup> en un tiempo  
los tubo a su cuidado y q.<sup>e</sup> ultimam<sup>te</sup> se hallaba de  
vecinos muy inmediatos al punto llamado Fodot = Santos  
donde otros bienes se hallaban; q.<sup>e</sup> no supo q.<sup>e</sup> ota. persona  
los hubiese vendido ni enagenado de ninguna man.<sup>a</sup>  
pues queriendo el representante cubrir con ellos



algunos créditos q. tenía pendientes, propuso á sus  
acreedores q. los tomaran en pago de sus cuentas y  
no lo admitieron como puede acreditarlo el Señor  
Coronel D. Enrique Burton en cuya presencia y  
p.º cuyo medio se hizo la propuesta. Preguntado  
q. mas puede decir sobre el asunto, dijo: q. no  
tiene mas q. decir, q. lo dho. es la verdad á  
cargo del juram.º q. tiene hecho en el q. se afir-  
mó y ratificó leida q. le fué esta su declaración q.  
no firmó p.º no saber, haciéndolo yo con los de asis-  
tencia

Florencio Serrano

De as.ª



De as.ª

J. Prineo Montano



En la misma fha, yo Florencio Serrano  
q. actúo en este exped.º habiendo tomado las declara-  
ciones q. pide la parte, mandé se entreguen al inte-  
resado originales p.º q. haga de ellas el uso q. le  
convenga, así lo decreto y firmé con los de asisten-  
cia, doy fe.

Florencio Serrano

as.ª



as.ª

En la fha fue entregado al interesado en  
dos fojas útiles y una lista nominal, y p.º cont.ª lo  
firmé con el interesado

Rodrigo Hipólito

Florencio Serrano

C.B. 35; 84



1848. Nov 7.

84

Lista Nominal de los Vienes que  
que defe en la Casa California  
de mi propiedad a Saver

26.	Borcas a 6f cada una	164	-	-	-
10.	Baquillas del 2. año a 20d.	15	-	-	-
3	id. mas del 3. año a 3f.	9	-	-	-
7.	Foros a 20d.	17	-	4	-
3.	Foros a 5f.	15	-	-	-
10.	Beceras de herradero		-	-	-
	a dones reales cada uno	15	-	-	-
4.	Sequas a 6 pesos	24	-	-	-
2.	Caballos a 9 pesos	18	-	-	-
1	id. que me corto 40 pesos	40	-	-	-
		<u>Suma</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>

Monterrey Noviembre 7 de 1848

Andrez Hipolito

C-0 35 : 85

1848. Nov 8.

The U S Navy Department

To Thomas Slatkin Esq

For Rent of Four Rooms of a building  
in this Port occupied by a Detachment  
of U S Marines from the U S Ship  
This by order of Comd'r Thos ap Le Jones  
from the first day of October 1848  
to the eighth day of November 1848 inclu-  
sive at Twelve and a half dollars ( $12\frac{50}{100}$ )  
per Month per Room

— Month and twenty eight days \$46.66 $\frac{2}{3}$

I Certify on honor that the Rooms  
were occupied as charged in  
the above bill by the Detachment  
of Marines under my Command

I Lieut James Wiley  
Comd'r of Marines  
Monterey



XVI

Account of rent of 4 Rooms for  
a Detachment of Marines of  
the U. S. Ship Ohio — \$46.62  $\frac{2}{3}$   
from 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. to 8<sup>th</sup> November 1848

---

Voucher No. 16

---

35A

C-B 35: 86

1848 - Nov. 8.  
mmmm

Flag Ship Ohio Bay of Monterey  
November 8<sup>th</sup> 1848

86

M<sup>r</sup>. W. C. P. Hartnell

& - & - &

Sir,

Yours of this date accompanying your translation of the address delivered yesterday to the Lower California Refugees was duly received.

I thank you for the translation, and in reply to your letter have to say that all the original documents and records relating to the claims and awards rendered to the Lower Californians, under the deings of Colonel Burton and myself, are in possession of Col. Burton to whom I have submitted your letter and who will doubtless furnish the information you ask for in behalf of said Refugees.

Very Respectfully &c.

Thos. A. B. Jones

Commanding  
Pacific Squadron



C-B 35:88

1848 - Nov 20 -

Honolulu, Oahu

88

Nov. 20. 1848.

Dear Sir

I have this day received a letter from Mess<sup>rs</sup> Geo. W. Egleston & Co. enclosing therein two copies of Loggers' Amos' Invoices - and stating that the result of his coming to San Francisco, without their being properly certified, and also without money, is, that they have been obliged to advance him the wherewithal to pay his passage, and freight, and also the duties, amounting to \$507.<sup>50</sup> - That the duties paid on American goods was paid under protest, and can be recovered again, by procuring a Consul's certificate of their being such - or if they are foreign goods, that have paid American duty, a certificate to that effect will clear them.

As Mess<sup>rs</sup> Egleston & Co. have entered into Bonds of a thousand dollars, for the production of these Certified Invoices within three months, they appear very anxious to have them sent on as early as possible -

The Invoices for Honolulu, I have copied off - (sent to \$1850.75) and shall do what is requisite - and by the favor that you will be kind enough to have the same done



with the clean copy of the one now  
enclosed - - that is - ~~for~~ Mr  
Hulland's certificate of their being Ameri-  
-can <sup>Manufactures</sup> and have paid duties as such -

It appears that Mr Amos  
had left all his goods at San Francisco  
in the care of Messrs E & Co. to whom  
he wishes all his letters to be directed  
in the care of / and gone on to Monte-  
rey to see his brother -

Hoping that you will attend to the  
above as early as possible

Yours  
Dear Sir  
85A  
Geo B. Scott  
Wm. Barrett



159

Mr —

87A

Hoffmeyer

Lakaina

Mari

982

Wm. J. Barrett

C-B 35 ; 89





foy su oficio de  
sacristan que saca  
me a...

Donde se ve bien  
que si no me mandan  
el dinero no se su  
progror este feo qd.

Pedro Chacabarro 89A

163

C-B 35:90



1848 - Nov 31.

The U.S. Navy Department

90

To Thomas O. Larkin

D<sup>r</sup>.

The Rent of Four Rooms of a building in this Port occupied by a Detachment of U.S. Marines from the U.S. Ship Ohio by order of Comm<sup>o</sup> Thos ap & Jones from the 1st day of October to the 28th day of November 1848 inclusive at Three and a half dollars ( $\$3\frac{50}{100}$ ) per month per Room

— <sup>seven</sup> months and twenty eight days \$46.66 $\frac{2}{3}$

I Certify on honor that the Rooms were occupied as charged in the above bill by the Detachment of Marines under my Command

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut James Wiley  
Com<sup>d</sup> of Marines  
Monterey  
" "

Account of rent of 4 Rooms for  
a Detachment of Marines of  
the U. S. Ship Ohio \$46.66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

904

C.B 35 ; 71



1849 Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
m/rr

Copy

91

San Francisco. California.

December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

50,000 Dollars — Six months after date I promise to pay Thomas O. Larkin, or order, Fifty thousand Dollars in good gold dust, at sixteen dollars per Troy ounce, for value received

signed in presence of  
(signed) C. Temple Emmet

(signed) Charles L. Ross

Copy

San Francisco. California

December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

50,000 Dollars

Seven months after date I promise to pay Thomas O. Larkin, or order, Fifty thousand Dollars in good gold dust at sixteen dollars per Troy ounce, for value received

signed in presence of  
(signed) C. Temple Emmet

(signed) Charles L. Ross

Copy

San Francisco. California.

December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

50,000 Dollars

Eighteen months after date I promise to pay Thomas O. Larkin, or order, Fifty thousand dollars in good gold dust at sixteen dollars per Troy ounce, or in legal currency of the United States, at the option of the said Larkin, the same being for value received

signed in the presence of  
(signed) C. Temple Emmet.

(signed) Charles L. Ross

Copy  
San Francisco, California.  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

50,000 Dollars Twenty four months after date, I promise to pay to Thomas O. Larkin, or order, Fifty Thousand Dollars in good gold dust, at sixteen dollars per Troy ounce, or in legal currency of the United States, at the option of the said Larkin, the same being for value received.

(signed) Charles L. Rose

signed in the presence of  
(signed) C. Temple Emmet

Copy  
San Francisco, California.  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

50,000 Dollars

Thirty months after date I promise to pay to Thomas O. Larkin, or order, Fifty Thousand Dollars, in good gold dust, at sixteen dollars per Troy ounce, or in legal currency of the United States, at the option of the said Larkin, the same being for value received.

(signed) Charles L. Rose

signed in presence of  
(signed) C. Temple Emmet

91A

San Francisco, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1850

We hereby certify that the annexed five notes are true copies of five notes left in the hands of Mellus Howard & Co for collection & remittance according to letter of instructions from T. O. Larkin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Mellus Howard & Co

C-B 35 : 92



1848 - Dec 7.  
 Señor Don Juan B R Cooper

A Santiago McKinlay Debe

Fecha	Descripción	Cantidad	Valor	Total
Junio 6	Por 4 @ Azucar		\$18-00	
"	" 1 Doz Camisas		15-00	
"	" 1 Espejo		1-25	
"	" 5 Vals Bayeta	92	12-50	
"	" 1 Tefjira		00-50	
"	" 2 Pr medias		1-75	
"	" 1 Papel alfeleres 25¢ 1 Pr zapatos 180		1-75	
"	" 1 Chapa		3-50	
" 10	" 2 Camisas \$250. 15 10 <sup>ta</sup> Mta \$375		6-25	
"	" 3 1/2 10 <sup>ta</sup> Cordelate \$125- 1 Pr zapatos \$150		2-75	
"	" 1 Pr medias \$100- 1 Mascada negro \$150		2-50	
" 15	" 1/2 doz Tetas y platitos \$150- Pita floja \$50 - \$2-00		65-75	
" 17	" 1 Vidrio para Ventana /50- 1 Botela Harab		1-75	
" 20	" 2 Ollas de zuela \$50- 1 Pra Manta \$500		5-50	
" 24	" 3 lb Azucar \$75 Cigarros \$25		1-00	
"	" 1 Pr zapatos /100- 1 Mascada \$175		2-75	
"	" 3 1/2 11 <sup>ta</sup> Mta /112- 1 Mascada \$175		2-87	
" 28	" 1 1/2 Pr Misagres \$100- 2 doz tornillos \$75		1-75	
" 30	" 6 Carrutillos de hilo		1-50	
Julio 3	" 1 Zapato \$300- 11 1/2 11 <sup>ta</sup> Mtdancia \$412		7-12	
"	" 1 Carrutilla hilo \$25- 4 1/2 10 <sup>ta</sup> Mtdancia \$150		1-75	
"	" 1 Dra brocha \$25- 2 Escarbandores \$100-		1-25	
"	" 1 10 <sup>ta</sup> Liston \$25- 1 Pichel \$50		0-75	
"	" 6 10 <sup>ta</sup> Cordelate \$225- 1 Pr zapatos \$100		3-25	
" 5	" 2 Pra Mta \$1500. 4 Zarapes \$3200-		50-00	
"	" 2 Ollas con Mangua \$700- 1 Dra Paucelos /480-		11-50	
"	" 1 Zarape \$650- 1 Pra Cordelate \$900		15-50	
"	" 2 @ Azucar \$800= 4 Cuchillos \$400		12-00	
" 7	" 1 Zarape \$800- 1 Molino de Cafe \$150		9-50	
" 17	" 3 10 <sup>ta</sup> Genero de pantalon \$375- 1 Rebozo \$400		7-75	
"	" 1 Zapato \$300- 1 Pr tirantes \$100		4-00	
" 28	" 1 Rebozo \$400- 1 Pra Encaje /100		5-00	148-49
Pagado ala Parca y flete de 2 Terco de				\$214-24
Manta @ 2 1/2 cada un				4-00
Devado ala Vuelta				\$218-24

Suma de la Cuenta	\$218 = 24
Plata de 2 Tercios Manta de San Pedro a los Angeles	4 = ""
id " 2 id " a Pagoda a Santiago Johnson	4 = ""
Cuenta de la Goleta Ninsa no admitido por Don Henrique D Fitch haber recibido pago	24 = ""
su aceptacion in favor de Eduardo McIntosh	69 = 25
Haber	<u>\$319 = 49</u>
Con Cuenta de 1871 No Manta a 207 =	467 = 75
	<u>\$148 = 26</u>

Monterey, Dizebre 11 de 1848  
 Salvo Erros y Omissiones  
 Santiago McIntosh

Se carga la cuenta de R. Sanchez  
 from D<sup>o</sup> Rafael

	20 - 88 - 9
	<u>74 = 50</u>
Debe y Cuenta de D <sup>o</sup> Rafael Sanchez de carga	74 = 50
Saldo a favor de D <sup>o</sup> J. B. R. Cooper	\$52 = 88
Debe por Plata entregada	<u>\$52 = 88</u>

Chancelado dia de hoy  
 Monterey, Dizebre 7 de 1848  
 Santiago McIntosh

92A

Cuenta Don J. B. R. Cooper de

C-6 35 : 93



1848. Dec 13.

90

Honolulu Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1848

Mr. S. Hoffmeyer  
Lahaina

Dear Sir

We would acknowledge  
the receipt of yours of 11<sup>th</sup> Inst. enclosing receipt  
from Messrs. Punchard & Co. for \$803.40 for Bait  
furnished them, which amount we have  
passed to Credit of Joaquim Arma as per  
your request

Yours very truly

Ormsby

170

93A  
Mrs S. Hoffmeyer  
Chama  
Chama " Maui

C-B 35 : 94



1848- Dec. 18.  
*unimpaired*

94

Account Sales of 7317 pounds of damaged Bread  
 packed in 64 barrels (to be returned by the purchasers) sold  
 at Public Auction, at the Naval Store-House of this Port  
 by order of Tho. O. Larkin Esq. Naval Agent

No. of Lots	Quantities.	At	Purchasers	Amount	
1	5 barrels Bread	\$ 8.87½	Ignacio Ezquer	44	37½
2	5 do do	9.62½	do	48	12½
3	5 do do	8.75	Guillermo Ant. Hartwell	43	75
4	5 do do	8.87½	Ignacio Ezquer	44	37½
5	5 do do	9. -	Jas. Cunningham	45	-
6	5 do do	9.12½	Jas. McKinley	45	62½
7	5 do do	9.25	Wm. Lumsden	46	25
8	5 do do	9. -	Señor Molina	45	-
9	10 do do	9. -	Antonio Ruiz	90	-
10	10 do do	9. -	Jas. McKinley	90	-
11	4 do do	9. -	do	36	-
(4 bbls. weighing 7317 lbs. nett)				578	50
My commissions spent				28	92½
(Nett Proceeds)				549	57½

Monterey 18<sup>th</sup> December 1848

W. C. P. Hartwell  
 Auctioneer



Life Sales of 7317 pounds  
in  
Monterey  
December 18<sup>th</sup> 1848

---

---

C-B 35 : 95-



1848 Dec 31.  
Lumber furnished Johnson House -

4000 Shingles	32.00
428 feet Boards	21.40
3500 " Frame	157.50
1523 " Boards	76.15
540 " Pine	27.00
525 " 1/2 Boards	26.25
200 " Plank Mormons	10.00
498 " 1/2 Boards	24.90
114 " Lumber Mormons	5.70
148 " Boards per Wilson	7.40
67 " from Dean H. per Mormons	3.35
<u>11543</u>	<u>391.65</u>

Paid Johnson	150.00
" McKenzie	114.50
" Mormons	20.00
	<u>\$ 676.15</u>

391.65
429.39
<u>821.04</u>
229.00
<u>\$ 1050.04</u>

0.0 35' 96

1848 - Dec. 21.  
 Lumber furnish? Deau House

5000 Shingles	\$40.00
450 feet Boards	22.50
1444 " "	72.20
735 " 5/8 "	36.75
673 " 5/8 "	21.15
352 " Dry Boards	17.60
3491 " Frame	157.09
528 " Pine Lumber	21.40
500 " from Esquero-	25.00
200 " 2 in plank per Mormon	10.00
114 " " Do	5.70
<u>13237</u>	<u>429.39</u>
Less	
148 " sent to Johnson House	7.40
<u>13089</u>	<u>\$ 421.99</u>
Paid Deau	150.00
" M. Kenzie	114.50
" Deau	66.80
	<u>\$ 753.29</u>



Bills of Lumber  
against Deen & Johnston  
House building  
May 1848 -

96A

C-B 35 : 98

10.49  
John C. Larkin  
11700



1849 - Jan 3.  
at Monterey

98

Monterey, Jan 3. 1849

Capt Cooper

Dear Sir

I write you a few lines  
since informing you of a change of direction  
of the "Elizabeth". Capt Barney. supersedes me  
but if Messrs P. M. Clay & Co. advise you  
to hold yourself under their contract then to  
me, you will be governed by their orders  
your family are well  
well

Yours  
Respectfully

Edw A. King

175

98A

Capt John Cooper

Brig "Elizabeth"

San Pedro

John King

C.B 35:99



1849 Jan 3.

Montely January 3/1849  
99

On demand I promise to pay  
to Jacob P. Seese or order the  
sum of One hundred & nine and  
one half ounces of good California  
placer gold dust, value received

109 1/2 ounces

~~Thomas C. Larkin~~

000	1600
48	144
<u>2952</u>	<u>4</u>
	1752

C-B 35 ; 100

1849- Jan. 16. (Copy)

100

This Charter Party of affreightment entered into on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1849, by and between Cross, Hobson & Co, agents for the Peruvian Schooner "Greyhound" (or "Galga") on the one part, and Wilson & Packard and Thomas O. Larkin on the other part; Witnesseth:

That the aforesaid Cross, Hobson & Co. doth charter, and by this Instrument have chartered the aforesaid Schooner "Greyhound" unto the aforesaid Wilson & Packard and Thomas O. Larkin for a voyage from the Port of San Francisco, California, to the Leeward port of San Diego, in said California, (with liberty of touching at the intermediate ports of entry,) and back to the Port of San Francisco.

Cross, Hobson & Co. agree to victual and man said schooner, and pay all port charges.

In consideration of the aforesaid charter, the aforesaid Wilson & Packard and Thomas O. Larkin agree to pay to the aforesaid Cross, Hobson & Co. the sum of Five hundred dollars per week



in coin, for each and every week the schooner may be employed on the contemplated voyage it being distinctly understood, and agreed to, that the vessel is to be employed only in the business arising out of the disposal of her cargo now on board, and the freighting of such goods as may offer on the return voyage.

For all passage money, which may be collected during the voyage, Albert Packard, who it is understood goes as supercargo, is to render a true account to said Leroux, Hobson & Co and on said passage money he is allowed five per centum (5%) and it is further understood that he is to make such necessary advances in the various ports at which the schooner may anchor, as may be required to sail the vessel, which advances are to be allowed in the final settlement of the Charter at this Port. It is also understood that all monies due for the Charter of the said Schooner are to be paid within one week after her discharge and delivery at the Port of San Francisco.

100<sup>th</sup> Any detention which may happen during the voyage in order to repair

any damages which may occur to the Schooner by stress of weather, or otherwise is to be deducted from the time occupied in performing the voyage.

(Signed) } Cross, Hobson & Co.  
Wilson J. Packard.  
Thomas O. Larkin.

100 B

179

(Copy)  
Colony of Victoria  
to  
William & Packard  
Thomas P. Hartin.

San Francisco  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1849.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Q-B 35 : 101



1849 Jan 17  
at San Francisco

San Francisco

101

17<sup>th</sup> January 1849.

I promise to pay to the order of  
Messrs. Cross, Abbott & Co. the sum of  
Nineteen thousand two hundred Eighty one dollars <sup>57/100</sup>  
value received in one half of Cargo of Schooner "Galga"  
purchased this day. The said amount payable in approved  
Gold Dust at Sixteen Dollars pr ounce Troy on the return  
of "Galga" to this port from leeward: or, in case of loss  
or extraordinary detention, within three months from this date

\$ 19,281.57<sup>cts</sup>

Thomas G. Larkin

19,281.57  
16 155.13

3,126.44

May 29 1849 New York

1849 Jan 17  
at San Francisco

San Francisco

101

17<sup>th</sup> January 1849.

I promise to pay to the order of  
Messrs. Crosby, W. & Co. the sum of  
Nineteen thousand two hundred Eighty one dollars <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub> =  
value received in one half of Cargo of Schooner "Galga"  
purchased this day. The said amount payable in approved  
Gold Dust at Sixteen Dollars p<sup>r</sup> ounce Troy on the return  
of "Galga" to this port from leeward: or, in case of loss  
or extraordinary detention, within three months from this date

\$ 19,281.57<sup>cts</sup>

Thomas G. Larkin

19,281.57  
16 155.13

3,126.44

May 29 1849 New York



1010

11,570.63

1000.

1022.

2562.50

16,155.13

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1849. Recd of Albat Packard  
on acc of the within the sum of ten thousand  
Eight hundred and seven dolls  $\frac{46}{100}$

\$10,807.46  
 $\frac{763.17}{\text{overcharged}}$   
\$11,570.63

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1849 Recd on account of  
the within the sum of One thousand  
dollars

\$1000.

May 24<sup>th</sup> Recd on acc of the within one thousand  
and twenty two Dollars  $\frac{22}{100}$  \$1022.00

May 28<sup>th</sup> Recd on acc of the within  
Two thousand five hundred & fifty  
two dolls  $\frac{50}{100}$  on acc of the within

11,570.63  
7710.94 Balance  
\$19,281.57

\$-2562.50

7710.94  
1022  
5688.94  
2562.50  
3126.44



No. 1  
Th. C. Parlin

due 17th April 1849  
or before

\$19,281.57

C. B. 35 ; 102

1849 - Jan 18.  
~~1849~~

107

Received money Feb<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1849 as  
the authorized agent of V. J. Fongean of  
Thomas O. Larkin Twelve acres for twelve  
lots in the town of Benecia in full dis-  
charge of a certain obligation executed  
by the said Larkin to the said Fongean  
bearing date the 18<sup>th</sup> of January 1849.

CHRISTOPHER

Att<sup>y</sup> in fact for  
V. J. Fongean

-182-



C. B 35 : 103

1849 Jan 20.  
with [unclear]

103

This is to certify that I have  
appointed Talbot H Green as  
my agent for to lease property  
for me in this place and that  
I have made an agreement with  
me to do and have authorized  
T H Green to carry said lease into  
effect and further I authorize him  
to act in and for me as fully  
as if I was present to lease or  
confer for me all and in  
every property that concerns me  
in this place

San Francisco

January 20th 1849

Attest Parent  
B W Barcock

183

J. B. Cooper  
Authority to  
Learn lot



C-B 35 : 105

1840 Jan 30.  
no. 1

Prof. Newton & Co. Bill  
for 32 1/2 barrels of flour

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a ledger or account book entry, covering the majority of the page.]



1849 Jan 20  
 D<sup>r</sup> 105 Bethuel Phelps

in account with Thomas O. Larkin Cr

1849	January	To 500 Placer Gold @ 16¢	80 "
"	"	7 1/2 " " " " " " " " " "	120 "
"	"	300 " Gold Dust from H.E. Hartwell	8,000 "
"	"	3 1/2 " " " " " " " " " "	5,800 "
"	"	Cash from A. Little 1200¢ equal to	1,600 "
"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	160 "
"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	6 "
"	"	Cash pd Isaac C. Woods and paper to you by your order	120 "
March	"	Cash Sent	15,886 "
April	"	Cartage pd Dean	16 "
"	"	Cash " D. Ord	72 "
"	"	" " St. Sherman	50 "
"	"	1623 galls Rum turned to Mr Little by your order from Consignment for "Sabine" 5 1/2¢ qt.	8,115 "
"	"	Freight on Consignment for "Henry"	1,680 "
"	"	pd for watching labor & Cartage	142 "
"	"	" " Settling flour	50 75 "
"	"	" " Cartage to Dean & Richardson	26 "
August	"	2 Blk Horses	1,400 "
"	"	1 F. Doe	200 "
"	"	1 Saddle	112 "
"	"	2 Blankets	22 50 "
"	"	1/2 Expenses of writing	15 "
"	"	8 months interest on Dft for 4500. @ 2% per An. 16%	720 "
"	"	Drawn by you on your Father and returned protested	
"	"	Rent of house on Montgomery St. San Francisco from August 1 <sup>st</sup> 1849 to November 1 <sup>st</sup> 1849 3 1/3 months @ 50¢	1,660 "
November	"	Gold dust sent for Mr. Wetmore's you Uncle	3,129 50 "
			2,000 "
			<u>31,267 25</u>
January	To	Balance bnd down	576 09

1849	February	By 1000 Gold dust rec'd from Mr. Wetmore intended for Mr. Colburn	1,600 "	1,600 "
	April	" " Amt of Consignment for Brig "Sabine"	15,799	
	"	" " Your half profits on "Sabine" Consignment as per the sales rendered	1,991 76	17,790 76
	September	" " 1 <sup>st</sup> Div	250 "	
	"	" " Thomas O. Larkin note dated about Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1849 in favor of Bethuel Phelps	3,000 "	
	"	" " Your bill of lumber hauling labor and building in Benicia as per bill of A.P. Hodman	8,050 40	11,300 40
	"	" " This amt to Balance bnd		576 09

*[A large diagonal line is drawn across the right page, crossing out the account details.]*

31,267 25



= 16 =

*Ac. Current*  
*Thomas O. Larkin*  
*with*  
*Benjamin Phelps*

105A

1849.

LB 35, 106

1849 Jan 30. 1034



1849 Jan 30

-186-

106

Dr Bethuel Phelps in account with

1849

Jan To 50y. Placer Gold @ \$16 80

" " 7 1/2 do do pd. S. K. B. Cooper 120

" " 500 do Gold dust from W. E. P. Hartwell 8,000

" " 362 1/2 do do 5,800

" " Cash from Mr. Little \$1,200 equal to 1,600

" " " pd M. R. Stevenson 160

" " Wharfage 6

" " Cash pd. Isaiah C. Woods, and paid to your ac by your order 120

March " Cash lent 100

April " Cartage pd. Dean 16

" " Cash pd. Doct. Ord 72

" " " St. Sherman for ~~making~~ ~~making~~ 30

" " 1623 galls. rum turned to Mr. Little by your order from Consignment per 'Sabine' @ \$5 per gall. 8,115

" " freight on Consignment per 'Henry' 1,680

" " pd for matching, labor & Cartage 142

" " " softing flour 5075

" " " Cartage to Dean & Richardson 26

July " 2 Black Horses 400

" " S. S. Dye 200

" " one Saddle 112

" " two Blankets 2250

" " 1/2 expenses of writing 15

" " 16 per cent. 8 months interest on \$4500 720

" " Rent of House from Aug. 1/49 to Nov. 1/49 \$500-3/4 1,660

Nov " Gold Dust <sup>sent</sup> for Mr. Watson's you made 2,000

Thomas C. Larkin Cr.

1849

Feb By 100 oz. Gold recd. from Mr. Wetmore, intended for Mr. Colton 1,600

April " Amt. of Consignment per 'Big Sabine' 15,799

" " Your half profits on 'Sabine' Consignment as per ac Sales rendered 1,99176

Sept. " one Big 250

" " Note of Tho. C. Larkin dated about Jan 2/49 in favor of Bethuel Phelps 3,000

" " Your Bill of Lumber, hauling, labor and building in Benicia as per bill of A. P. Hedmore 8,05040

x2 on Montgomery Street San Francisco

drawn by you to your order and paid to [unclear]

187

578961

B Phelps

of Connecticut

1849

d-10 35:107



1849 Feb 1<sup>st</sup>  
in printing

107

Received money 27 Feb<sup>y</sup> 1849 as  
the authorized agent of Lewis H. Thomas  
Twenty deeds for twenty lots in the town  
of Geneva of Thomas O. Larkin in  
full discharge of a certain obligation  
executed by the said Larkin to the said  
Thomas bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup>  
1849

Chas T. Botts

Att<sup>y</sup> in fact for  
Lewis H. Thomas

108

U. B. 35 : 108

1849 Feb. 7  
 mm pmmmmmm

108

Account Sales of Sundries, being the amount sold up to this date of the consignment of Brig Sabine on joint account between B. Phelps & Tho. O. Larkin.

326 Sacks Flour	Sold to Sundries	8502 25
24 1/2 gal. Rum	do	2147 68 3/4
		<u>10,649 93 3/4</u>

Charged

Wharfage	6. 00	
Cartage	61. 00	
Labour	69. 00	
Hartnell's Commission	300. 00	436. 00
		<u>\$10,283 93 3/4</u>

Statement of gain

326 Sacks Flour @ 16¢ cost	5216. 00	
24 1/2 gal. Rum @ 5¢ "	1207. 50	6423 50
		<u>\$ 3790 43 3/4</u>

Mowed Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1849

189



CB 35 : 109

1849 Feb 14.  
m. J. [unclear]

109

GENERAL CLEARANCE.

[E Pluribus Unum.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TERRITORY OF CALIFORNIA—DISTRICT OF MONTEREY—PORT OF MONTEREY.

THESE ARE TO CERTIFY to all whom it doth concern, That *John B. R. Cooper* Master or Commander of the  
*Brig "Eveline"*, one hundred ninety eight  $\frac{29}{100}$  tons burthen, or thereabouts, mounted with \_\_\_\_\_  
guns, navigated with *nine* men, *American* built, and bound for *Oahu*  
having on board \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballast*

hath here entered and cleared his said vessel according to law.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at the Custom House of MONTEREY, this

*14th* day of *February* One Thousand Eight Hundred and

*forty nine* and in the *Seventy fourth* year of the Independence of the

United States of America.

*Henry A. Burton*  
*Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> Co. 7*

Q.B 35 ; 110-112



1849 - Feb. 13.  
*in running*

110

Account Sales of 1 Keg condemned Butter landed  
from the U. S. Ship "Warren" and sold at public auction  
by order of "Thomas O. Larkin Esq." U. S. Navy Agent

1 keg Butter weighing 41 lb

to Alberto Trisceni

11 00

My Commission 5 percent

0 20

Nett Proceeds \$

3 80

Monterey 13<sup>th</sup> February 1849

W. P. Marshall  
auctioneer



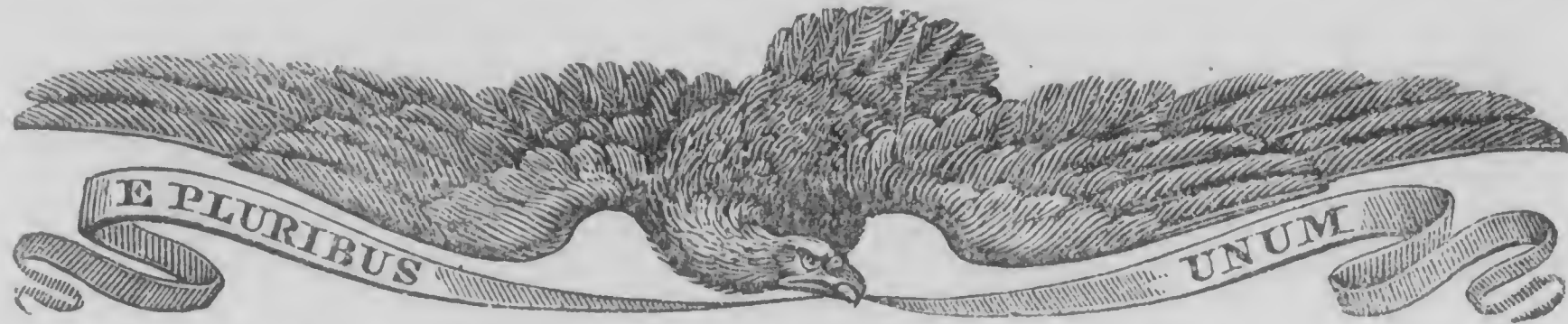
191

Account sales of  
1 Keg condemned Butter  
from U.S.S. "Warren" # 3.80  
Monterey 13<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1869  
4011

1849. March 12.  
*in*

111

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOR THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

*B. R. Coopers* ——— Commander of the Ship or Vessel  
called the "*Eveline*" ——— belonging to the Port of *Boston, Mass.*  
has deposited in the Office of this Consulate, the <sup>Sea Letter</sup> Register and other Papers of said  
Vessel, as is required by the Laws of the United States.

Honolulu, Oahu, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1849. *Joel Furrill* U. S. Consul.  
By *Jas. E. Wilson*

197



1849 - Feb 27.  
not in running

I have this day as the authorized agent of C. V. Gillespie received of Thomas O Larkin sixteen deeds for sixteen lots in the town of Benecia in full discharge of a certain obligation executed by the said Larkin to the said Gillespie bearing date the ~~16~~<sup>17</sup> day of January 1849.

Chas. B. Bates.

Witness my hand and seal this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1849 Attorney in fact for C. V. Gillespie

Charles J. Botts,  
Receipt for 48  
Bensia seeds.  
for G. M. Smith Four  
quart & Thomas  
Feb 11 1849

C-10 35-113



-195-

\$ 18 00

9<sup>th</sup> - to paid for 3 days work <sup>3 labourers</sup> -  
 Nov 10<sup>th</sup> to paid Barney cash - 3 00  
 " 15 - to paid butcher - on 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> - 24 00  
 " " to paid for prepapers - 17 00  
 Nov 19 - to paid Barney cash - 3 00  
 " 20 - to paid for a Red Lark - 1 00  
 " 20 - to paid Barney - 11 -  
 " " to paid Dan - 12 -  
 " 21 - worked half a day <sup>Benny - in Pan</sup> - 00  
 " 26 - to paid Barney - <sup>and Saturday Pan in Pan no work</sup> - 0  
 " 26 - to paid Dan - 20  
 " 27 - to paid Barney - 20  
 Nov 29 - to paid George - 110 -  
 " 30 - to 1 labourer for brass - 4 -  
 " " to paid a rooster <sup>labourer David</sup> - 6 -  
 " " to paid Barney - 4 -  
 " 1 - to paid Tom - 4 -  
 " 1 - to paid the cook - 3 -  
 " " to paid David - 8 -  
 " " to paid Thomas - 12 -  
 " " to paid Mr E Brown - 100 -  
 " 2 - to paid Barney - 7 -  
 " 3<sup>rd</sup> - Barney & Dept as cook for 130<sup>th</sup> men <sup>labourer</sup> -  
 " 3<sup>rd</sup> - David came on board for 4<sup>th</sup> day <sup>entire day</sup> - 8 -  
 " 4 - to paid David & - 25 -  
 " " to paid Barney - 5 -  
 " " to paid Dan - 5 -  
 " 4<sup>th</sup> - 3 men came on board to work <sup>filled with them</sup> -  
 " 5 - to paid Barney } <sup>to Barney in day 75 -</sup> 16 -  
 " 5 - 4 men to work to day } <sup>the wages is 84</sup>  
 " 6 - 5 men to work to day } <sup>Barney</sup> 154  
 " 7 - 5 men } <sup>theeward came on board this evening also</sup>  
 " 7 - to paid for <sup>water</sup> - 12 -  
 " 7 - to paid for <sup>water</sup> - 12 -  
 " 10 - this morning <sup>arrived</sup> man to work <sup>at night</sup>  
 Nov 12 - to paid Barney <sup>entire</sup> - 12 -



1849 March 22<sup>nd</sup>

# 1849 Dent Number 2025 - Rate of Corn 3-7/10

March 22	10-15-10	April 25 <sup>th</sup>	12-2
March 23 <sup>rd</sup>	10-18-7/10	April 26 <sup>th</sup>	12-2
March 24 <sup>th</sup>	10-22-4/10	April 27 <sup>th</sup>	12-28
March 25 <sup>th</sup>	10-26-9/10	April 28 <sup>th</sup>	12-32-6/10
March 26	10-30-5/10	April 29 <sup>th</sup>	12-36-9/10
March 27	10-34-2/10	April 30 <sup>th</sup>	12-40-9/10
March 28 <sup>th</sup>	10-37-9/10	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	12-43-7
March 29 <sup>th</sup>	10-41-9/10	May 2 <sup>nd</sup>	12-47
March 30	10-45-3/10	May 3 <sup>rd</sup>	12
March 31 <sup>st</sup>	10-48-9/10	May 4 <sup>th</sup>	12-1
April 1 <sup>st</sup>	10-52-7/10	May 5 <sup>th</sup>	12-5
April 2 <sup>nd</sup>	10-56-4/10	May 6 <sup>th</sup>	13-0
April 3 <sup>rd</sup>	11-00-9/10	May 7 <sup>th</sup>	13-05
April 4 <sup>th</sup>	11-03-1/10	May 8 <sup>th</sup>	13-09
April 5 <sup>th</sup>	11-07-5/10	May 9 <sup>th</sup>	13-13
April 6	11-11-3/10	May 10	13-17
April 7	11-14-9/10	May 11	13
April 8 <sup>th</sup>	11-18-6/10	May 12	13
April 9 <sup>th</sup>	11-22-3/10	May 13	13
April 10 <sup>th</sup>	11-26-9/10	May 14	13
April 11 <sup>th</sup>	11-29-7/10	May 15	13
April 12	11-33-4/10	May 16	13
April 13 <sup>th</sup>	11-37-9/10	May 17	13
April 14 <sup>th</sup>	11-40-9/10	May 18	13
April 15	11-44-7/10	May 19	13
April 16	11-48-2/10	May 20 <sup>th</sup>	13
April 17	11-51-9/10	May 21 <sup>st</sup>	13
April 18	11-55-6/10	May 22 <sup>nd</sup>	13
April 19	11-59-3/10	May 23 <sup>rd</sup>	13
April 20 <sup>th</sup>	12-03-9/10	May 24 <sup>th</sup>	13
April 21 <sup>st</sup>	12-06-7/10	May 25 <sup>th</sup>	13
April 22 <sup>nd</sup>	12-10-4/10	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	13
April 23 <sup>rd</sup>	12-14-1/10	June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	13
April 24 <sup>th</sup>	12-17-8/10	June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	13
April 25	12-21-5/10	June 4 <sup>th</sup>	13

Noted 1849 By the above rate the price was to rate 1800-1 with the April 6  
 being 12-40-9/10  
 another 12-40-9/10

C-B 35: 114



1849 - March 31.

114

En el Pueblo de Sonoma de la Alta California a los treinta y un dia del mes de Marzo de mil ochocientos cuarenta y nueve, Yo Juan Nepomuceno Padilla vecino de este punto digo Que Tenen de necesidad de salir de este lugar y considerando necesario dejar una persona de mi satisfaccion que se entienda con mis negocios he interen, y encontrando en el Sr. Don M. Guadalupe Vallejo las mas propias al caso aprovechando igualmente la confianza con que dicho Sr. me ha honrado he convenido nombrarlo como lo nombre afuerade general de mis referidos negocios y obre en ello segun las adjuntas instrucciones. Pues por el presente en aque lla via y forma que mejor haya lugar en derecho crete y abe dor del que en este caso me compeñuda otorge y confiera me amplia poder y facultad tan bastante cuanto fuere necera no a favor del dicho Sr. Don M. Guadalupe Vallejo. Para que venda, cobe, perciba, enja demande de cualquier perso na las cantidades que me pertenecan, y puda. tomar car tas de tanto pinguitos u otro documento que concorden con hemente, y puda igualmente entablar demanda por escrito y fuere de el, y hacer los cobenios y transaciones que crea conbe mente. Y para que esto tenga la fuerza y validacion necesaria y no puda ser nulo en ningun tiempo, me obligo con mi perso na y bienes presentes y futuros y con ellos me someto al fuero y jurisdiccion de los Señores jueces que en este negocio se oviere moser conforme a derecho. Para que me compelan y apremien por todo rigor de derecho y via ejecutiva como por sentencia defi nitiva de juez competente parada en autoridad de cosa juz gada consentida y sin mas recurso recurso ni propio fuero domicilio y seguridad las leyes de mi favor y desfavor con laze

Podri de J. N. Padilla  
1849

recibido del deudor en forma. En cuyo testimonio así lo otorgo  
y firmo con los testigos Don Antonio Franco Coronel, Don  
Manuel de Serrano y Don Miguel Chacon = <sup>total de 30</sup> ~~eran~~ ~~unipersonal~~ ~~Manuel~~

Don Serrano m. Vale = tachado entre renglones = no vale.

*Miguel Chacon*

*A. F. L. M. 1849*

*Miguel Chacon*

Secretary of California  
District of Sonora  
The Undersigned Alcalde of said District  
Juan Padilla who is known to be the  
person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing  
form of Attorney as having executed the same  
and acknowledged the same to be his act and  
deed in its proper terms as mentioned

Given under my hand and  
Official seal on this fourth  
day of April A.D. 1849  
L. N. Bogg



C-B 35 / 115



1849. Apr. 9

115

San Francisco April 9th 1849

Thos O. Warkentin Esq

Dear Sir

I wrote you a few days ago about the purchase of a lot in your city of Sonoma and as I am afraid of miscarriage of said letter, I have thought it to be advisable to write again in order to receive your answer by first opportunity. I am induced by the offers made to me by Mr. Phelps and Doctor Sample to open a hotel in Sonoma. I am about to purchase the lot & house built by Major Cooper and if I do so the lot does not present space enough for the purpose and I am desirous of purchasing the lot that joins Major Coopers between it and the water, and as I look upon it that you are much interested in the "going ahead" of the place I wish you to take into consideration the importance of a good hotel being erected, I hope you will make the price very low. The other gentlemen are doing what they can and I trust to you to do all that you can for me particularly as my means are very small and my expenses, of course very great and for some time returns will be small, in fact it will be a losing game until the people return from the mines. You must take all these matters into consideration and let me know as soon as possible and if you let me know what you will sell me 5 or 6 other lots in tolerably good positions for erecting dwelling houses, I will perhaps, if you offer me some advantage make arrangements for the purchase of that number.

I take pleasure in referring to Mr. Geo. Cooke & Messrs Sherman & McKel & McKel Esq. please direct to the care of Sherman & McKel. An early answer will greatly oblige  
Your Obedt Servant

J. J. Tidball

San Francisco  
April 9

J

1154

Thos. O. Sarkin Esq

Monterey

Wells  
Early Post

199

Apr - 1849

San Francisco

J. G. Throcks

Q-10 35: 117



1849 May 12.  
in firm

Account For Mr. McKinlay Esq. late of Edinburgh  
To

James Burness J. J. C.

Continuation of Acc. for Process  
McKinlay v. McKinlay

1849

- May 12 Attendance with you to day preparatory to  
your going abroad L . . .
- 23 Attendance with Mr. Hunt to day when he  
intimated a demand that you should appear  
by a mandatory . . . 6 8
- Attendance with Mr. Garrioch in consequence  
and going over the deed in his favor and  
as to his acting as mandatory . . . 6 8
- 24 Fair Copy of the Answers for Mr. Monro's  
revel and signature 8 sh . . . 8 ..
- .. Writing Mr. Monro explanatory of the  
present situation of the case . . . 3 4
- .. Letter from Pursuers Agent intimating  
enrolment to crave decree . . . .
- 25 Attending Calling Case allowed to drop  
that Mr. Garrioch may answer whether  
he will act as mandatory . . . 6 8
- 26 Enrolling to crave that the process and  
Warranty may be judicially intimated to  
Mr. Garrioch . . . .
- 27 Attending Calling - process appointed to be  
intimated as craved . . . 6 8
- .. Ordering and taking out certified Copy . . . 3 4
- .. Paid therefor . . . 8
- .. Paid for fund dues . . . 2 6
- 28 Attendance with Mr. Garrioch to day on same subject . . . .

200

Carry forward 2 4 6



1849 Brought Forward 2 4 6

May 31 Letter intimating enrolment to crame decreed  
 .. Writing Pursuers Agent that the mandatory  
 has not intimated his determination as to  
 accepting of the mandatory & post 3 3  
 .. Writing Mr Monro with special instructions  
 to oppose the Pursuers motion  
 .. Copy of my letter to Mr Hunt sent him 1  
 June 1 Attending calling - answers ordered within  
 8 days 6 8  
 .. Making copy interlocutor & fee 3 8  
 .. Writing Mr Garrioch & post 3 5  
 .. Letter from him in answer  
 .. Writing him & post 3 5  
 .. Attendance on Mr Garrioch intimating the  
 Interlocutor  
 .. Attendance with him to day, not yet determined  
 to act as mandatory  
 .. The Interlocutor subscribed by him  
 as held intimated  
 .. Paid Mr Monro fee with the process to revise  
 and sign answers 2 9 6  
 .. Consultation fee 6 8  
 .. 9 Attendance upon Mr Monro going over and  
 adjusting the answers framed by me  
 .. Paid fee fund dues 3  
 .. Framing inventory of productions & copy 11 4  
 .. Lodging & returning 11 4  
 .. 12 Attending calling answers lodged and  
 revised papers ordered within ten days  
 back 6 8  
 .. Paid for Copy Interlocutor and fee 11 11  
 .. 14 Letter intimating enrolment to object to want  
 of mandatory

Carry Forward 7 6 11

1849 Brought Forward 7 6 11

June 14 Attendance with Mr Garrioch in consequence  
 .. writing him & post 3 5  
 .. Letter in answer  
 .. Copy of my letter to Mr Garrioch for use  
 of Counsel 1  
 .. 15 Attending calling Mr Garrioch to state  
 within 8 days whether he will act as  
 mandatory 6 8  
 .. Ordering and taking out certificate copy 3 4  
 .. Paid for same 1 8  
 .. Paid fee fund dues 2 6  
 .. Attendance upon Mr Garrioch intimating  
 same  
 .. 23 Letter intimating enrolment  
 .. 25 Writing Mr Garrioch enquiring his intentions  
 as to acting as mandatory 3 4  
 .. Paid postage to and from him 6  
 .. Copy of my letter to send Mr Monro  
 .. writing him therewith 1  
 .. 26 Attending calling - case dropped for other  
 8 days, that Mr Garrioch may intimate  
 his intention 6 8  
 .. 27 Letter from Mr Hunt  
 July 3 Letter intimating enrolment for decree failing  
 mandatory being sisted  
 .. 4 Paid Mr Monro fee with instructions to  
 oppose motion 1 8 6  
 .. Consultation fee 6 8  
 .. Copy recent correspondence sent him 3 8  
 .. Writing Mr Hunt & post 3 5  
 .. 5 Attending calling, Mr Monro heard and  
 recommendation given by Lord Ordinary  
 that mandate should not be inserted for ad  
 interim 6 8  
 .. Carry Forward 11 5 3



1849

Brought forward \$ 11 5 3

July 5 Letter from Mr Hunt intimating enrolment for Saturday  
 6 Attendance with Mr Benson on some subject and thereafter with Mr Hunt hoc statu to dispense with a mandate 6 8  
 7 Attendance calling of consent Pursuers to proceed in making up record dispensing with mandate hoc statu 6 8  
 11 Attendance with Mr Garroch as to the present position of the Affairs and as to his writing you for instructions  
 7 Letter intimating enrolment to cease diligence attending calling - draft from roll, the specification not being ready  
 19 Attendance calling to day, diligence granted Paid for Copy Introductor Fee 4 8  
 Sept 28 Attendance with Mr Garroch to day as to the process  
 29 As arranged, writing him & post 3 5  
 Oct 7 Letter in answer  
 24 Letter from Pursuers Agent as to execution of the diligence  
 26 Writing him in answer & post 3 5  
 29 Attendance with Mr Garroch to day as to the Citations given to him and me as havers 6 8  
 30 Mr Garroch having received Letters from you containing deed of revocation of the Power of attorney in favor of your mother and other documents, Attendance with him and long consultation 6 8  
 Making copy Letter from your Brother to Mr Hunt before sending him the original 2 sh 1  
 Carry forward \$ 13 12 1

203

1849

Brought forward \$ 13 12 1

Oct 30 Copy deed of revocation before putting the original into process 2 sh 2  
 Writing Mr Hunt very fully with the documents and with intimation and requisition to him in terms of the instructions given by your Brother and yourself 6 8  
 Making copy to send Mr Garroch 3 sh 3  
 31 Attendance at Meeting of parties to day objecting to further proceedings in process The objection being overruled by the Commissioner, attendance at the examination of havers upwards of 2 hours 6 8  
 Writing Mr Garroch with copy of my Letter to Mr Hunt & post & thereafter attendance with him and post 3 6  
 Dec 1 Letter from Mr Hunt intimating his intention to enrol if the promised deeds be not now made forthcoming  
 3 Making copy to send Mr Garroch 1 sh 1  
 Writing him therewith 3 5  
 4 Letter from Mr Garroch in answer  
 Writing Mr Hunt in answer to his letter 3 5  
 5 Attendance to day on Mr Garroch  
 1850 Jan 15 Attendance on Mr Hunt who intimated his intention of proceeding, the documents not being lodged  
 Writing Mr Garroch in consequence 3 5  
 7 Attendance with Mr Garroch in consequence Letter from him in answer to my last  
 Feb 15 Att<sup>ce</sup> with Mr Garroch as to letter received from you to day and thereafter Att<sup>ce</sup> with Mr Hunt 6 8  
 Carry forward \$ 15 18 6

204

117C

117D



1850

Brought Forward £ 15 18 6

Feb - 6 Attendance with Mr Hunt to day and  
 thereafter with Mr Garrison as to intimation  
 that the process is to be enrolled 6 8

" 13 Attendance with Mr Hunt to day and  
 thereafter with Mr Garrison 6 8

" 15 Letter from Mr Garrison

March 14 Attendance with Mr Garrison as to arrange-  
 ment for defending the action during  
 his absence


117E

---

£ 16 11 10

---

Sum  
\$ 15



Account

Finlay McKinlay Esq  
To

James Burness J. J. C.

117F

1850

Continuation of Ac. for  
Process McKinlay v  
McKinlay.

C-6 35: 118



1849 - May 15

Don Juan único de este Puerto.

118

José Armando Lamartiniere ante V.S. con el debido respeto i como mas haya lugar en derecho, digo: que en ausencia del sobrecargo del buque, digo: que en ausencia del Capitán, me desembarqué de que i con permiso del Capitán, me desembarqué en el Puerto de San Francisco para proseguir mi viaje por tierra, que resultó imposible llevándolo a efecto por mar por la inutilidad de dicho buque, como puede constar por los peritos que le han examinado. Por mi

parte se me ha contratado para llevarme a San Francisco de California i allí, debo, cuando esté en posesión de dicho negocio, disponer de poner mano en su trabajo el empujador, pero mientras tanto quedo libre para trabajar por mi cuenta, porque al llegar allí no me debe mantener sino cuando sea ocupado en su trabajo. No me ocuparé en referir ninguna otra clarificación de mi contrato porque este asunto debe verse en su tiempo oportuno.

Por la razón mas arriba enumerada, no he podido emprender mi viaje, no en fuga, como el Juez lo han querido hacer aparecer; pero informando a la Justicia de lo sumariamente i verbalmente del asunto, lo de mas por lo apurado que me hallaba i por no permanecer sin la oportunidad que se me proporciona para emprender este viaje con los paisanos míos.

Al emprender este viaje enajené cuanto me fue preciso para aperarme de todo lo necesario; y me fui a dos leguas de esta poblacion donde fui apresado por veinte hombres que capitaneaba el empresario Foxilla, i del modo mas brutal me forzó a regresar en el acto sin ninguna orden de autoridad competente, apesar de haberla escrito. Por esta arbitrariedad he sufrido la perdida de todo lo necesario para mi viaje i del resto de



mi equipaje que iba ya algo adelantado, y de este modo, señores, he quedado enteramente desamparado y sin ningun recurso para mantenerme. Por tanto, a V.S. suplico se sirva ordenar que se me compense lo perdido y lo que desde mi Desembarque he gastado para mi manutencion, y que a mas se me suministre un Diario en lo verdadero, hasta que el empresario ponga en efecto su marcha, al punto de su trabajo, diario que por los datos que tengo asiende a trece reales con inclusion del alquiler de un cuarto. Acompañaré a V.S. una nota de lo perdido, y es como sigue.

Un caballo ensillado, que me costó  
 sesenta pesos. . . . . \$ 60-  
 Cuatro camisas de feno francés . . . . . 5-  
 Once pañuelos de ilo de colores . . . . . 8  
 Seis pares medias de lana . . . . . 12  
 Dos pares de zapatos botines . . . . . 10  
 Un sombrero de castor . . . . . 8  
 Dos pares de pantalones . . . . . 22  
 Un corbata terciopelo . . . . . 3  
 Una cartera con todo mis papeles . . . . . 2-2  
 Otra id. con una lapisera . . . . . 1-2  
 Un estuche de veterinario . . . . . 8  
 Un jarro y una taca de lata . . . . . 3  
\$ 142-4  
 A mas 14 Dias que me vivida a  
 mi costa desde que estoi en tierra . . . . . 22-6  
 Suma total . . . . . 164-2

A V.S. suplica se sirva proveer en justicia.

J. L. Amador  
 L. Martinet

C.B. 35; 119



1849 - May 17.

119  
Athenian Building, Liverpool 17 May 1849.

William P. Hartwell Esq.

My dear Sir, It is many Years - since 1822, that I have  
neither had the pleasure of seeing you, or of your  
Correspondence. I have however been glad to  
hear from time that you are in the Land of the living.  
I hope it is the case yet, and with this expectation I  
send these few lines at a venture -

Great indeed have been the vicissitudes, we have  
been subjected to since the period above referred to -  
the great changes in California - the result of the  
American Annexation hardly surpass the  
individual transition, Money Men have been  
subjected to - I hope you are amongst the  
most fortunate in the Gold Districts. It would indeed  
give me great pleasure to see you here with as  
much as is good for you - were it had and dangerous.

I have looked anxiously for your name in the  
different Accounts, I have seen of California, but  
unsuccessfully - I am not however the less hopeful  
that you have done very well -

I have had great ups & downs. I am now quietly  
settled, doing a fair general business, and intend  
to keep to it - I shall be glad of your Correspondence  
and to be of service in the purchase & Shipping of



Goods, or in any way we can be useful to each other.  
He leaves, Captain Martin, is an Old West Coast  
Captain - a very decent upright man - I shall be glad  
if you can be of service to him - I shall be anxious  
to see him, return to hear more fully of you -  
I am, My dear Sir,  
Yours truly,  
William Atherton.

119A

Mr. William P. Millin  
London  
Mr. William P. Millin  
London

209

210  
POS

11 1918

William P. Hartwell Esq.  
Monterey, or elsewhere,  
California.

W. Blakely  
Captain Hartwell

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*



C.B 35 : 120

1849. May 17.

Know all Men by these Presents  
that we Nicholson & Henderson have  
this day deposited with Messrs. Crabb &  
Spalding Merchants of Honolulu, the  
within promissory notes made by Joaquin  
Armas our favor and the Mortgage therewith  
as collateral security for the ultimate  
payment of our note in their favour for  
\$2500. or thereabouts, which was due on  
the 7th inst, and which note they have, and  
shall lay over for 90 days from this date  
in consideration of this deposit.

In witness whereof we here  
unto set our hand & seal this  
17th day of May Anno domini  
1849.

Nicholson & Henderson

Personally appeared before me Cha<sup>s</sup> H  
Nicholson, acting partner of the firm of  
Nicholson & Henderson and acknowledged  
that he had executed the foregoing instru-  
ment in the name of said firm for the  
uses and purposes therein set forth.

John P. Jasper  
Notary Public

Honolulu May 17 1849. 211

Nicholsony Henderson

Assignment of  
note of J. Armas

---

1202

1202



C-B 35 / 121

Waka Shipping  
papers Mahoe -  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> - 1847



May 14  
1840

NO ARDENT SPIRITS ALLOWED ON BOARD.

121  
**HAWAIIAN  
SHIPPING ARTICLES.**

**WE** whose names are hereunto affixed, do hereby agree and bind ourselves to serve in the capacities set opposite our respective names, on board the *Ship* called the '*Evadne*' of *San Francisco*, whereof *John B. Cook* is at present Master, now lying in the Port of *Honolulu*, and bound to *China, California, & back* for a term of time not to exceed *three* months, or until the said *Ship* shall return to these Hawaiian Islands, provided that takes place before the expiration of said term of *three* months. And we further agree, that during said voyage we will perform our duty faithfully, whether on board said *Ship* or in her boats, whether by night or day as good and obedient seamen. It is also agreed by the Master of said *Ship* that at the end of said voyage, we shall each of us be paid the amount of compensation per month set opposite to our respective names in the column marked "Wages." In witness of which agreement, the Master hath hereto first set his name. And we bind ourselves to be on board said vessel at or before the hour of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 18 \_\_\_\_\_

**O MAKOU** ka poe i kakau i ko makou mau inoa malalo; ke ae aku nei makou, a ke hoopaa nei makou ia makou iho e hana i ka oihana i kauia mahope o ko makou mau inoa, maluna o ka i kapaia \_\_\_\_\_ no \_\_\_\_\_ ke Kapena, i keia manawa, e waiho ana no ma ke awa e holo ana no i \_\_\_\_\_ aole nae e oi aku na malama \_\_\_\_\_ a e hoi mai paha o ua i keia pae Aina o Hawaii nei; ina paha e hoi e mai mamua o ka pau ana o ua mau malama la. Ke ae aku nei nohoi makou, ma ia holo ana, e hana no i ka makou oihana a pau me ka oiaio, ina paha maluna o ua moku \_\_\_\_\_ la ina paha ma na waapa, i ka po paha i ke ao paha e like me na luina maikai a hoolohe. Ua aeia mai hoi e ke Kapena o ua moku la i kapaia o \_\_\_\_\_ a pau ia holo ana, alaila, e hookaaia mai i kela mea keia mea o makou i ka uku a pau e like me ke kakau ana mahope o ko makou mau inoa makaka lalani i kapaia "Ka Uku." No ka oiaio o keia hoolimalima, ua kakau mua ia ka inoa o ke Kapena. Ke hoopaa nei makou ia makou'iho e ee maluna o ia moku i ka \_\_\_\_\_ o ka hora \_\_\_\_\_, i ka la \_\_\_\_\_ o \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

DATE.	NAMES.	STATIONS.	ADVANCE.	LAY OR SHARE OF OIL AND BONE.	WITNESS.	AMOUNT DUE.
MANAWA.	NA INOA.	OIHANA.	UKU I LOAA E.	KA LE, OIA HOI KA AILA A ME KA IWI I OLELOIA.	NA HOIKE.	UKU I KOE. DOLLARS.   CENTS.
1840 March 14	<i>his</i> <i>Peter</i> & <i>John</i> <i>Maaka</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>			<i>John B. Cook</i>	
	<i>his</i> <i>John</i> & <i>Purple</i> <i>Maaka</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>				
	<i>his</i> <i>George</i> & <i>Kauama</i> <i>Maaka</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>				



C.B 35', 122

1849 May 19.

N.º 1

122

Señor Jefe unico de este Puerto. = José Armando  
Lamarine ante U. Con el debido respeto digo: q̄  
viendo para ausentarse de este Puerto el Capitan,  
los Marineros y los demas señores de la Compania  
que quedara, y viendo para mi de grave intere-  
res obtener sus declaraciones tocante asuntos  
que tengo de ventilar mas tarde con el Se-  
ñor Forzillo Suplico a U. se sirva poramen-  
tarme y oír sus declaraciones, por que acabo  
de tener noticia q̄ son para marchar ma-  
ñana. Tengo la confianza q̄ me concederá  
esta buena prueba de su equidad, de la  
cual se quedara para siempre. Reconocido su  
mas humilde servidor. = Santa Barbara Mayo  
19 de 1849. = José Armando Lamarine. =

= Los declarantes son los N.º siguientes =

= El Capitan y Marineros, Lucero, Forzales, Regas,  
Cornejo, Abila, Oñive Jumar, Garcia Espinosa  
Forzilla



En el puerto de San Barbara a diez y nueve de Mayo de mil ochocientos Cuarenta y nueve: yo Blas Munido Casilla Alcalde unico de este puerto en vista de la antecedente representacion, hice comparecer y compareci ante mi y los de mi asistencia Antonio Mancilla Ciudadano en dho documento y fuere presentado en debida forma le hice las interrogaciones siguientes. = Preguntado. = si cual ha sido el Comportamiento del Señor Samartini a bordo del Bergantin Imperial, Dijo. q. le ha portado muy bien en sus Obras y Costumbres q. el declarante ha sido testigo en toda la navegacion. = Preguntado si ha comido el Señor Samartini en la mesa del Capitan, Dijo. q. solo observo q. comio una o dos veces. = Preguntado si lo vio atropellar por Don Pablo Zonilla en la Camara, Dijo q. en efecto vio q. el Señor Zonilla entro a la Camara desafiando al Señor Samartini con un puñcho embuelto en la mano izquierda pero q. no le observo puñal ninguno. = Preguntado. si ha tenido noticia o conocimiento q. la vida del Señor Samartini ha ya estado en peligro, Dijo q. <sup>si es verdad</sup> D. Pablo Zonilla queria matar al Señor Samartini, q. no tiene mas q. decir q. esto es la Verdad a cargo del juramento echo en q. se afirma y ratifico toda q. le fue esta su declaracion la q. firmo con miyo y los de mi asistencia doy fee. = Raymundo Casillo. = Antonio Mancilla = Juan Vicente Novaya. = asu = Antonio Rodriguez

# Documento q. el Clave de peligno 940

122A



3  
y por mi el Jure Juramentados en iguales términos q<sup>e</sup>  
al anterior. Le he oido las interrogaciones si-  
guientes. - Preguntados, Cual ha sido el Compor-  
tamiento del Señor Lamartini a bordo del De-  
ganado Imperial, Dijeron q<sup>e</sup> el Comportamiento  
del Señor Lamartini a bordo ha sido sin tacha  
ninguna. - Preguntados si dicho Señor ha co-  
mido en la mesa del Capitan, Dijeron q<sup>e</sup> unica-  
mente lo han visto comer en ella dos o tres ve-  
ces. - Preguntados si recuerdan haber visto al  
Señor Lamartini atropellado por D. Pablo Zorrilla  
en la Camara y si repararon q<sup>e</sup> tenia un poncho  
embuelto en el brazo izquierdo ocultando una u-  
na. Contestó solo, q<sup>e</sup> era efectivo pero q<sup>e</sup> no reparó  
si estaba o no rema. En seguida Contestó el  
Señor Vega q<sup>e</sup> lo había visto bajar enfurecido  
debanda dicho poncho embuelto en la mano y q<sup>e</sup>  
lo oyó desafiar y provocar con insultos a los que  
estaban en la Camara y particularmente al Sr.  
Lamartini. - Preguntados: si han tenido noticia  
o conocimiento q<sup>e</sup> la vida del Señor Lama-  
rtini haya estado en peligro a bordo, y en este  
caso q<sup>e</sup> clase de peligro, quien es el lugar q<sup>e</sup>  
ha hacia peligrar y Cuales los medios q<sup>e</sup> se que-  
ria tomar. Respondieron q<sup>e</sup> han oido al Señor  
Zorrilla decir q<sup>e</sup> queria levantar la tapa de los  
tesos a tres facinerosos entre los q<sup>e</sup> comprendia  
al Señor Lamartini, y q<sup>e</sup> han visto a este  
llevar publicamente un puñal diciendo el Sr.  
Lamartini q<sup>e</sup> lo había recibido del Capitan p<sup>a</sup>  
su propia defensa. - Preguntados: si han oido  
decir al Señor Zorrilla q<sup>e</sup> queria pegar al Fran-  
ces por q<sup>e</sup> queria despreciar y comer en la  
Camara. Respondieron q<sup>e</sup> era efectivo; que todo

lo dicho es la Verdad a Cargo del Juicio echo  
en q<sup>e</sup> se afirmaron heida q<sup>e</sup> se fue con, y la fir-  
macion con miyo segun derecho. - Raymundo  
Carrillo. - Victor Vega Villaseca. - Estanislao So-  
lis. - Ana Vicente Moraga. - Juan Antonio Rodriguez.  
- En seguida hizo comparecer y en efecto compa-  
recieron los Señores D. Jose Luis Avila y D. Juan Es-  
pinosa, a quienes ante los testigos de mi asistencia  
fueron juramentados en debida forma por mi el  
Jure y proseguí a hacer las interrogaciones si-  
guientes. - Preguntados Cual ha sido el Com-  
portamiento del Señor Lamartini a bordo del  
Deganado Imperial, Dijeron haber sido bueno y  
sin tacha ninguna. - Preguntados si el Señor La-  
martini ha comido en la mesa del Capitan, Di-  
jeron q<sup>e</sup> unicamente lo vieron dos o tres veces. -  
- Preguntado al Señor Avila si había visto  
atropellar al Señor Lamartini por D. Pablo Zorrilla  
en la Camara si reparó q<sup>e</sup> tenia embuelto un  
poncho en el brazo izquierdo, Dijo q<sup>e</sup> efectiva-  
mente le consta haber visto q<sup>e</sup> el Señor Zorri-  
lla tubo una inconveniencia con el Señor Lama-  
rtini en el lugar q<sup>e</sup> se le cita, y tambien ob-  
servó a aquel con un poncho embuelto en  
el brazo izquierdo. - Preguntados: si han  
tenido noticia o conocimiento q<sup>e</sup> la vida del  
Señor Lamartini haya estado en peligro a bordo  
Dijeron q<sup>e</sup> si han tenido noticia, y a mas expuso  
el Señor Espinosa q<sup>e</sup> le consta por su propia  
vista q<sup>e</sup> uno de los miembros de la Compañia le  
dijo q<sup>e</sup> lo sabe nombre q<sup>e</sup> D. Pablo Zorrilla nos  
dijo q<sup>e</sup> le pegaríamos a Lamartini, y en se-  
guida mostró una Cuchilla combatada diciendo



al mismo tiempo, ¿No ver? = Preguntado:  
si recordan haber oido decir al Señor Zonilla  
q.ª que era fagor al Francez por q.ª que era des-  
preciante y comia en la mesa, Dixo el Señor  
Abila q.ª si lo oyo decir: persiguiendo ambos  
q.ª lo dicho es la Verdad a cargo del juram.  
echo en q.ª se afirmaron y ratificaron heida  
q.ª les fue esta su declaracion la q.ª firmaron  
con miso y los de mi asistencia Doy fee. Ray-  
mundo Carrillo. = José Elias Abila. = Juan  
Espinosal. = Ana Vicente Moraga. = Ana. Rodríguez  
= Incontinenti y en los mismos terminos q.ª a  
los Anteriores y Nro. comparecer y en efecto  
compareció ante mi y los de mi asistencia D.  
Juan B. Gouzales Ciudadano, en el Estado q.ª obra  
al principio de este Interrogatorio, y juramen-  
tado en debida forma le hizo las siguientes  
interrogaciones. = Preguntado: si cual ha sido  
el Comportamiento del Señor Lamartini  
a bordo del Belgian Imperial, Dixo: q.ª  
su conducta ha sido sin falta devida a todo  
hombre honrado y servico. = Preguntado  
si ha comido el Señor Lamartini en la mesa  
del Capitan, Dixo q.ª no, pues q.ª ha comido  
con el declarante y como Carone Jovenes mas  
pertenecientes a la Compañia siendo los alimen-  
tos q.ª se nos daban lo mas malo con q.ª pueda  
alimentarse un hombre. = Preguntado si lo  
vio atropellan por D. Pablo Zonilla, Dixo q.ª  
en el acto de haber sucedido este hecho lo  
oyó decir a sus Compañeros. = Preguntado:  
si ha tenido noticia o conocimiento q.ª la  
vida del Señor Lamartini haya estado en

4  
peligro a bordo, Dixo: q.ª oyo decir al pasajero  
M.ª Pitti q.ª Zonilla le preguntó al Capitan si  
q.ª hacia lo q.ª hacia con Lamartini, q.ª el Ca-  
pitan le respondió con enfado diciendole "todo  
el mundo Mezala"; y en este acto se separó  
el Capitan de la Camara en donde habitaba  
junto con Zonilla ganandose a la Camara del  
abajo donde escucha el Citado pasajero. Que  
no tiene mas q.ª decir q.ª lo dicho es la verdad  
a cargo del juramento echo en q.ª se afirmó  
y ratificó heida q.ª les fue esta su declaracion  
la q.ª firmó con miso y los de mi asistencia  
segun derecho. = Raymundo Carrillo. = Juan  
B. Gouzales. = Ana Vicente Moraga = Ana. Antonio  
Rodríguez

122E

218

217



Señores Jueces de la Instancia de esta Jurisdiccion =  
 Me Amado Samartines ante V. con el debido  
 respeto me presento y digo: q<sup>e</sup> hallandose  
 detenido en esta poblacion por orden verbal  
 de V. y a peticion de D. Pablo Zonilla hace ya  
 muy cerca de un mes con todo pado q<sup>e</sup> me ha  
 echo saber para ahora sobre el motivo o cau-  
 sa en q<sup>e</sup> ha apoyado su peticion sobre mi de-  
 tencion el Citado Senor Zonilla, yo Senor Al-  
 calde tengo entendido q<sup>e</sup> es ley general de todo  
 los Gobiernos Civiticos q<sup>e</sup> ningun individuo pue-  
 da ser detenido despues de un tiempo como q<sup>e</sup>  
 nunca excede de 3 dias sin justificante la cau-  
 sa de su arresto o detencion, y qual es la ~~causa~~  
~~razon~~ ~~for~~ ~~que~~ ha perdido existir para ser  
 yo una excepcion de los gases de esta Ley, hasta  
 hoy he sufrido con resignacion mi arresto aguan-  
 dando deseoso q<sup>e</sup> el Senor Zonilla presentara  
 la q<sup>e</sup> contra mi tenia, pero cansado ya de aguan-  
 dante y acarreadome incalculables perjuicios una  
 demora tan purlifa me veo hoy en la impendi-  
 ble necesidad de meterme la atencion de V. com-  
 parciendo ante su justificacion para q<sup>e</sup> se dig-  
 ne atender en justicia a la queja q<sup>e</sup> por me-  
 dio de los escritos pongo ante la Autoridad de  
 V. contra el referido D. Pablo Zonilla, la  
 qual es del tenor siguiente. = Por una con-  
 trata celebrada en Salpanais con la Compania  
 Alenparis y Zonilla (cuyo documento obra  
 en poder de Zonilla) me he comprometido a  
 trabajar en dicha Compania como maquinista  
 en los placentes de cue pair en los Arsenales q<sup>e</sup>  
 la Subsodiatra Contrata especia, y la Compania



Se halla representada in solidum por D. Pablo Zorrilla) se comprometera entre otras cosas con miya a darme durante el viaje de mar el pasaje en la Camara, esto se efectuó al pie de la tetra los primeros dos dias despues de nueva salida de Valparaiso pero con un denota sorpresa mia fui despedido de la mesa del Capitan: al tercero dia sin saber la causa de tal echo; despues (esto fue al cuarto dia de viaje) se me volvió a llamar a la mesa del Capitan a la cual por la expresada Contrata me consideraba con un derecho inquestionable y el Sr. Zorrilla dandome una especie de satisfaccion por lo sucedido me hizo continuar comiendo en su Compañia pero (cosa q. parecia imposible) al dia despues se me volvió a negar la mesa de la Camara haciendome comer con los demas q. atonto venian cuya mesa era muy distinta, sin saber hasta hoy la causa de tan extraño manejo. En atencion q. me lo acordado dije al Sr. Zorrilla: q. en atencion a haber el faltado a una especie de cláusula de la Contrata q. me obligaba con el, yo me consideraba por el mismo hecho libre y exento de todo compromiso a q. por la dicha Contrata me obligaba pues habiendola él, q. es una de las partes Contratas tan notoriamente infringida; ya q. soy la otra parte quedaba totalmente exonerado de su observancia, desde este dia permaneci comiendo con la misma Comida o racion q. se daba a la Compañia hasta la Arribada a este puerto, aqui permaneci unos tres dias y despues solicite del Capitan del buque mi desembarco, el cual obtenido me presenté a

6  
V. Señor Juez pidiendo el permiso de emprender mi viaje así al Norte el q. me fue otorgado, y hallandome ya cerca a dos leguas del esta poblacion me Encuentro con D. Pablo Zorrilla y unos 15. o 20. hombres mas, este al verme me trata violentamente y queriame pero tratandome yo de oponerme a semejante atentado cometido contra el derecho e Inviolabilidad personal por un hombre sin caracter ninguno legal: este hombre grita a los q. lo acompañaban para q. me prendan y lo ejecutan diciendoles q. yo era un ladrón q. le he robado; un asesino, un facineroso, títulos muy honoríficos a la Verdad con los q. ha tratado este bandoso hombre de recomendar mi ignorada reputacion en este país desconocido para mi. Aprehendido q. fui se me condujo <sup>despues</sup> cual si Verdaderamente fuese un falsador de Caminos hasta la presencia de V. lo q. el Sr. Zorrilla informó a V. lo mismo, y solo se q. V. me ordenó permanecer <sup>despues</sup> en este pueblo hasta averiguar un asunto q. el Sr. Zorrilla tenía contra mi individuo, cuya Orden he repetido de veridicamente. — He aqui Señor Juez una Petena de los proximos q. me asisten para dirigirme hoy a V. Suplicandole se sirba atenderlos benignamente, todo lo q. llevo relacionado estoy pronto a probarlo judicialmente de una manera satisfactoria y fidedigna, omitiendo otras muchas circunstancias agravantes q. por presente cuando se es posible es preciso y se me oye verbalmente, las cuales omito aqui por parecerme ya demorados largo este escrito q. no he podido re-

1226



# par. N. el t. de la reparación de mi honor. Su posesión de la reparación de mi honor

de un por demandante en su naturalera. = Por todo lo espuesto q. se proovare como se dicho pide se declare judicialmente la Rescisión & nulidad de la dicha Comnata Cebada por los señores Alemparte y Zorrilla y yo: tambien el Resarcimiento de lo q. se perdi con mi reputacion, infamia y atencion prision efectuada por D. Pablo Zorrilla, de lo cual veni to a N. obra poria separadamente: igualmente pide se me pague los gastos forrosos q. se he crogado con mi detencion y por ultimo la Reparacion de mi honor # la Considerare Conseguida con una multa q. se le imponga al Calumniador, cuyo valor q. se estima para lo dono a beneficio de los pobres a juicio del señor juez, por q. yo no estimo mi reputacion por el valor de ningun dinero. = Esp. tenor juez q. se disimulara el difuso y Carrado de este escrito, e igualmente q. se presentara su Consideracion y se dara el Extra oportuno. Mas no proceden de malicia &c. = Sta. Barbara junio 1.º de 1849. = Jose Amando Lamarrini

= Juez del L.º y a. = Sta Barbara junio 6 de 1849. = Pareta presente solicitud y la adfensa litta para q. en vista de ello esponja el tenor D. Pablo Zorrilla en el termino de tres dias abites, debolviendo dichos documentos. = R. Carrillo

ya

### Nota de lo perdido

Un Caballo ensillado	"	60	"
Cuatro Camisas genero frances	"	6	"
once pañuelos de hilo de Colores	"	8	"
seis pares medias Lanas	"	12	"
dos pares zapatos de Ninos	"	10	"
Un Sombrero de Carron	"	7	"
Dos pares de pantalones	"	24	"
Un Corbata de Herisjelo	"	3	"
Una Cartera con todos mis papeles	"	11	"
Una Yd con una Lapisera	"	2	"
Un Esquele de Resenmanis	"	8	"
Una Jara y una taca de taca	"	5	"
Una Colcha de Damasco de Algodon	"	16	"
Una Arnaca	"	10	"
seis Sobieros o paños de manos	"	1	"
Mis decoros y titulos Masonicos	"	16	"
Suma	"	175	"

Jose Am. do Lamarrini 1220

= Señor Alcalde y J. pr del L.º = Pablo Zorrilla ante V. S. como mejor haya lugar en derecho digo q. con fha. C. del q. se pide V. ordena q. para la pruenacion q. se hace el Sr. Amando Juro con una litta de perdidat la cual principia con falsedades; por lo q. no es digno de concebir ni ta ley me obliga a ello, pues bien ve V. q. ya yo cumpli en todo con lo dispuesto por V. como por la resolucion del jurado, y es muy singular ver



q. de las peticiones a V. por los q. devian dar  
gracias al Juez como al Tribunal q. los  
ha libertado de los tres artículos q. por contra-  
ta les cae encima. Yo bien veo Señor q. V. admi-  
te estas peregrinas solicitudes por q. no se di-  
ga nada de la justificación de V. q. de lo de  
vía á las partes y por eso es q. dice á V. como  
de lo dicho q. desde q. comienza hasta q. acaba  
la lista adjunta del Españado Lamartini es  
una falsedad, la cual llegado el tiempo en q.  
devo hacer comparecer ante el Juez del  
departamento de México devino á todos los  
q. componían la Compañía se lo provocó todo  
sino lo hago ahora son por dos motivos el pri-  
mero y principal es no quisiera el tiempo á  
V. q. le es tan necesario, y el segundo es q.  
ya este asunto en jurancia está parado en  
autoridad de cosa juzgada, si sobre esto se ha-  
blan en Compañía tengo en mi poder tal conser-  
vacion del Juezado y mi legal obediencia al  
Juezado q. me ordenó primera el asunto  
en general de la Empresa y q. contra ella  
se había suscitado antes el juicio de Juezados  
por los motivos q. de lo espuestos. = Suplico  
á V. le digue desecha toda solicitud q. contra  
mi hubiere respecto á los individuos que  
venian en la Compañía y remitirlos con sus  
antecedentes al punto de S. Francisco q. es  
donde deve ventilarse este asunto y en donde  
de espero confundir á los Matrados. Es ju-  
sticia y p. ello R. = Pablo Zorrilla =  
= Juezado de Santa Barbara Mayo 12. de 1819.  
= Pase al Sr. Lamartini para q. disponga =  
Raymundo Carrillo. 224

122K

Señor Juez de 1.ª Instancia de este Distrito =  
= En cumplimiento del decreto q. con fecha  
12. del corriente se hace V. poner al escrito pa-  
sado por D. Pablo Zorrilla en respuesta al mis-  
mo de 1.º del actual, dice q. impuero con brian-  
te Ciudadano del venio del Señor Zorrilla no halla  
en el caso de controversia á los varios puntos q. se  
comiencen en mi representacion citada y si posición  
de ideas incoherentes q. no llevan otro objeto q.  
el de embrollar y aseveraciones falsas q. trae ven  
por lo q. me veo forzado á comparar mi escri-  
to con su respuesta para hacer conocer las eva-  
sivas con q. intenta paladear ó satisfacer mis  
justas quejas y despues amañar y responder  
su dicho escrito. = Yo Señor Juez en mi so-  
licitud me quejo contra el Señor Zorrilla de ha-  
ber me violado una contrata q. existia entre  
él y yo, de haber cometido un acto alta-  
mente atentatorio contra mi persona en las  
intermediaciones de este pueblo, hallando y po-  
mando en sus manos el poder juzgado conferido  
exclusivamente á la Autoridad establecida de  
haber denigrado y mancillado mi honor del  
modo el mas infamante y á todo esto; como  
responde ó satisface el Señor Zorrilla, su  
escrito y lo dice con evasivas y frases va-  
cias de jurancia lo q. á mi ver parecia evi-  
dentemente la Convicción en q. se halla de su  
Culpabilidad de por ventura este Señor algu-  
na respuesta q. si quisiera indicase q. hace re-  
ferencia á algunas de mis tres acusaciones? no:  
ninguna absolutamente y solo dice para sa-  
farse de todo, q. en este asunto en jurancia  
225



Está parado en autoridad de Cosa Juzgada. Nada  
digo ahora de esta temeraria asercion y me  
reservo para cuando Anative su respuesta  
diciendolos como de paso q. p. muerre la sen-  
tencia o falta q. al acuerdo por parada en  
autoridad de Cosa Juzgada se dió a este asunto,  
pasemos ya al Anative y respuesta del escrito  
Citado el cual principia diciendo q. mi escri-  
to comienza y concluye con falsedades  
por lo q. no es digno de contestar, ni la ley  
le obliga a ello aqui una fanfarrina propia  
propia del Señor Zornilla y un sofisma  
miserable pues de por sí se ve precisam. <sup>to</sup> q.  
deve probar esto es q. lo q. yo digo son "falsedades"  
y q. ley podía ser esta q. el Señor Zo-  
rilla tira en su favor! Sin duda será algu-  
nas de las muchas q. preparaba el Señor San-  
cho Parra en su gobierno de la Castaña  
y las q. por el repentino casato y toma de  
la Insula quedaron sin promulgacion. Dice  
ademas: bien ve V. q. ya yo cumplí en todo  
con lo dispuesto por V. mismo como por la  
resolucion del Jurado, aqui es preciso q. me  
explique: Algo entendido q. V. dispuso se  
me pagasen por el Señor Zornilla los gastos de  
mi manutencion durante mi permanencia  
aqui: Esta Orden se dió a mediados del  
parado, y despues de muchos dias de embu-  
llar con mil cabildosidades y subterfugios (Cosa  
muy de la costumbre del Sr. Zornilla hu-  
bo de apereibir la suma de mis gastos has-  
ta la fecha de la Orden, pero ni un maravedí  
se recibió por cuenta de los Enogados despues  
y así se atreve este Señor a afirmar q. esta

1226

Cumplido con el dispuesto por V. y cual es  
en resolucion del Jurado q. tan magistralmente  
sire D. Pablo? yo por lo menos Señor Juez ignora  
absolutamente q. para hoy haya havido algun  
Jurado q. haya entendido en el negocio mis con  
el Señor Zornilla, mas no extraño mucho este  
dicho de el por q. creo q. este Señor por  
asi q. como el ~~heredero~~ de Miguel de Sotomayor el  
don singularísimo de dar por celoso y acor-  
tidas las cosas q. en su tratada <sup>manejada</sup> ~~manejada~~  
figuilla, en seguida titula a mi solicitud de  
"peregrina" Oh. Señor, y como llega a ese  
nombre el amor propio, si mi solicitud es pere-  
grina? Como denominamos su respuesta? di-  
ce por ultimo el Señor Zornilla q. Alegado el  
tiempo en q. deve hacer comparecer ante el  
Jurado del Departamento de Nuestro Destino  
a todos los q. comparecer la Compañia me pro-  
vaya las falsedades de mi libro lo cual si  
no lo hace ahora es por q. ya este asunto en  
substancia está parado en autoridad de Cosa  
Juzgada, Señor Juez si estos no son despropo-  
sitos adonde los bienes a buscar? Sabia  
este hombre lo q. quiere decir autoridades de  
Cosa Juzgada, y pienso q. no pues no dice  
un tan exacto destino pero por conveniencia  
algo de ultimo punto: afirma el Señor Zo-  
rilla q. este asunto está ya ejecutado  
(esto creo quiere decir autoridad de Cosa Juzgada)  
pues bien digo ahora a donde cuando y por que  
autoridad se previene este negocio y no para otra  
tra q. diga q. se sentencia en Abilonia en

1227



el tiempo de su mayor esplendor y por la Mage-  
stad del Rey Nabucodonosor, tambien q. diga  
porqué o como siendo ya este un asunto fe-  
ncido y especulado se lleva para otro  
movimiento en el Juzgado del Departamento  
de Mexico de nuevo? y por ultimo q. diga  
porqué teniendo la Resolucion de Ventilar  
este negocio en el Juzgado q. ahora cita me  
aprendió y arrojó preso para el tablaro  
aquí? en tan pocas palabras del Señor Jor-  
rilla Cuantos despropósitos Señor Juez, quan-  
tas contradicciones quanto mala fe mani-  
fiestas, pero basta ya de amargas proce-  
das ya a la conclusion de mi escrito. = Lo  
Señor Juez he comparecido en toda forma  
ante la Almoneda de V. pidiendo se me  
oiga en Juicio contra D. Pablo Zorrilla se-  
gun los puntos de acusacion q. tengo pre-  
sentados ante V. a estos nada substancial se  
ha contestado por mi acusado, y por lo mis-  
mo pido en toda forma y solemnidad  
q. este Señor presente los descargos que  
pueda tener (q. creo son ningunos) y si no  
q. se falle en mi favor segun derecho los  
puntos de acusaciones son los mismos q. en mi  
queja citada espuse, los Cuales firmo y con-  
firmo en este escrito, pues no puedo admi-  
tir de ningun modo que este asunto pase  
a Tribunal, alguno mientras el de su cargo  
sea competente. El Señor Zorrilla me tra-  
jo aquí para este objeto, y despues de aguardar  
cerca de un mes y medio viene con

10  
la peregrina excusa q. se llevaba para otro tri-  
bunal, esto si no es embrollar se llama en  
redada y a mi me ha enredado demasiado  
q. el caso digo y pido es de Justicia. Por tanto  
= A V. Suplico se sirva admitir este como  
respuesta al escrito del Señor Zorrilla y  
dante el Caso q. Convoque. = Santa  
Barbara Junio 12, de 1847. = José Amador  
Lamasini

Otras  
si. = Convencido practicamente del espíritu  
de embrollo q. caracteriza al Señor Zorrilla  
me temo mucho quiciera responder este escrito  
como lo ha hecho en mi primera enredando  
y evadiendo una contestacion firme y su-  
plicatoria satisfactoria, por lo q. me veo pre-  
sionado a decir a V. Señor Juez q. si tal se  
de atienda a mi queja y acusacion y segun  
ello falle lo q. sea de Justicia pues ya no  
puedo sufrir las presunciones q. se me origi-  
nan y pasar el tiempo en atastados si han  
de contener insultos como la del escrito a  
q. contesto = fto. un supra. = Lamasini

Juzgado de Santa Barbara  
Junio 13 de 1847. = Puse este expediente  
a D. Pablo Zorrilla q. se contiene en  
seis folios utiles, para q. Espungas. = D. Carrillo

1221



Señor Alcalde y Summa Mayor. = Pablo Ferrillo  
 en cumplimiento con la orden de V. M. al Escrito  
 presentado por Samarini, digo: todo lo q. dice  
 respecto al manepo q. sube con el á bordo de la  
 misma me salva culpandome (tal son los decretos  
 de la divina providencia) dice q. yo principié bien  
 pero q. á los dos ó tres dias de la salida de Val-  
 paraiso lo despidieron de la Cámara ó mesa  
 del Capitan, lo cual hea la misma en q. con-  
 tinuo hasta la llegada á este puerto, y no hay  
 otra, pues se puede ver si hay otra mas q.  
 un par de cascos de una Señora Inglesa q. ve-  
 nia para S. Francisco (ó Camarones) q. se princi-  
 piaron por no haber en q. vivia por haber aco-  
 modado á hombres q. no siendo obligacion de  
 acomodarlos los acomode en aquel sitio y esto  
 mismo prueba q. con mas razon devia estar  
 acomodado el tal Samarini, bien veo q. na-  
 da de esto digo pues ve q. nadie podía de  
 sus cómplices del mismo haber atestigado tal  
 falsedad, pero dice q. fue despedido de la  
 mesa del Capitan, lo cual fue cierto por q.  
 el Capitan no quiso continuar comiendo con él  
 y por lo tal fue q. se pasó á comer en mi cama-  
 rote, mas viendo q. comia tan incómodo con  
 mi gozo por estrechar del sitio del Comiendo Ca-  
 marote me propuso concluirse los q. se tra-  
 fican principiados y q. allí estarian mas que



fuesen con incomodidad, en vista de las dhas. reflexiones mande concluir los Comens y Concluidos q  
fueron me pase a vivir a ellos desahogado mi cama  
yose, para q. se acomodara mejor todos q. yo (esto  
se puede probar con bir a bordo) de este modo  
se pruevan los efectos y no sobre dichos falsos co-  
mo lo hace la parte Comens en Circunstancias de  
Uta y Uruendo yo allí le mande un recado  
al tal Lamarrini por q. viviera a Comer con  
migo, lo q. Uruendo, y estando Comens dijo en  
su presencia del tal Lamarrini Henson q. no  
podíamos Comer allí tantos pues estaban tan  
incomodos q. heu para q. en la Camara, y en-  
tonces dispuso el mismo Henson q. solo fuese  
el individuo q. por Costumbre devia bir diario  
y de este modo quedaríamos los siete asientos  
Unicos q. habíamos por disposición del Espuero  
Henson allí y no por disposición mia: al dia  
siguiente dije al tal Lamarrini q. si quería  
Comer en la Mesa de los Camareros podia Comer  
pues todo lo había arreglado con el Capitan  
no recuerdo lo q. me contestó, lo q. tengo  
presente es q. yo le hice llamar a Comer ca-  
maros a donde se apareció como un eme-  
gueno hablando contra uno de los q. allí  
estaban diciendo q. por ninguna de las cau-  
sas q. hubieran o q. se tenían Comer en  
aquella Mesa mientras cesara aquel indi-  
viduo allí, si esto lo negare lo convenencia  
en el acto, al Ver yo tanta insolencia sin  
motivo alguno no quise volver a hacer llamar

1220

y Continué Comiendo en la Camara y siguió con-  
pirando contra la Empresa q. hea su objeto prin-  
cipal para de este modo Ver como no Cumplia  
con la Empresa q. hea exclusivamente su fin:  
para mas prueba hare una Reflexion al juzga-  
do, la Comara dice q. deva dar el parase  
en la Camara, en ella se lo di' Henson la arribada  
causada por ellos a este punto, si se la doy  
en mi Camara, habria dicho q. se habia dado  
el parase en dicho punto q. el q. habíamos  
convenido en la Comara; de modo q. de nin-  
guna de las maneras habíamos arribado al  
Cumplimiento de lo pactado, pues donde hay  
mala fe nunca se cumple nada y muy bien  
ve el juzgado por lo q. de espuesto que  
este hombre marchó con doble intencion desde  
el principio. - Respecto a la lista q. acom-  
pañaba cobardone perfuris por las perdidas q.  
le he hecho hacer por haberlo conducido a  
este punto segun dice el; no quise Conceser  
en mi segundo escrito por q. Conceser hea  
Comprometeme a dar asenso a falsedades y  
a un asunto q. por ninguna de las maneras  
devo de entrar en polemias, y si lo hago ahora  
es por obedecer y Cumplir con el juez del lugar  
q. es el q. lo desea asi. En esta Uruend digo  
q. es falsa y falsissima la adfusa lista pues  
todo el mundo sabe q. si vino en la Empresa era  
por q. no tenia como pagar el parase y esto  
lo puedo probar en el Alamo de la Rey con  
certificados Veniales de Chile, igualmente puedo  
provarlo con el Alamo Coronel Palafra, con don  
Angel Munoz y diez y ocho individuos, mas, heinos



Podos mesios y sonora q. esciren en los plaze-  
res de este gran los cuales podran declarar  
q. ab. Encomendame en el camino con el apue-  
tado Lamartini le dize q. para donde Marcha-  
ta y me Contesta q. nada tenia q. hacer con  
migo, a esto le espuse q. si no habiamos  
eche una Comara por la cual estaba obli-  
gado en la Compañia a matar las Maguinas  
y entonces me Contesta q. por nada me recono-  
cia a mi, con semejante Contestacion le dije q.  
hena preso probar a eso mismo q. yo no  
hena amo del bique ni cosa alguna ante las  
autoridades del pais: en estas Circunstancias  
llegaron dos Atorres q. me dijo uno de ellos hena  
Doctor en Medicina, y el otro Comerciante, los  
cuales Naciones por la Comara q. entone a  
ellos y por lo q. veian q. acababa de hacer con  
migo el mencionado Lamartini le dijo uno  
de ellos q. le desmontare inmediatamente  
de la mula pues no merecia la mas leve  
consideracion un hombre q. no hena Caballero  
pues con embustes y mentiras le habia veni-  
do a dar luzas con ellos, y desmontado q. fue  
de la mula le vto un Chagueron q. hena lo  
unico q. le pertenecia y yo les habie llevar  
con uno de los Sonorenos q. le lo entregue a la  
Uegada de Casa del Senor Juez, esto es la  
Verdad y lo q. se puede probar con testigos  
fidedignos de estos paises y Assuaidades Utacha-  
les como presto haca de amparado de la  
ley y de la justicia q. es ta q. reclamo en  
estas Circunstancias y a la q. no quiere per-  
sionan con rebata con por cosa de la lista

13.  
presentada por el ya dicho Lamartini sino  
solo decia a V. q. desde el principio al fin  
es falta pues el Caballo encillado q. dice era  
una miserable mula q. no se Necesita dentran a  
provar q. no hena de él, pues en el acto de ha-  
bento hecho desmontan el frances q. lo trajo de  
infance y q. le quito a mi Utra y la de todos los  
Sonorenos la mula en q. hiba montado es clara  
q. no hena del pues si lo hubiese sido ni se  
habria desado desmontar con tanta ignorancia  
ni habria permitido q. se quitasen su proprie-  
dad: aun hay mas pruebas en este solo echo  
y es q. Uendo a este paisano Uxorable al  
habente descombiere sus echos y se dirige a  
otro paisano suyo diciendole q. si sale bien le  
haga la Caridad de Concederle una Uestia para  
regresar (siempre q. a los jatroces) y este dio  
un papelito no a él q. le escipia se lo entregara,  
sino q. se lo dio a uno de los Sonorenos diciendo-  
le q. se lo entregara al barbaguero tal, en  
cargandole q. le diera lo q. le mandaba decia  
en dicho papelito caso q. se provara todo lo q. se  
decian y no se q. otras cosas q. no quise ave-  
riguar ni mucho menos ver el papelito y solo  
por lo q. me escipia el mismo paisano suyo  
supes algo de esto, por lo q. de lo espusero vera  
V. q. es una Masadama Continuar rebatiendo  
tantas falsedades como Supercherias de q. contra  
la respuesta lista. En esta Utraud. = Uyptic a V.  
se dignes desechan tan escandalosa representacion  
y Condenar en costas a la parte Contraria por la  
de Justicia y p. a ello etc. = Pablo Zorrilla = Otro



si dijo q. de lo demostrado q. así como cumplí en  
todo con la Contrata y llegó aquí en la Cámara  
llega en los caños me había acercado q. no  
lo había traído en la Cámara y entonces lo había  
proovado q. yo lo había falsado a la Contrata  
y esto solo habría sido bastante para cuanto  
el dicho Lamartini hubiese querido. Lo mismo  
dijo respecto a la Vista q. Amiendo como pos-  
sante tanta falsedad como relaciona en ella,  
y queda demostrado q. solo el Chagueron lle-  
vaba y nada mas, pues si otra hubiese llevado  
se la habrían tirado como le tiraron esta o  
la habrían visto tanto q. veníamos allí y  
nadie vio sino una mula pelada con solo  
la pilla &c. = Señor J. Condeyo diciendo q.  
debe ser Condenado en costas por la misma au-  
dacia con q. se presenta un hombre q. a mas  
del Crimen q. tiene encima él devia ser el  
prestrado y no yo como desp. dicho Zorrilla.

1224

235

Señor Capitan Eusebio. = Muy Señor mio: =  
= Hábese V. Contestado al pie de esta  
las pereguras siguientes. = 1.<sup>a</sup> = Cual ha  
sido mi Conduca por todo aspecto á bordo  
del Bergantin Chileno Imperial, al man-  
do de V. durante el viaje de Valparaiso  
para Santa Barbara en la otra California  
= 2.<sup>a</sup> = Si la Maçon para el viaje en  
este buque he comido a la mesa de V. no; Esto  
es si la Comida que se me daba era la mis-  
ma q. se seaba para V. el Señor Zorrilla y los  
demas q. comian la Comida destinada para  
V. como Capitan = 3.<sup>a</sup> = Si ha tenido V.  
noticia o conocimiento q. mi vida haya  
estado en peligro en el viaje desde Val-  
paraiso a este punto de Santa Barbara  
y q. el Clave de peligro ha sido: esto es si  
sabe q. alguno haya intentado contra mi  
vida, quien es el Sujero y cuales son los  
medios de q. se ha cometido este individuo  
para poner en obra este tan unico fin  
= Esto es un favor del cual se quedara  
reconocido su mas atento y respetuoso  
servidor. = Santa Barbara Mayo 10.  
de 1817. = Jose Alvarado Lamartini.  
Capitan de fragata  
en la Marina de guerra de Chile y Ca-  
pitan del Bergantin Chileno Imperial  
= Certifico q. el Señor de Lamartini ha sido  
pasajero del expresado buque desde  
el Puerto de Valparaiso para este

1225  
236



y su conducta siempre ha sido a mi  
entera satisfaccion, tanto q. yo confiaba  
a bordo de una guardia q. forme yo en  
consecuencia de un desorden y sospechas  
de conspiracion q. habia en el buque segun  
consta por un act. q. pube q. foraban  
en alta mar en respecto de su comi-  
dancia como las demas piones de la  
compañia q. el señor Zorrillo trajo en  
su compañia. — El conductor del señor  
Zorrillo ha sido casi siempre el  
mas ordinario venditivo q. puede haber.  
Cuentas el señor de Lamarine tanto hea  
a mi parecer q. la vida de dicho señor  
Lamarine estaba en peligro, y di yo  
permiso a q. llevara armas para su  
defensa personal: y en obsequio de  
la verdad doy era en Sta Barbara  
Mayo de 1847. — Roberto Henson —  
— Campesino q. la firma q. antecede  
es la misma q. lleva el Capitan Henion,  
la q. puse en mi presencia y ferrigos  
de mi asistencia. de q. doy fe. — Sta  
Barbara Mayo de 1847. — Raymundo  
do Carrillo. — Ana Manuel Moraga — Ana  
Aminio Rodriguez.

ORIGINAL DEFECTIVE

122W

C.B 35 : 123



1849. May 23.

123

Hoolohe ana ike noi a Suluhivalani  
E hovia via ke kauoha a Kamakini  
i make aku nei.

Naava Ae; owau no ka wahine hou iho nei  
Hoike a Kamakini, a he oluolu no wau ike  
ia nonoi a Suluhivalani, e noho a  
ku no wau ma lalo ona, he Heiki  
no via na makou. A nona nohoi ka  
waiwai, he malama wale no ka Kama  
kini. Aole nohoi ou make make e hoo ka  
awakia kou hapa kolu i loko o ka  
waiwai o Kamakini. Eia no ka  
Kamakini olelo kauoha ia, hoo  
kahi paha Pule mamua iho o kona  
make ana, Kauoha mai oia ia,  
e noho no au ma lalo o Suluhivalani  
o Kaloua ke kahi i loko ia mau olelo  
o Kona ka matuakane ponoi  
o Suluhivalani, Aona ia mau wai  
wai, a make oia lilo ia Suluhivala  
ni, a waiho mai oia no Kama  
kini e malama, noka mea oia  
ke kane hou a Puatinui; Kona  
matuakane ponoi, a make aku  
nei o Kamakini, hoihoi ia ia  
nei. O na Bibi nae oia ko  
Kamakini waiwai ponoi. Aha  
o na lio noia nei noia, ana  
hanui lilo mai oia ia

235



e kolusia ole ikomo iloko o keia

Poki  
Hoike

De. Ua lohe no au ia Kamakini  
e olelo ana i kona wa e ola ana  
Oia nei no ka Hoovilina. O kekahi  
o keia mau waiwai noia nei no,  
do kekahi mau mea no Kamakini  
kini no, aua hoovi' no nona.

Do e au ilohu ia Kamakini  
e olelo ana he Hoovilina eae ke  
kahi o Kamakini, oia nei wale  
no, noka mea he malama wale  
no kana, oia nei ka mea nona  
na aina a me na Pa Hala a me ka  
nui o na waiwai e ae.

Hoooholo ana ika olelo

Ole hookahi mea ihu mai e ke  
ikeia nonoi a Suluhivalani, e hooiaio  
ia ke Kauoha a Kamakini i maku  
no Lahaina nei e kauoha ai oia  
ka Hoovilina. Ua hii aku hoi  
maua ia Naaoa ka wahine hou  
a Kamakini i mare iho nei e ninau  
i kona manao no keia kauoha  
a kana Kane, aua hoi mai oia  
e like me ka mea i kakau ia ma mua  
e olelo ana, ole ona manao e imi ia  
ko Kamakini waiwai pono iloko  
o ka waiwai o na matua pono  
o Suluhivalani, o Keoua a me  
Pualinui i waiho ai na Kamaki  
ni e malama o ka lana heiki

Ua matamatu no e noho ma lalo  
o Suluhivalani no ka mea waki  
a lana a na Hoike, nona no ka  
nui o ka waiwai, aua olelo mai  
no hoi oia Ua waiho ia no iaia  
kekahi mau lio e like me kana  
e olelo nei.

Nolaila, hooko aku maua o  
Suluhivalani no ka hoovilina o  
Kamakini, Oia ka mea maluna

Hoooholoia a hoooholoia  
ma Lahaina, Maui Maraki  
33 1849 A.D.

J. Kahaoluwa  
John Richardson

123B



copy

O ka Hoohaloana  
a na Lunakanaawai  
Kauwani o  
Lulukuwalani  
Ka Hoohaloana o  
Kama Kani

Maraki 23 1849

fee \$2

141

0-035; 125



242

1849 - June 11.  
returning

Commanding Officer  
"Coeline"

We must  
call to your par-  
ticular attention  
that in our boat  
we for the receipt  
of bricks we require  
that no broken bricks  
should be received  
on board -

Yours Obedtly

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1849 =

Wm. C. Williams

C.B 35 / 126

126

Commanding Officer  
"Suevine"

1849 - June 13.  
*with [unclear]*

Commanding Officer  
"Suevine"

I have received  
4000 Bricks of good  
quality and not broken.

Your Obedt Servt

Wm Co

J. C. Withing  
"

Permy Permy June 13<sup>th</sup> 1849

243



C-B 35: 127

1849 June 15

No. 99

June 15 18 49

No. 99 127

June 15 18 49

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Eveline*

RECEIVED on board the

*Eveline*

SIR,—Please receive on board the undermentioned Goods from Boat

for *San Francisco* from Boat No.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ and grant Receipt for the same on account of BUSH & Co.

the undermentioned Goods in good order on account of BUSH & Co.

MARKS AND NUMBERS.	PACKAGES.	DESCRIPTION.	MARKS AND NUMBERS.	PACKAGES.	DESCRIPTION.
	<i>400</i>	<i>Bamboos</i>		<i>400</i>	<i>Bamboos</i>
		<i>Bush &amp; Co</i>			
		<i>Choyes</i>			
		<i>Four hundred Bamboos</i>			<i>Four hundred Bamboos</i>
		<i>Received</i>			
		<i>William Young</i>			

244

C.B. 35 : 128



1849 - June 15.  
in person

128

Commanding Officer  
"Globe"

Please receive  
from this boat 200 =  
for Bunker for  
Damage

Your Obedt =

June 15 1849 =

Bunker

for C. J. Wilbur

245

246

Commanding Officer

"Schooner"  
"Tobacco"

0-B 35 : 129



1849 - June 18  
in ~~...~~

129

Commanding Officer  
"Eveline"

Sir

Please receive on board

176 Bags Sugar.

and grant receipt for same.

Yours obt. servt

John C. Chittrey

Received 176 Bags June 18. 1849.

Commanding Officer  
"Eveline"

247

C-B 35 : 130

1849 - June 22.

16.

130  
En virtud de este Tribunal de la Apuesta por las  
partes litigantes D. Pablo Zorrilla y D. José Armandó  
Lamartini vidotes con todo el derecho q. les  
facilita la ley conidos los tramites y dados los  
plazos necesarios despues de un maduro Examen  
he venido en dar por Sentencia definitiva como  
Jue Comproense en primera instancia lo siguiente  
1.º Don José Armandó Lamartini queda exclu-  
sivamente libre y separado de una Comarca  
q. tiene celebrada con los señores Alencor  
y Zorrilla - 2.º Pagará D. Pablo Zorrilla al señor  
Lamartini por el estrabio q. tubo la ropa de  
su uso novena y siete pesos cinco reales - 3.º  
Por las garras de abrimiento en este punto del  
señor Lamartini pagará el señor Zorrilla veinte  
y cinco pesos a dho. señor. 4.º por habiendo  
aprovechado y calumniado, Cuarenta pesos q. pa-  
gan al referido señor Lamartini. Adviendose  
q. el Juicio de Contumacia fue renunciado por  
el señor Zorrilla según consta por su dis-  
tamento q. obra en el expediente respectivo,  
en cuyo virtud yo el juez doy la presente  
Sentencia según mi conciencia saber y entender  
firmada con los se. Armandó y yo fe en  
- Hta. Habana Junio 22. de 1849 - Raymundo  
Carrillo.

1  
Una copia hecha fielmente de su original C. San-  
ta Barbara. Jura ut supra  
Raymundo Carrillo



State Department for the Territory of California  
Monterey 11<sup>th</sup> August 1849

I hereby certify that the signatures of Raymond Carrillo,  
Alcalde of the Town & Jurisdiction of Santa Barbara, attached  
to the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> folios of the foregoing documents are the  
bona fide signatures of the person they represent, and that  
he was the proper Alcalde of the place at the date on which  
he signed them.

A. W. Halleck  
Brevet Captain U.S. Army

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Military Dept.  
Monterey 11<sup>th</sup> August 1849

I certify the foregoing certificate to be the act of  
Bot. Capt. A. W. Halleck, Secretary of State for the Territory  
of California, and that due faith ought to be given to  
all his official acts.

P. N. V. V.  
Bot. Brig. Genl. U. S. A.  
& Governor of California

130A

C-B 35 : 131



1849 June 24.

(Copy)

Quadruplicate

131

Know all men by these presents, that we the undersigned have formed a Copartnership and associated ourselves under the style and title of the Heral Silver Mining Company for the purpose of working and Extracting the ores of Silver and other Metals on the Ranchos of Hidal and Patocinio in the jurisdiction of Monterey, Upper California, that we agree to divide the interests of said Company into shares of the number of two thousand, of which William S. Marshall is the owner of 437 shares (four hundred and thirty seven) and is trustee proprietor of that amount of interest in the Company, that Man Gaudente Alvarado of the jurisdiction of Monterey is the owner of 437 shares (four hundred and thirty seven) and is trustee proprietor of that amount of interest in the Company, and that Wm. S. Taylor of Monterey is the proprietor and owner of 125 shares (one hundred and twenty five) and is trustee proprietor of that amount of interest in the said Company, that the remaining number of shares amounting to 1000 (one thousand) shall be sold to the best advantage, and the money deposited for safe keeping in the hands of responsible (or security) persons for the commencement of operations in Mining.

And it is hereby further agreed that the said Wm. S. Taylor is to bear the necessary expenses of advertising the plans and prospectus of the said Company, of a scientific analysis of the ores by competent individuals, and is to use his best endeavors and time for the prosecution of the interests of the said Company in the sale of the shares and in engaging the attention of capitalists and other ~~engaged~~ <sup>interested</sup> in Mining. And further that the said Wm. S. Taylor shall claim no other remuneration (which shall be only those of actual outlay, and Expenditure of time) than that he shall be paid with in Shares belonging to the Company or in Cash, as may seem best by the other partners, provided the Company should not go into actual operation the said Wm. S. Taylor shall not demand or be paid any money or payment for account of such Expenditures.



Wishy our hands and seals the twenty fourth day of June  
A.D. Begun the jurisdiction of Monterey, Upper California  
and the jurisdiction of San Jose

Witnesses

(sd) Pedro Estrada

(sd) Miss Schollenbeger

(sd) Don. H. Gleason

(sd) W. P. Marshall

(sd) Juan R. Alvarado

(sd) J. W. Warden

(sd) J. W. Warden

C-B 35 : 132 ✓

1848 - June 28.

Thursday 132

by Capt Patey Yesterday I wrote you  
of Enclon a two other letters left here  
for you

do all you can to have Gen  
Riley put a stop to Laurens worth proceeding  
as we all well know he has no right  
to interper in this business. If he attempts  
it will make a great disturbance  
here

Yours  
J. H. Green



253

Thomas O. Larkin Esq  
Monterey

132A

30 June 1849  
Green & Co Express

Wm. H. Green  
San Francisco: 28 June 1849

e-B 35: 133

1844 - June 20.

Jaquin Arnau's *Journal* *Wade & Co.*

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
1848				
Oct 4	1000			1000
5	2 bar soap 50¢ 2 pr shoes 100¢	100		900
9	1 shirt 100¢	100		800
12	coffee	100		700
17	1 sheath knife 50¢ 2 lbs oil 100¢	150		550
21	soap	50		500
24	6 lb soap	100		400
25	sugar	50		350
Nov 1	1/2 cord wood	50		300
2	Sugar 1 lb. blue wax 100¢ 100¢	200		100
6	tea 1 lb. 2 bags flour 100¢ 100¢	200		100
7	1 Swag Hat 100¢	100		0
13	Tobacco for blanket	200		200
18	1 lb oil 100¢ 1 Hat 100¢ 100¢	300		500
20	1 bar soap	50		450
21	8 lb sugar	100		350
25	1 paper tea	50		300
28	Sugar	50		250
30	Cash 100 8 24 Hoffman	200		50
Dec 5	2 bars also soap for shoes	100		150
	2 empty bottles 100¢ 100¢	200		350
	Albacore	50		300
	1 lb Soap	50		250
	1 Soap	50		200
	1 Soap	50		150
	1 Soap	50		100
	1 Soap	50		50
	1 Soap	50		0
	1 Soap	50		50
	1 Soap	50		100
	1 Soap	50		150
	1 Soap	50		200
	1 Soap	50		250
	1 Soap	50		300
	1 Soap	50		350
	1 Soap	50		400
	1 Soap	50		450
	1 Soap	50		500
	1 Soap	50		550
	1 Soap	50		600
	1 Soap	50		650
	1 Soap	50		700
	1 Soap	50		750
	1 Soap	50		800
	1 Soap	50		850
	1 Soap	50		900
	1 Soap	50		950
	1 Soap	50		1000
	1 Soap	50		1050
	1 Soap	50		1100
	1 Soap	50		1150
	1 Soap	50		1200
	1 Soap	50		1250
	1 Soap	50		1300
	1 Soap	50		1350
	1 Soap	50		1400
	1 Soap	50		1450
	1 Soap	50		1500
	1 Soap	50		1550
	1 Soap	50		1600
	1 Soap	50		1650
	1 Soap	50		1700
	1 Soap	50		1750
	1 Soap	50		1800
	1 Soap	50		1850
	1 Soap	50		1900
	1 Soap	50		1950
	1 Soap	50		2000
	1 Soap	50		2050
	1 Soap	50		2100
	1 Soap	50		2150
	1 Soap	50		2200
	1 Soap	50		2250
	1 Soap	50		2300
	1 Soap	50		2350
	1 Soap	50		2400
	1 Soap	50		2450
	1 Soap	50		2500
	1 Soap	50		2550
	1 Soap	50		2600
	1 Soap	50		2650
	1 Soap	50		2700
	1 Soap	50		2750
	1 Soap	50		2800
	1 Soap	50		2850
	1 Soap	50		2900
	1 Soap	50		2950
	1 Soap	50		3000
	1 Soap	50		3050
	1 Soap	50		3100
	1 Soap	50		3150
	1 Soap	50		3200
	1 Soap	50		3250
	1 Soap	50		3300
	1 Soap	50		3350
	1 Soap	50		3400
	1 Soap	50		3450
	1 Soap	50		3500
	1 Soap	50		3550
	1 Soap	50		3600
	1 Soap	50		3650
	1 Soap	50		3700
	1 Soap	50		3750
	1 Soap	50		3800
	1 Soap	50		3850
	1 Soap	50		3900
	1 Soap	50		3950
	1 Soap	50		4000
	1 Soap	50		4050
	1 Soap	50		4100
	1 Soap	50		4150
	1 Soap	50		4200
	1 Soap	50		4250
	1 Soap	50		4300
	1 Soap	50		4350
	1 Soap	50		4400
	1 Soap	50		4450
	1 Soap	50		4500
	1 Soap	50		4550
	1 Soap	50		4600
	1 Soap	50		4650
	1 Soap	50		4700
	1 Soap	50		4750
	1 Soap	50		4800
	1 Soap	50		4850
	1 Soap	50		4900
	1 Soap	50		4950
	1 Soap	50		5000
	1 Soap	50		5050
	1 Soap	50		5100
	1 Soap	50		5150
	1 Soap	50		5200
	1 Soap	50		5250
	1 Soap	50		5300
	1 Soap	50		5350
	1 Soap	50		5400
	1 Soap	50		5450
	1 Soap	50		5500
	1 Soap	50		5550
	1 Soap	50		5600
	1 Soap	50		5650
	1 Soap	50		5700
	1 Soap	50		5750
	1 Soap	50		5800
	1 Soap	50		5850
	1 Soap	50		5900
	1 Soap	50		5950
	1 Soap	50		6000
	1 Soap	50		6050
	1 Soap	50		6100
	1 Soap	50		6150
	1 Soap	50		6200
	1 Soap	50		6250
	1 Soap	50		6300
	1 Soap	50		6350
	1 Soap	50		6400
	1 Soap	50		6450
	1 Soap	50		6500
	1 Soap	50		6550
	1 Soap	50		6600
	1 Soap	50		6650
	1 Soap	50		6700
	1 Soap	50		6750
	1 Soap	50		6800
	1 Soap	50		6850
	1 Soap	50		6900
	1 Soap	50		6950
	1 Soap	50		7000
	1 Soap	50		7050
	1 Soap	50		7100
	1 Soap	50		7150
	1 Soap	50		7200
	1 Soap	50		7250
	1 Soap	50		7300
	1 Soap	50		7350
	1 Soap	50		7400
	1 Soap	50		7450
	1 Soap	50		7500
	1 Soap	50		7550
	1 Soap	50		7600
	1 Soap	50		7650
	1 Soap	50		7700
	1 Soap	50		7750
	1 Soap	50		7800
	1 Soap	50		7850
	1 Soap	50		7900
	1 Soap	50		7950
	1 Soap	50		8000
	1 Soap	50		8050
	1 Soap	50		8100
	1 Soap	50		8150
	1 Soap	50		8200
	1 Soap	50		8250
	1 Soap	50		8300
	1 Soap	50		8350
	1 Soap	50		8400
	1 Soap	50		8450
	1 Soap	50		8500
	1 Soap	50		8550
	1 Soap	50		8600
	1 Soap	50		8650
	1 Soap	50		8700
	1 Soap	50		8750
	1 Soap	50		8800
	1 Soap	50		8850
	1 Soap	50		8900
	1 Soap	50		8950
	1 Soap	50		9000
	1 Soap	50		9050
	1 Soap	50		9100
	1 Soap	50		9150
	1 Soap	50		9200
	1 Soap	50		9250
	1 Soap	50		9300
	1 Soap	50		9350
	1 Soap	50		9400
	1 Soap	50		9450
	1 Soap	50		9500
	1 Soap	50		9550
	1 Soap	50		9600
	1 Soap	50		9650
	1 Soap	50		9700
	1 Soap	50		9750
	1 Soap	50		9800
	1 Soap	50		9850
	1 Soap	50		9900
	1 Soap	50		9950
	1 Soap	50		10000

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
1849				
Jan 9	1 Soap	50		9950
March 12	1 Soap	50		9900
24	1 Soap	50		9850
31	1 Soap	50		9800
April 7	1 Soap	50		9750
May 15	1 Soap	50		9700
	1 Soap	50		9650
	1 Soap	50		9600
	1 Soap	50		9550
	1 Soap	50		9500
	1 Soap	50		9450
	1 Soap	50		9400
	1 Soap	50		9350
	1 Soap	50		9300
	1 Soap	50		9250
	1 Soap	50		9200
	1 Soap	50		9150
	1 Soap	50		9100
	1 Soap	50		9050
	1 Soap	50		9000
	1 Soap	50		8950
	1 Soap	50		8900
	1 Soap	50		8850
	1 Soap	50		8800
	1 Soap	50		8750
	1 Soap	50		8700
	1 Soap	50		8650
	1 Soap	50		8600
	1 Soap	50		8550
	1 Soap	50		8500
	1 Soap	50		8450
	1 Soap	50		8400
	1 Soap	50		8350
	1 Soap	50		8300
	1 Soap	50		8250
	1 Soap	50		8200
	1 Soap	50		8150
	1 Soap	50		8100
	1 Soap	50		8050
	1 Soap	50		8000
	1 Soap	50		7950
	1 Soap	50		7900
	1 Soap	50		7850
	1 Soap	50		7800
	1 Soap	50		7750
	1 Soap	50		7700
	1 Soap	50		7650
	1 Soap	50		7600



2548  
 1029  
 920  
 1106  
 5019  
 2485  
 2198  
 9072  
 1545  
 2019  
 1935  
 1275  
 17  
 8852  
 125  
 180  
 1102  
 483  
 173  
 1582  
 172  
 1244  
 1224  
 272  
 8013  
 2857  
 1421  
 270  
 153  
 181  
 547  
 129  
 574  
 11760  
 300  
 1755  
 1521  
 1793  
 1793  
 1793  
 21958  
 892.56  
 178047

745  
 2757  
 100  
 10500  
 1993  
 660  
 1747  
 270  
 100  
 212.56  
 18433  
 897.89  
 140.97  
 173.86  
 017.98  
 150.24  
 27

317504  
 295684  
 81920  
 40874  
 41040

Balance 207.13  
 8  
 133A 190.12  
 17279  
 517.98

C-B 35; 134

255

1849 July 1st

134

Agreement by E. Gilbert to

My Dear Sir

Please send us  
word for leave what  
outstanding <sup>of</sup> you have  
for repairs upon the ship,  
or any expenses of  
which we have as yet  
no note. We are sending  
up our ac. to Carter

Y<sup>r</sup> Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servant

July 1 1849.

C. D. Williams



Hong Kong.  
note of Casco

178A

P-B 35 / 135

1849 July 1st  
in fine

135

Shipped in good order and condition, by Augustine Heard & Co.

on board the good Brig called the Coelive  
whereof Traker is Master, for this  
present voyage, now lying at Hong Kong and bound for  
California to say

<u>II</u>	#	32.	33.	34.	35.	36.	37.	38.	39.	40.	41.	42.	43.	44.	45.	46.	47.	48.	49.		19.
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
<u>I</u>		32.	33.	34.	35.	36.	37.	38.	39.	40.											10.
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2											
<u>I</u>		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.														11.
O.V.		4	2	2	1	1	1														
<u>E</u>		1.	2.																		2.
		1	1																		
<u>MA</u>		2.																			6.
		6.																			

Forty eight  
Cases Silks.

II #41 - 1 case. in all Forty nine.

being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered 48  
in the like good order and condition, at the aforesaid Port of  
California the dangers of the seas only  
excepted, unto J. P. Case Esq. absent the W. Parker Esq.

Measurement  
3 Tonals 20 feet  
at \$  
Total \$

or Equivalents or they paying freight for the said Goods.  
Nothing being owners property  
without Primage and average accustomed (In Witness Whereof) the  
Master of the said Vessel hath affirmed to 2 Bills of Lading, all  
of this tenor and date one of which being accomplished, the others  
to stand void.  
Dated at Hong Kong this 1st day of July 1849

256



0-B 35 / 135

C-B 35: 136

1849 July 3.  
with former

136

Shipped in good order and condition, by Augustus Heard & Co.

on board the good Brig called the *Calumet*  
whereof *Cooker* is Master, for this  
present voyage, now lying at *Hong Kong* and bound for  
*California* to say:

<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">L</span>	#1014 =	14 Cases	Green Cloth.
G.C.		8 — "	Naukeens.
<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">L</span>		60 — "	Silks
<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">L</span>	1031	43 — "	"

being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered  
in the like good order and condition, at the aforesaid Port of  
*California* the dangers of the seas only  
excepted, unto *J. Lee Esq.* about *Chas. O. Hartin Esq.*

Measurement  
Tons 30 feet  
at \$  
Total \$

or *Chas. Lee* they paying freight for the said Goods.  
*Nothing being done* *owner's property*  
without Primage and average accustomed. (In Witness Whereof) the  
Master of the said Vessel hath affirmed to 2 Bills of Lading, all  
of this tenor and date, one of which being accomplished, the others  
to stand void.

Dated at *Hong Kong* this 3 day of *July* 1849

257

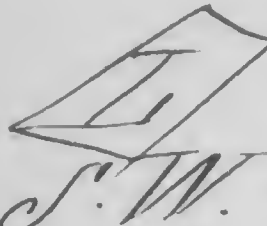


C-B 35-1 137

1849 - July 3.  
my name

137

Shipped in good order and condition, by Augustine Heard & Co.  
on board the good Brig called the Velvet  
whereof Cooper is Master, for this  
present voyage, now lying at Hong Kong and bound for  
California to say:

 J.W. #2 & 3 = 2. Two Cases merchandise.

being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered  
in the like good order and condition, at the aforesaid Port of  
California the dangers of the seas only  
excepted, unto J. P. Reese & Co. absent Wm. Shaker  
Esq.

Measurement  
Length 5 feet  
at 8  
Total \$

or Assigns, he or they paying freight for the said Goods,  
Nothing being owners property  
without Primage and average accustomed (An witness whereof) the  
Master of the said Vessel hath affirmed to 2 Bills of Lading, all  
of this tenor and date, one of which being accomplished, the others  
to stand void.

Dated at Hong Kong this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1849.  
August

258

C. B. 35 : 138



1849 July 3.

138

Shipped in good order and condition, by Augustino Heard & Co.

on board the good Ship called the Enclave whereof Cooper is Master, for this present voyage, now lying at Longwood and bound for California to say:

<u>T</u>	1000	100	cases Sweetmeats
<u>B</u>	102	2	Bales Blankets
<u>F</u>		6	cases Trunks
<u>QT</u>		6	" " "
<u>BT</u>		6	" " "
<u>RT</u>		4	" " "
<u>M</u>	102	100	Rolls Mattings
<u>F</u>	1044	54	cases Furniture
<u>P.B.</u>		1	Paul Buttons
<u>d</u>	104	4	cases Clocks
<u>W</u>	1045	45	" Lacquered Ware
<u>S</u>	1010	11	" Sundries
<u>S.W.</u>	1	1	" Silver ware
<u>I</u>	106	6	" Boots and shoes
<u>C.W.</u>	1025	689	package China ware
<u>R</u>		1	" Raisins
<u>d</u>	#8	6	" Rattan Chairs
<u>B</u>	#3	12	" Baskets
<u>I</u>	#1	3	" Toys
<u>U</u>	1	1	" Umbrellas
<u>U</u>	1055	55	Keys White Lead
<u>U</u>		1	Case measuring Rods
<u>C</u>	102	2	" Scales and weights
<u>S</u>	1019	4	" Cutlery and basketware
<u>U</u>	105	92	package Tea
		1224	package Merchandise

being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered in the like good order and condition, at the aforesaid Port of California the dangers of the seas only excepted, unto J. P. Rose Esq. about P. O. Hankin Esq.

Measurement  
Tons - feet  
at \$  
Total \$

or Wm. B. Rose they paying freight for the said goods, Nothing being owned property without Primage and average accustomed. (In Witness whereof) the Master of the said Vessel hath affirmed to D. Pills of Lading, all of this tenor and date: one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

Dated at Longwood this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1849.

259

C-B 35 : 139



1849 July 9  
not firm

~~London July 9th~~

My Dear Cooper  
Mr. Binley goes  
down now with the  
first cargo you will  
commence and load as  
soon as possible, he  
will inform you all  
about the cargo, I am  
on now load yet and  
then be an off say the  
last of next week  
I send you by Mr. B.  
Two hundred & Twenty  
Four Dollars \$224. is  
twice the amount you

260

Very truly  
yours  
Wm. B. Cooper

57  
630  
630  
6930  
6400



Call for as you say  
you wish to advance  
the sum of half a  
month. I remit you  
the advancement of one  
month more for them  
I hope you are well  
and will see you soon  
yours truly

139A

Leese's letter  
192

C-B 35: 140

7

140

Commanding Officer  
Eveline

1840 July 12.  
re: [unclear]

Commanding Officer  
Eveline -

Sir,

Please send us receipt  
for the goods you received  
on board yesterday from  
our Larcho as soon as  
possible - & oblige

Your obedt. Servant  
Parker  
W. [unclear]

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

262



C-B 35:141

1849 July 12<sup>th</sup>

Ke pepa hoike no ke apuka o Anton Silva  
ia J. Armas. 141

12 Julai 1849	1 Lio wahine	60
12 Feb 1850	Dala maoli uole i oleloia na J. Armas	100
9 Maraki ..	2 Lio	120
23 Iek ..	2 bipi Kahu	120
23 ..	1 Lio wahine opio	70
31 ..	1 Lio no Hawaii mai	100
31	14 Lio 3 miula i Lakaia	900
10 Feb 1851	no na bipi	150
19 Ape ..	1 Lio ia Joe Silva hope o J. Armas	100
		<u>\$ 1720.00</u>

I na no Mr J. Armas keia mau wairwai a pau i  
hoike ia maluna. alaila, nana no hoi keia mau  
Dala a pau i huiia ma ka nana helu ana \$1720.  
aka, na lilo nae kekahi kapa oia mau Dala  
ia Affmer ma kona Puka, ana no J. Armas he \$800.

Ua koe oia ma ka lima o Anton Silva \$920.00  
Epono e helu ia ka uku pane no cono makahiki 662.40  
\$1582.40

Ua loa mai keia papa wairwai o J. Armas no toko-  
mai o na pepa kuai a Anton Silva ia J. Richardson

C-B 35 ; 142

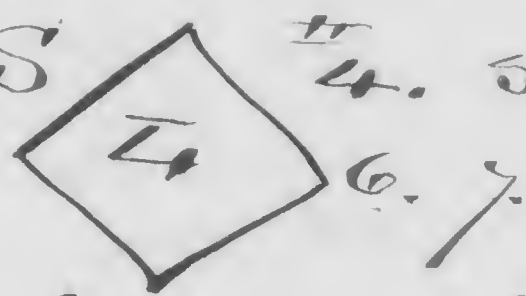


1849 - July 18.  
in [unclear]

142

My Dear Sir

I regret to  
trouble you but it is  
necessary if possible to  
have the cases of

Shils \$  opened

if at hand kindly let  
them come on shore  
in this boat

4 Boxes -

My Regd

I am truly

C. D. Williams

269

July 18. 1849

Williams note

142A

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

C.B 35 : 143



1849 July 18.  
in firm

1849 July 18  
 By Reconcilement of the Account of Thos Larkin Navy Agent at Monterey California of For Expenditures  
 from the 4th of May 1847 to the 31st of March 1849 and Receipts to the 30th of June 1849

To Bal due U States as per dchts Acct Currents	\$ 2.213 34	By Bal due U States as per Office Statement	\$ 9.152 08
" Requisition No 7.938 June 2 1849 Charged but not yet credited by Agent	\$ 1.000 00		
To This sum "Suspended" in Acct for Expenditures to the 31st of December 1848 -			
No 4 - \$104 - No 7 - \$45.80 - No 8 - \$538.60 No 9 - \$92 =			
No 10 - \$ 17 - No 12 - \$120.00 - No 13 - \$654.00 No 15 - \$35 =			
No 17 - \$ 28 - No 18 - \$381.60 - No 19 - \$ 55.00 No 20 - \$189 =			
No 21 - \$ 90 - No 22 - \$ 18.00 - No 24 - \$ 72.00 No 25 - \$600 =			
No 26 - \$120 - No 27 - \$ 90.41 - No 28 - \$497.50 Amty to	\$ 3.747 91		
To This sum "Suspended" in Acct for Expenditures to the 31st of March 1849 -			
No 1 - \$ 276.00 - No 2 - \$40.00 - No 3 - \$368.00 No 4 - \$36.96 =			
No 5 - \$313.87 - No 6 - \$120.00 No 7 - \$750.00 No 8 - \$146.00 =			
No 9 - \$ 5.00 - No 11 - \$ 75.00 - No 12 - \$60.00 - Amty to	\$ 2.190 83		
	\$ 9.152 08		

Treasury Department  
 Fourth Auditors Office  
 July 18th 1849  
 A. O. Dexter

Reconcilement

143A



C-B 35, 144

1849 July 21.  
not finished

London 21 July 1849

John Cooper

144

Cochin  
Hong Kong.

Dear Sir: The "Amoy Packet" will sail  
alongside your vessel, the cargo mentioned  
in the receipt being enclosed.

The silks to go midship - China  
ware at the bottom, and the balances  
when you see fit, leaving room

for Brass, and Pins to be shipped  
at Hong Kong. - If you have room,

take everything, if not, those  
packages marked B, C, H, S, & T, P, L.

Can go to the main - you had  
better take everything in, and wait  
until Mr L. and myself come down.

Store the silks and China ware, and  
all packages, marked as cargo on the  
receipt. - The Tea is tied up 4 in a

package, you can open to make storage -  
the N/A silks likewise open - you will  
find 2 cases in a package. -

W Brintley

C. B 35 : 145



1849 - July 26.  
Wm Prucey

#145A

July 26. July 26

Wm Prucey

to Auction

Per Glass	—	11	—	—
Glass ware	—	10	—	—
German Beer	—	10	—	—
Fruit Stand	—	15	—	—
Pickles	—	10	—	—
Liquor	—	1	—	—
Expenses	—	2	—	—
8 Couch mattresses	—	23	38	—
				\$61.88

Champagne - 13  
 Wine - 19  
 Tumblers - 18

145A

Gravy Spoons	5	Fish Slice	1
Table	13	Dinner Forks	11
Desert	2	Desert	10
Sugar tongs	5	Sugar Spoons	5
Fork	13	Shave Knife	1
Table	4	Salt Spoons	3
Knuff tray	1	Ten	5
	269		

Soup Ladle 2.

Shirts - doz<sup>2</sup> 2 - 15  
 1 - 7-50  
 2 - 10-50  
 5 doz - 33.00

Woolens 4 - 3-60  
 7 - 5-50  
 musk<sup>4</sup> - 8  
 cloth - 2 - 6  
 7 - 10-50  
 musk 2 - 2-50  
 6 - 8-00  
 48 - 52.190  
 4 - 3-50  
 musk 45 - 56-40 - 56-40

1458

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

270



1849 July 21.  
*in margin*

145

Shipped in good order and condition, by Augustine Heard & Co. for account and risk of *Sh.* on board the good *Sh.* called the *Amy Peckel* whereof *Bibson* is Master, for this present voyage, now lying at *Fanton* and bound for *Long Long*. To say:

<b>[I]</b>	#1049	=	49	Case Sills.
"	1041	=	54	" - "
"	108	=	11	" - "
<b>[E]</b>	102	=	2	" - "
<b>[N/A]</b>	2	=	3	" - "
<b>[L]</b>	105	=	92	Padlock & Co.
"	4046	=	6	Case & ware.
"	6	=	1	Shoes.
"	1025.689	=		Package. Piece ware.
"	41044	=	5	" Furniture
"	10	=	1	" Sundry's
"	3	=	1	" Baskets.
"	3	=	12	" Toys.
"	1	=	3	" Umbrellas
"	1	=	1	" Sundry's.
<b>[S]</b>	102	=	2	" Sundry's.

J.P.L. 1027 = 33. *(Items being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered in the like good order and condition, at the aforesaid Port of the dangers of the seas only)*  
 J.R.C.  
**[B]**  
**[C]**  
 1. *Bachins* machine 1.  
 1. *Sundis* excepted, unto *Capt. Rooper* - alongside *Beig. Vellai*.

Measurement. or assigns, ~~to or they paying~~ freight for the said goods, ~~paid here~~ as per agreement.  
 Tons feet  
 at \$  
 Total \$  
 with Primage and average accustomed. (An witness whereof) the Master of the said Vessel hath affirmed to. Bills of Lading, all of this tenor and date: one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.  
 Dated at *Fanton* this 21. day of July 1849.

*Geo. Wilson*





C-B 35:146



1849 July 30<sup>th</sup>

140

M<sup>r</sup>. Traquair, Simon - 271 -

in spec with  
Bush Miller & Co  
D<sup>r</sup>

Date	Description	Amount	By	Particulars	Balance
July 1	To Balance due	\$353 22	Aug 2	By 2 pt linen 35 70	\$ 17 85
12	1 pair brush	1 25	23	ship Mantana bell	24 12
14	76 lb tea soap	6 08	26	" S America	17 22
	4 doz rings	50	Sept 2	" Cutlers	8 46
22	1 pair shoes	1 75	"	" Robson	31 44
26	4 lb rice	50	"	" John Jay	37 44
27	Sugar	1 10	"	" Independence	150 60
Sept 14	1 lb nails	13	9	Capt Search	15 00
	16 lb sugar	1 00	11	ship Lt Phelps	16 26
	2 qts tea cotton	20	13	" Pocahontas	17 34
15	2 lb arrowroot	25	14	" Emily Morgan	25 62
23	1 comb	25	"	" Haverly	19 56
28	4 Habb	1 50	"	" Betsy Williams	19 02
	1 pair shirt buttons	75	15	" Sheffield	23 16
29	2 pt oil	1 25	"	" Edward	17 82
Sept 4	11 lb sugar	1 75	16	Bark Cherokee	18 12
	12 lb sugar	7 61	"	ship Richmond	32 82
	4 1/4 qts dunnage	18	"	" Newark	39 78
	32 lb blue cotton	5 75	18	Bark Eugene	19 50
19	1 Bbl salt	1 00	21	" Cassock	6 50
25	1 comb	25	"	ship Adeline	21 18
	1 lb sail twine	75	23	" Elias Adams	5 76
26	20 pt mutton	20 00	"	" Adeline	1 78
	21 lb sperm candles	10 50	"	" Jefferson	10 08
	1 tooth brush	37	26	"	1 33
	1 Panama Hat	1 00	23	Bk Beans	
	3 doz screws	38	29	1 rope shirt	15 00
27	Back for S. Simon	200 00	28	ship Armatus	16 50
28	2 yds duck	75	29	Bark Alice	25 50
	2 girths	1 00	"	" Clement	39 46
	76 lbs Petit Bread	9 12	30	ship Armatus	3 78
	16 yds calico	4 00	Oct 1	4 Bals 1 over \$3 75	10 00
	1 pair shoes	1 50	"	" Beans 7 4	2 66
	1 ball lampwick	12	5	Bark Bayard	1 16
	16 lb sugar	1 10	6	ship Ben Tucker	36 30
	3 monkey jackets	21 00	7	" Lt Drew	23 28



	1 yoke shirt buttons		75	15	" sheffield		23	16
24	2 1/2 lbs Oil	50 <sup>cs</sup>	1 25		" Edward		17	22
Sept 4	11 lbs sugar		1 75	16	Bark Cherokee		18	12
	4 1/4 yds dungarees	18 <sup>cs</sup>	7 61		ship Richmond		33	83
	32 " Blue cotton	18 <sup>cs</sup>	5 75	18	" Suvarth		39	78
19	1 Bbl salt		1 00	21	Bark Eugene		19	50
25	1 comb		25		" Cassack		6	50
	1 lb sail twine		75	23	ship Adeline		21	18
26	20 lbs mackerel	4 <sup>cs</sup>	20 00		" Elisa Adams		5	76
	21 lbs sperm candles	50 <sup>cs</sup>	10 50		" Adeline		1	98
	1 tooth brush		37	26	" Jefferson		10	68
	1 Panama Hat		4 00		1/3 Hal Beans		1	33
	3 doz screws		38	29	1 crane shank		15	00
27	6 ash p <sup>cs</sup> S. Barnes		200 00	28	ship Armatus		16	50
28	2 yds duck		75	29	Bark Alice		25	50
	2 girths		1 00		" Clement		39	96
	7 lbs Salt Bread		9 12	30	ship Armatus		3	78
	16 yds calico		4 00	Oct 1	4 Bbls Corn	43 <sup>5/100</sup>	10	00
Oct 2	1 pair shoes		1 50		1/3 " Beans	44	3	66
	1 ball lampwick		12	5	Bark Bayard		8	16
	16 lbs sugar		1 00	6	ship Bay Tucker		36	30
	3 monkey jackets	4.7	24 00	7	" Chas Drew		23	28
	3 wool shirts	4.2	6 00		" S. George		22	08
	2 Guany Hats	4.4	8 00	9	" Mary Fraser		32	10
3	2.5 lbs soap	8 <sup>cs</sup>	2 00		" Patriot		9	12
	12 yds blue cotton		2 40	10	" Plymouth		11	23
4	Red Dot Sealbody's bill		10 00	12	" Eric		34	20
5	2 bars soap		50	14	" Vesper		25	32
	2 p <sup>cs</sup> hinges & screws		75	18	" Canada		7	44
	1 empty Bll		1 00		" Columbus		9	
9	1 shirt (Boas)		1 50	24	" Alert		18	60
12	coffee		1 00		" Washington		25	14
17	1 sheath knife		50	25	" Trident		6	54
	2 gals oil		1 00		Bark Allbee		11	10
21	soap		38		" N. America		27	78
24	Proper		1 08		ship Milton		32	94
25	Sugar 50 <sup>cs</sup> Wood 75		5 50		Bingham		36	48
	that put over		# 703 07	- 27 1/2 -	Ann Alexander		29	46
					that put over		# 1117	72



D<sup>25</sup>

# 703 07

Amount deb't over

Feb 2	To Sugar	2 00	Nov 1
6	Tea	1 00	4
	3 Bags Flour (Kalamansi)	21 00	
7	1 Quency Hat (Man)	4 00	6
13	Tobacco for Blanket	1 25	
	P <sup>d</sup> a Silvia order for Mellish	21 00	
18	1 Bal Salt	1 00	7
	1 Hat Flour	4 00	
20	1 bar Soap	37	
21	2 lbs of Sugar	51	8
25	1 paper tea	25	
28	Sugar	50	9
30	Cash P <sup>d</sup> Hoffmeyer	200 00	10
Feb 5	Id <sup>r</sup> del'd store for house	9 50	11
	3 empty Bals	3 00	
	1 pt white cotton	4 31	
	Albecos	3 69	
	P <sup>d</sup> order del'd store	8 00	13
	Youngs bill	22 25	14
	Antonius Mason bill	12 00	16
	Antonius Silvia bill	12 00	15
7	Id <sup>r</sup> del'd of Hoffmeyer	38 44	
	Cash P <sup>d</sup> Hoffmeyer	500 00	16
8	1 Hat of Flour	75	21
12	P <sup>d</sup> Maluc & Anthony & Co for Saddle p <sup>d</sup> SA	26 50	2
	freight of saddle	25	
1849	Cash p <sup>d</sup> Hoffmeyer total p <sup>d</sup>	650 02	22
March 12	P <sup>d</sup> freight of cartuhubs	2 50	
24	" " "	50	23
31	Soap Tea	3 50	
April 7	1 pair shoes	4 00	25
May 11	1 " pants	1 00	

Amount deb't over

# 1117 1

By ship	Dromed	17 7
"	St Phenix	38 7
"	Richmond	8 6
"	Bengal	46 1
"	George & Mary	29 0
"	Vermulger	25 6
"	Panama	26 0
"	Ferris	35 2
Bark	Harvest	3 5
ship	Japan	8 7
"	Europa	39 4
"	India	17 0
bark	Venus	44 5
"	Cossack	9 0
"	Mermonth	10 4
ship	Lucy & Tom	3 4
"	Friendship	15 1
"	Phenix	37 1
"	Nassau	26 4
"	Illinois	24 9
"	Nassau	5 4
"	Warren	11 7
"	Mary & Susan	41 9
Bark	Pantheon	33 4
ship	Merremack	43 6
"	Pantheon	1 50
Cash	rec'd of Hoffmeyer	175 00
ship	Jefferson	42 9
Bark	Anna	39 30
"	Oscar	36 00
"	Lagrange	71 80
Bark	Pacific	20 40
"	St. Louis	55 42







C-B 35; 147

Monte Sant

1978  
A D. Santiago  
Maquinde

275

Santiago

SS

1849 - Aug 3.

147

J. Luis Peto Agto 3 de 1849.

Sr. D. Santiago Maquinde:

Muy Sr. mio:

Despues de saludar a D. de mi par  
te y la de mi familia puse a  
decirle q. la Yegua Santa no se ha  
venido a J. p. no saber la partida  
de Jose Antonio Marquez eta q. ya  
se habia ido y tambien es la uni  
ca bestia util q. hay aqui p. al  
gunos trabajos: yo tengo q. ir p.  
alla dentro de un mes y tal  
lavez; mi ida es a llevar una  
partida de ganado a venderla  
y quiero llevar algunos mobillos  
de los de J. pues de ellos y los

273

Mios hay constantes y acaso  
si no se hacen algunos podrian al  
terse, y por evitarlo ya digo q.  
tengo dispuesto vender algunos.

Permiso a V. una notita del  
numero de becerros q. se han criado  
en el presente año y el pasado.

No se me ocurre mas y enciende  
a un affmo S. S. L. B. J. No.

Vicente Canet

1978



C.B. 35 : 148



C-B 35 : 149



Wm Toler

149

1840 Aug. 26.  
mi, mi juni

WPT

San Francisco

Agosto 26 de 1849.

Mi estimada Señora,

Con esta le mando cuatro  
pares de Zapatos para Amelia. No se  
si le vendran; porque no teniendo la  
medida que se me olvido pedir de V.,  
no podia saber de que tamaño conseguir-  
=los - Yo mas bien le hubiera mandado  
de otra clase, pero estos eran los unicos  
que habian en todo San Francisco -

Tambien le mando un prendedor grande  
para V.; con pelo de Asnada - un Anillo  
con lo mismo para Doña Anita - y un  
prendedor mas chico con lo mismo para  
Amelia - porque habiendo pelo suficiente,  
yo pense que seria agradable que cada  
una tuviera un poco de ello -

Respeto a Ivanito, yo he hecho muchas  
diligencias para obtener noticias de el, pero  
no he sabido nada - tan pronto como  
sepa le avisare a V.

Si vase dar muchas saludes de mi parte  
a su Señora Madre, y a toda la familia, y si  
se ofrece alguna cosa, puede mandar con  
toda franquicia a Su Servidor de V.

Si vase decir a Don Juan Antonio  
que Doña Louisa dice que  
pagará lo que ha perdido -

D. P. P. B.

Guillermo T. Toler

C-B 35 : 150



Sept 19/49

1849

150

Know all men by these presents that I Bethuel Phelps of the Town of San Francisco, Territory of California, in consideration of the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars to me in hand paid by Thomas O. Sarkin of the town of Monterey, Territory aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and confessed, do hereby convey, remise release and forever quit claim unto the said Thomas O. Sarkin and to his heirs and assigns forever all my right title, interest, estate, claim and demand, both at law and in equity, and as well in possession as in expectancy of, in and to all those certain lots or parcels of land, being ten in number, situated in the Town of San Francisco and shown on the map of water-lots deposited in the office of the alcalde of said Town as lots Numbers, One hundred and twelve (112) One hundred and thirten (113) One hundred and fourteen (114) One hundred and twenty-three (123) One hundred and twenty five (125) One hundred and twenty-six (126) One hundred and thirty-six (136) One hundred and thirty-seven (137) and one hundred and thirty-eight (138) said lots being sixteen and two-thirds varas front, by sixteen varas deep. the said, interest, estate, etc. of the said Bethuel Phelps having accrued to him by his certain fulfillment of a contract entered into with the said Thomas O. Sarkin, bearing date the first day of December Anno Domini One thousand eight hundred and forty eight and held until the execution and delivery of these presents by the said Bethuel Phelps and the said Thomas O. Sarkin, with equal interest and estate, in co-partnacy.

To have and to hold the above released premises to the said Thomas O. Sarkin, his heirs and assigns, to his and their proper use and behoof forever, together with all and singular, the buildings and improvements, rights, easements, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

In Witness whereof, I the said Bethuel Phelps, in the presence of the assisting witnesses, have hereunto set my hand and seal this nineteenth day of September Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and forty nine.

Witness

J. M. Jones

Wm. Stewart

Bethuel Phelps

278



Known at Monterey.

State of California  
County of San Francisco) ss.

On the fourteenth day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty one I. M. Jones with whom I am personally acquainted, came before me, a. d. Lewis on me today sworn, deposed and says that he is a resident of San Jose, in the County of Santa Clara, that he saw Daniel Phelps execute the within conveyance, that he the said J. M. Jones subscribed his name thereto as a witness and that he knew the said Daniel Phelps to be the person described in, and who executed the said conveyance.

For Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.



150A

William Hammond  
Notary Public  
County of San Francisco.

Recorded in the office of the County Recorder of San Francisco Book of Records p. 375 July 10, 1851  
at 10 o'clock to 1/4 of an

John A. McPherson  
County Recorder  
By W. A. Brady  
Clerk

279





1849.

Deeds of Lots in  
Montgomery Street  
San Francisco from  
Bethuel Phelps.

(C)  
✓ Registered Lib. of Year 1858,  
Book and Volume of  
highest of John A. Clark  
the 10th July 1857 at  
10 to 11 - A. M.

For a pair of 800  
Records in the Book (B) of  
Records of the Municipality of  
Montgomery page 99  
dated 22/1857  
Wm. J. Abbot  
Actt Record & Clerk

See new Book of 1500  
words page 99.

1849.

Attest (Seal)

1849



C-13 35 : 151

1849 - Sep 28.

(1.)

151

Rules and orders for the government of the Delegates Assembled in Convention to form a Constitution for the State of California.

1st.

Order of Business.

1st. Reading and approving of the Journal.

2nd. Motions and resolutions.

3d. Unfinished Business of the preceding day.

4th. Special order of the day; and in any case that the unfinished business of the preceding day shall have taken the place of special orders, these orders shall be taken up and acted upon in their order of time.

2nd.

Motion for reference to different Committees shall be put in the following order:

1st. The committee of the Whole.

2nd. To a standing Committee.

3d. To a select Committee.

3d.

1st. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide all questions of order, subject to appeal to the House. On every appeal from the decision of the President, he shall have the right to name any member to perform the duties of the chair, but such a substitution shall not extend beyond one day, unless by leave of the House.

2nd. Whenever the President desires to address any remarks to the Convention, other than those provided for in the foregoing rule, he must call some member to the chair, and speak <sup>from</sup> ~~at~~ the floor.

3d. When the House shall be equally divided, including the President's vote, the question shall be lost.

4th. While the President is putting the question, no member shall walk across, or out of the House.

282



5<sup>th</sup>. When the House adjourns, the members shall keep their seats until the President shall have left the chair.

6<sup>th</sup>. Every member previous to his speaking shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President, and not more than one member shall occupy the floor at the same time.

7<sup>th</sup>. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

8<sup>th</sup>. No member shall speak more than twice to the same general question without leave of the House; nor more than once in any case, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

9<sup>th</sup>. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

10<sup>th</sup>. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All decisions of the chair on questions of order shall be conclusive, unless reversed on appeal to the House.

11<sup>th</sup>. Every member who shall be present when a question is stated from the Chair, shall vote thereon, unless he be excused by the House, or unless he be directly interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. No member shall be permitted to vote on any question, unless present when, upon such a division, his name is called in regular order.

12<sup>th</sup>. No motion shall be debated or put, unless it be seconded; when a motion is seconded it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if the President or any member desire it. 151A

13<sup>th</sup>. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the House, but may be withdrawn at any time before a decision or amendment.

14<sup>th</sup>. If the question in debate contain several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided; but a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

15<sup>th</sup>. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times are proposed, the question shall first be put on the largest sum and longest time.

16<sup>th</sup>. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless for a call for the House, for the previous question, to postpone it indefinitely, to adjourn it to a certain day, to lay it on the table, to commit it, to amend it, or to adjourn the House.

17<sup>th</sup>. The previous question shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" It shall only be admitted when demanded by a majority of the members present, and its effects shall be <sup>to</sup> put an end to all debate and bring the House to a direct vote upon amendments reported by a committee, if any, upon pending amendments, and then upon the main question. On a motion for the previous question, and prior to the seconding of the same, a call of the House shall be in order; but, after a majority shall have seconded such motion, no call shall be in order prior to a decision of the main question. 151B

18<sup>th</sup>. On a previous question there shall be no debate. All incidental questions of order arising after a motion is made for the previous question, and pending such motion, shall be decided, whether on appeal or otherwise, without debate.

19<sup>th</sup>. When a question is postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted upon again during the session.

20<sup>th</sup>. A motion to adjourn the House shall always



- be in order, and decide without debate.
- 21st. If any three members require it, the ayes and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journal.
- 22nd. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise specially directed by the House.
- 23d. In forming a committee of the whole House, the President shall leave the chair, and a chairman be appointed to preside.
- 24th. The rules of the House shall be observed in the Committee of the whole House, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and nays and times of speaking.
- 25th. Reports committed to a committee of the whole House, shall in Committee of the whole thereon be first read through, if desired by any member, and then read and debated by clauses.
- 26th. If at any time when in Committee of the whole House, there be not present a quorum to do business, the chairman shall immediately report that fact to the President.
- 27th. On a motion in Committee of the whole House to rise and report progress, the question shall be decided without debate.
- 28th. The final action of the Convention on the Constitution reported from the Committee of the whole, shall be had section by section, and such section shall receive three several readings before its final passage, and the second and third readings shall be on different days.
- 29th. No motion for reconsideration shall be in order unless on the same day, or day following that on which the decision proposed to be reconsidered took place; nor unless one of the majority

- shall move such consideration. A motion for reconsideration being put and lost, shall not be renewed; nor shall any subject be a second time reconsidered, without unanimous consent.
- 30th. No standing rule or order of this House shall be suspended, changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor.
- 31st. Every resolution offered to the convention shall be endorsed with the name of the mover.
- 32nd. The freedom of speech shall be unlimited except so far as it is restrained by the rules of the House.

Wm. E. Shannon,  
Chas. B. Botts,  
Rodman M. Price,  
J. M. Jones,  
Wm. M. Carver,  
Committee.



September  
28/1849.

Rules and Orders.  
of the  
Convention

Q-B 35: 152



1849-Oct 9.  
in [unclear]

Prefectura del  
Distrito de Monterrey

152

En contestacion a la nota oficial de V. S. con fecha de ayer, me permite hacer algunas reflexiones sobre el particular.

Desde el año de 1835 los Ayuntamientos y Jueces han publicado y dado varias ordenes respecto la venta de licores a los Indios, y para el efecto nombraron ciudadanos interesados en las multas impuestas a los comerciantes de vinaterias, pero jamas a surtido efecto, y los Jueces tuvieron que sufrir muchas incomodidades hasta que fue preciso de desistir de todo.

El Gov. Con. prohibio un bando (algo afuera sus limites) y tomo un empeño grande en prohibir enteramente la venta de los licores a los Indios, y aunque tenia el apoyo del Gov. Masón al fin quedaron todas sus disposiciones abeurladas, y el mismo confesó que era un paso de los mas dificiles, y en una manera imposible de ponerlo en practica.

Hoy en el dia la mayor parte de las casas estan convertidas en tavernas, y los miembros del Ayuntamiento son pocos, se aumentaran demas las tasas particularmente

Cuando no se puede contar por auxilio de  
muchos de los vecinos por estar ocupados  
solamente en criticar las operaciones de  
las autoridades.

Estoy bien persuadido de las buenas  
y sanas intenciones de V.S. en evitar en  
cuanto puede los desordenes en el pueblo,  
pero al mismo tiempo creo mi deber  
por la experiencia que tengo, de hacer estas  
reflecciones asegurando a la Y. corporacion  
que esta Prefectura esta en la mejor dis-  
posicion de aprobar cualquier disposi-  
cion p<sup>o</sup> el orden publico siempre que no  
encuentre algun obstaculo.

Prototo a V.S. mi aprecio  
y consideracion.

Monterey Octbre 9 de 1849

D. Spruce

152A

Al Y. Ayuntamiento  
de Monterey

D. Shenoa

Proprietor

to

to  
Apun de Monterey  
Oct 9/49

Selling liquor to Indians

152B

190



C-B 35 : 153

1849 - Oct 12.

153

# Proclama

## A los Pueblos de la California.

Los Delegados de los Pueblos, juntos en una Convencion han  
elaborado una Constitucion la cual ahora se presenta a U. U.  
para ser votada por U. U. El tiempo y el modo de votar  
esta constitucion y de hacer la primera eleccion general estan  
comunicados en la acta claramente; y todo el asunto es entregado  
por consiguiente a la consideracion seria y circunspecta de U. U.

El Prefeto (o la persona encargada con los deberes de este empleo sub-  
stituto) de cada distrito designara los lugares para hacer la mesa  
de las elecciones, y notificará debidamente las elecciones conforme  
con las provisiones de la constitucion y de la acta.

Los Pueblos estan convidados por la presente de formar un proprio  
gobierno y de designar tales empleados como decaen, para que estos  
hagan y ejecuten las leyes. Que se haga juiciosamente este asun-  
to y que el gobierno organizado de esta manera asegure  
la prosperidad y la felicidad de los Pueblos de este Estado nuevo,  
todo lo que desea sinceramente el Ejecutivo actual,  
quien, siendo ratificada la constitucion, entregara gustosamente

sus poderes a cualquiera que designarían los Pueblos por su suceso.

Hecho en Monterey California.

en el 12<sup>to</sup> día de Octubre A.D. 1847.

(firmado) B. Riley

Brigadier del Ejército de los Est. Unidos  
y Gobernador de la California

W. H. Halliwell

Capitán en el ejército y Secretario del Estado. 153A

5470 12  
2 186-2

168 124  
28

72  
2  
144



Q-B 35:154

1849 - Oct 20,  
154

Dorchester Oct - 20 - 1849

Dear Nephew

You will no doubt be surprisized to  
hear from me, after so many years silence, but as the conveyance  
is so much easier then it formerly was, <sup>that</sup> your uncle W<sup>m</sup>  
advised me to write you a few lines, though he says, John  
never writes or answer any ones Letters, but suppose he would  
like to hear a little of our news, my Brother & Wife are  
very feeble, but as well as can be expected, according to there  
age, I likewise feel the infirmities of old age, considerably, but  
do not wish to murmur, when I think how much worse my Sister  
Cooper is, she has been confined to her bed upwards of 6 months  
with the numb Palsy in her side from that to her foot, she is living  
with her Granddaughter in Illinois <sup>with</sup> Martha Lunn that was formerly  
now Martha Clark, Suppose you have heard of the Death of my Dear  
Children, Mary Ann, James, and Lucy, it appears to me now, as  
if every prop was removed, just in my old age, when I need there  
attention most, but the Almighty knows best what trialls we deserve  
but hope I am in a measure resigned to his will, I have <sup>been</sup> and am  
very sorry for the Death of your Dear Sister Ann, I feel the loss of  
her very much, as I go to Neponset meetings, and dine at Mr  
Wright every Sabbath, it is a great loss to her daughters, just  
at this age, when they need a mothers care most, Mr Wright  
feels his loss, more then ever I expected, but his Sister takes  
good care of his family, Oliver & Frederick are at Neponset  
now, having a months vacation, Frederick does not seem to enjoy  
very good health, we expect to see there father & mother in a few  
months, perhaps before this reaches you 293



I shall be very happy indeed to see Oliver and his family, should  
likewise be very much pleased to see you and your family,  
why not, take up stakes and come and make us a visit  
I always felt very much attached to you, coming from the  
same old Sod, O what would I give if your dear mother was  
living now, I some time feel, as if I was alone in the world  
Childless and but one brother, my sister Cooper I never  
expect to see again, but I must not tire your patience with  
all my dismal news, shall in the next place acquaint you  
that Wm May is gone from St Louis to St Francisco, do not  
know, if they go through Monterey in there over land Rout  
or not, so cannot say if you will see him or not, but I hope you may  
suppose you recollect when you left us, my daughter Mary then  
had a babe 2 or 3 weeks old, this is the same young man, he  
as been living in St Louis several years, employed by his uncle  
Trask, Lucy's husband, but Wm having the California fever  
had to go, over the mountains, his wife as received one  
letter from him, when part of the way there, he is a good  
steady hard working young man, but I fear he will have to suffer  
a great deal before he gets to his journey's end, he went a voyage  
or two, with my poor James, and was very near going with him  
when he was lost, Lucy left 4 children and Mr Trask is now  
married in St Louis to his third wife, her youngest is now 9 years  
old, and the oldest son 21 years old, how time flies, it does not seem  
so long ago, since you spent the last evening with us in Boston  
give my kind love to your wife and children, hope you will  
write to me, and if you don't, why not get some of your family  
I should feel very much gratified and so would your uncle Wm  
should think you might send us a few lines, once in a while, but us  
1000 old folks, or not of much account —

154A  
294

Suppose you know that Martha and Charlotte Rogers, are both  
widows, Mr May as likewise buried his second wife, and  
Mary Rogers is likewise dead, I am visiting you news, which I  
imagine, you already know, Mary Ann Parker as made out  
the worst of all her sisters, Lucy Rogers is the only single one  
and I expect she will be an old maid, Henry may went to sea  
and has not wrote home, should not wonder if he is gone to  
St Francisco with all the rest, suppose you all abound in riches  
being so surrounded with gold  
if you should meet with a little  
small lump of it, I should be very  
much pleased, if you would send me  
a mite of it, as you know 1 Dollar  
here is worth as much as 50 in  
California, I am living at Mrs Foster's, Boarding I should say  
quite retired, not a relation with me, I often think if I should  
have much sickness, I have no child to take care of, <sup>me</sup> but the  
Lord will provide, must trust to providence, though I Bless  
God, I enjoy a good measure of health, we have had some cholera  
here, but there is none at present, our family as been very much  
favoured, as we have all escaped it so far, my son James left  
2 children, his widow, is very well married, her husband was  
a sea captain, but as left of going to sea, he has a great deal  
older than her, but he is very kind to her and her children  
he will give them there board till they are free, Lydia Rogers  
as married and old man, Capt Shreve's quite a wealthy old man  
do let me beg of you to write me, if it is ever so short a letter, it  
will be gladly received, let me know how large a family you have —  
my kind love to them all, and remain your ever affectionate aunt Lucy W. Gibson



Direct to me at Mr Jacob Hosters

Dorchester

Mass



Jan 1st

Capt John Cooper  
Care J. V. Sarkin Esq  
Washington  
California

296

Mount Johnson letter  
at 10 AM

C-B 35 : 156

H. S. Litch

1842  
1849 - Oct 24

San Francisco Oct 24 1849

Mr J. M. McKenlay

158

Dear Sir

I send you the Laurel  
with bags which is all  
that I have I wish you to  
dispatch her as soon as possible  
as Capt. Chien will not  
wait 24 hours after he re-  
turns from Sonoma and I  
expect him every moment he  
has been gone 6 days. I suppose  
you have heard of an Amer<sup>n</sup>  
Squadron taking Monterey  
and together with Watters, Smith,  
Cooper and Castaneda, if we  
had had the Nymph we  
would have been taken like-  
wise, we expect one of the  
Squadron here every day and  
will certainly take Chien  
if they find him here.

Amador wrote that he

297

Mr J. M. McKenlay  
San Francisco

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

299



had sent 20 Hietes to us  
10 an act of Luvial and 10  
an act of C. Scholler, with  
present nothing more hope  
ing to see you soon. I  
I remain yours in haste

M. D. Hatch

155A

Mr. Lewis  
Osburn  
Feb 8 1847

C-B 35: 157

1849 - Oct 31.  
in summary

157

## Proclamation

To the People of California

The Delegates of the People assembled in Convention have formed a Constitution which is now presented for your ratification. The time and manner of voting on this Constitution and of holding the first general election, are clearly set forth in the Schedule; ~~and~~ the whole subject is therefore left for your unbiased and deliberate consideration.

The Prefect (or person exercising the functions of that office) of each district will designate the places for opening the polls and give due notice of the election, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution & Schedule.

The people are now called upon to form a government for themselves, and to designate such Officers as they desire, to make and execute the laws. That their choice may be wisely made, and that the Government so organized may secure the permanent welfare & happiness of the people of the new State, is the sincere & earnest wish of the present Executive, who, if the Constitution be ratified,



will, with pleasure, surrender his powers to  
whomsoever the people may designate as  
his successor.

Given at Monterey, California  
this 31<sup>st</sup> - day of October A D 1849

(signed) B. Riley

But. Brig. Genl U.S.A

& Governor of California

official

A. W. Haller

Asst. Capt & Secy of State 157A

C-B 35: 158

1849. Nov. 8.

15<sup>th</sup>

We the undersigned agree to pay  
 Fallot & Green Agent of J B R Cooper  
 the sum of Four hundred & fifty dollars  
 for each and every month from the (20<sup>th</sup>)  
 Twentieth day of August A D 1849 for the  
 term of Twelve months. for the use of the  
 building now occupied by us and all the  
 vacant ground in front and rear & on the  
 Eastern side of said lot - to make any  
 improvements for their own use and at their  
 own expence that they may require and  
 to return the same in like condition as  
 received allowance for reasonable ware and  
 tare and to give up quiet and peaceable  
 possession of the same at the expiration of this  
 lease without further notice. unless both  
 parties agree on the terms of a new lease  
 the lessee to have privilege of Twelve months  
 more should they require it

C. Gilbert & Co.

San Francisco

November 8<sup>th</sup> 1849

(Commencing 20<sup>th</sup> of August)

Witness  
 W. S. Schenck

Geo. H. Howard



C-B 35 : 159

1849 - Nov. 9.

159

I John B R Cooper of my own free will and act appoint Tullot H Green my agent in renting my property in the town of San Francisco and any land on the bay and that all contracts he makes in as my agent will be good and lawfull for the term made for which I bind myself my heirs & exors or administrators, as well as all contracts that he has previously made for me

As Witness My hand this 9th day of November A D 1849

Witness  
Joseph T. Thompson

John B R Cooper

J B R Cooper

#6512 Deeds &c  
1852

Volars, San Francisco



C-B 35 : 160

1844 Nov 19  
M. J. Murray

160

San Fran Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1849

Ship Evelmi

L M Kinley Hb or

Nov 8 <sup>th</sup>	To	11 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	1.38	2 Breads	1.	2.38
" 9	"	15 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	2.18	1 Bread	.50¢	2.68
" 10	"	18 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	4.50	1 Bread	.50¢	5.
" 11	"	14 <sup>1/2</sup> lb Beef	3.63	1 Bread	.50¢	4.13
" 12	"	15 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	2.81	1 Bread	.50¢	2.31
" 13	"	16 <sup>1/2</sup> lb Beef	3.09	1 Bread	.50¢	3.59
" 14	"	17 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	3.18	1 Bread	.50¢	3.68
" 15	"	17 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	3.18			3.18
" 16	"	16 <sup>1/2</sup> lb Beef	3.	1 Bread	.50¢	3.50
" 17	"	21 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	3.94	1 Bread	.50¢	4.44
" 18	"	20 <sup>lb</sup> Beef	3.25	1 Bread	.50¢	4.25
						<u>\$39.14</u>

39.14  
 57.11  
 67.46  
 24.11  
 24.11  
 24.11

C-1335; 161



1849. Nov 24.

161

Honorable Nov 24 1849

Wm. H. Murray Esquire  
Lahaina

Dear Sir

The receipt from  
 Mr. Hubbard on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1<sup>o</sup>. for the amount  
 of thirty seven <sup>50</sup> dollars for rent of the  
 Hospital premises up to 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. and  
 he has picked over the Hides received  
 from you on same day and found all  
 damaged but have shipped 58 of them  
 weighing 1363 lbs which we have allowed  
 him 2 cents per lb for Amty to \$27.26  
 and hope to get our money back for them  
 We are not at present purchasing Hides  
 having no chance to ship them but if  
 those you refer to are well settled and in  
perfect order he will take them to use.

W. H. M.

Yours Es  
Crosby & Co

306

1819  
Hoffmeyer & Co  
Löhmann  
Hann

Erwachte  
Hr.  
Hoffmeyer

C-B 35; 162



1849 <sup>1849</sup> Nov 29

Account of Monies paid in San Francisco for labour

Nov-29	to paid George as Cook-Steward	10		✓
Dec-4 <sup>th</sup>	to paid Barney for services	75		✓
Dec-1	to paid <sup>Mr</sup> Brown	<del>10</del>		
Dec-8	to David Jacks for 6 days work	36		✓
"	to pd Thomas Alcedas 5 days	30		✓
"	to pd Peter Kells 5 days	30		✓
"	to pd Roberts Hoop 5 days	30		✓
"	to pd H J Smith 5 <sup>th</sup>	24		✓
Dec-10	to pd Ben (alias) Dan	41		✓
Nov-9	to pd 3 men for one days work at \$6	18		✓
Nov & Dec	to pd David - another man - & the work for work	21		✓
Dec-10 <sup>th</sup>	to paid Ben <sup>in</sup>	<del>4</del>		✓
13	to pd for tea pot	3		✓
9 <sup>th</sup>	to paid for 3 castles water	9		✓
Oct-26	to for 5 hours scow hire 5 - & for beef - 3	8		✓
	to pd for pepper 4 - and had lock 1	2		✓
Dec-16	to extra expenses fish & potatoes	3	75	✓
" 21	to pd for a stone pipe for no lease	6	00	✓
" 27	to pd for beef	3	00	✓
"	to pd one labourer	3	00	✓
"	to paid for water	6	00	✓
"	to paid for 2 punches for the chains	3	00	✓
Dec-30	to paid to custom house for ship	177	30	✓
"	to paid to Capt. Post	3	90	✓
"	for pepper - Cinamon Matches table spoons tea spoons.	4	75	✓
1859 -	Jan 2 to paid the butcher work acct	57	41	
Jan 3	Jan 2 to 30 lbs of beef at 2 <sup>00</sup>	6	00	✓
	to water	3	00	✓
	to paid for scow hire to take out anchors for beef	5	00	✓
Jan 5	to beef	6	50	✓
	repairing a punch for the chains	25		✓
3 <sup>th</sup>	to beef	7	00	✓
15	to beef	5	00	✓

July 26 C 1 package

CHB 1 to 12 - 92 packages sundries

1 bathing machine

Howd out about man  
slatch

28 lbs bread 2488 lbs wt weight

I 55 kegs white lead 5 taken for the vessel

R.D 1 to 10 - 10 boxes chocolate

July 28<sup>th</sup> I 13 to 19 6 boxes boxes large 1 small - 7 in all

100 jars of Prrows or cakes

B No 10 - 1 case

L<sup>cc</sup> - 1 cases

L No 28 - 1 box

L 1 to 3 - 3 cases

L 4 to 6 couches

July 29<sup>th</sup> 4 boxes chairs  
L

162A

2<sup>nd</sup> China mens stores - 1 lb fish 1 basket Ginger 1 of ~~Geese~~ 10 hams -  
- rice 2 bags peas 3 jars salt vegetables & baskets







1849 - Dec. 17,

163

En Monterrey de California a los diez y siete dias  
del mes de Dic. de mil ochocientos Cuarenta y nueve  
celebraron el contrato sig. los S. Gabriel de la  
Torre, Fernando Dias, y Fernando Carrasco, ante los  
testigos que subscribimos y es del tenor siguiente.

- 1º El Sr. Latorre hace compañía con los S. es-  
presados, para aserrar madera de palo Colorado  
en el paraje que mefior les ambeugo, poniendo  
el repetido la Torre toda la herramienta necesaria  
para este trabajo, bajo la inteligencia que toda  
la madera que se aserre el repetido la Torre ha  
medias con los expresados, es decir que de Cuatro  
mil pies de madera que se aserren cada mes se  
tiran al repetido la Torre dos mil pies y otros  
otros 11. otros dos mil
- 2º que el Sr. Latorre pone los edificios necesari-  
os para la manutencion de tres hombres por un  
mes, y de los otros dos meses restantes usufruira  
la Compañia estos S. Dias y Carrasco, solo hacen  
su trabajo.
- 3º - que esta obligacion la asen por tres meses conta-  
dos desde el dia primero de Enero asta el dia pri-  
mero de Abril y si en este tiempo algunos de los com-  
prometidos faltare a este contrato sera obligado por  
la justicia a cumplir su trato y de no poder cum-  
plir con su trabajo por algun pretexto, se obli-  
gara a los cargos que los otros le hicieren.

Fichas p. m.

de cumplidos los tres meses de compramos los  
bienes según en la misma compr. según con el mismo  
trato y p. que consta lo firmamos

*Luís delatorre*

Arroyo de per rondo di firmo  
y para saber es quidi firmo

A Arroyo de señor fernando la casa

yo Luis Martínez

para nosa ber firmar

Guadalupe shabes

Testigo  
*Rafael Pinto*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Testigo  
Jose. Salvador

Ordo  
*[Signature]*

163A

C.B. 35; 164



1849 - Dec. 29

San Juan Co. Diciembre 29 de  
1849  
Sr Don Jose Jesus Vallejo.

164  
Muy señor mío.

En encargo  
al señor Don E. de Celis de un  
carape lo ha mandado a un  
y tambien los encargos del Rev.  
Padre Real.

Soz como spramo en  
affme serv. y unijo  
D. B. J. M.

Guillermo H. Davis

St. Andres Mío entregó a  
un carape que costó a \$10. \$50. p. costo 400.  
en paltilla y \$30. de derechos y 20. de  
plate y \$10. de plate mlt venetio una  
silla con corona calceadas de Plata vienda fura  
mantilla espaldas y arañones que le costo 250. p.  
toda lo que devuelo al carape 400. p.  
y aqui los derechos y gastos  
E. Celis

J. Davis  
Jose de J. Vallejo  
Don Jesus

C-B 35 : 165



1849 - Dec. 30.

# Paquete que se andan dando;

Los de tirante y Sebita.  
Luego tratan del amor.  
pero asme niña El Favor.  
De ver a esa Cuadillita,  
te paresera agujita  
Con que se ban ilbanando,  
Con hambre se andan pañá  
Alderecho y alrrebes.  
Siquieres saber lo que es,  
paquete que se andan  
Dando.

Los de Bota y Calsonera  
quete lleben la atencion  
los hay de buen Corason,  
Se portan de otra manera,  
pues no es casi como quiera,  
lo que te iran Regalando.  
Si del plaser ban llegando,  
traen pesos y Doblancitos,  
no como estos Catruncitos  
paquete que se andan dan  
do.

Uno me dijo una Ves.  
que hera Jardinero En Vosas;  
pero hoy he sabido q<sup>o</sup> Es;  
un pion de la mariposa  
Refleja vien Esta Cosa:  
note ballan Engañando;  
que Ellos Viben Curredando  
De la Cabeza a los pies.  
hasi, Concidera que Es.  
paquete q<sup>o</sup> se andandando,

Enfin mate Edicho todo  
note ciege la inorancia  
aslo mejor de otro modo;  
Sacaras mejor ganancia  
note creas de su arrogancia  
y El Sapato Rechinando;  
porque aunque se andan  
paciando  
a siendo de Caballero  
pero no tienen dinero  
paquete Es q<sup>o</sup> se andandando.



Bersos Satiricos Compuestos por J. Bueh  
El año De 1849 a petición de Jose Galindo  
Dirigidos a los primeros Rancharos hijos de  
pais que portaron tirantes y lebitas en  
en el año arriba mencionado.

165A

C-B 35 :166

1849. Dec. 30.

Thomas Barker 166

I have not sent any dust  
by Mr Woodside. I have arranged  
your notes and I expect I off  
you will receive from Mr Little  
1500\$ in dust and 1000\$ we have to  
pay. and Marcy wants his dust  
up here you can ask him for  
it and draw on us for the  
amount. I sent all the letters  
by Marcy. Mr Woodside  
got his horse this morning  
and will leave to day

Yours T H Green

We have left Mr Woodside  
have in charge on your acct  
76\$ Seventy six dollars

315



1849.

d.B 35 : 167

1849- Dec. 30.

167

Dear Sir

Before leaving the Eveline on her return from  
China in Nov 1849 having instructed my friends to direct  
any letters for me in California to your care. I take the liberty  
to request that if you have received any such letters that you  
would forward them to this place at your earliest possible  
convenience by so doing, you will confer a great favor on your

Obd<sup>t</sup> Servant

Thomas Hutteritz

P.S. I should also esteem it a great favour if you could inform  
me whether Messrs Brinley or Leece have received any intelligence  
from China but more particularly concerning the power of attorney  
there executed by me & forwarded to England. I saw Mr Brinley  
last September immediately previous to my coming here and  
up to that time he had heard nothing from thence. With my  
best wishes for your health and prosperity I am yours

Very Respectfully

Thomas Hutteritz

Yoncalla P. O.

Umpqua Valley

Oregon Territory  
U. S.



Thomas Studdard  
Oregon Territory

167A



C-B 35:16P

1849- Dec. 30.  
m/um

60

Capt

Brig, "Voshim"

Dear Sir

Your note much

oblige me by paying to the

amount of this the sum of

1 dollar for the bricks

you received to day, & for

agreements, Yours truly

James Gault



316

Capt. Big "Dorline"

1684

(10B 35 : 169



1849 - Dec 31.  
M. J. M.

169

## ABSTRACT OF HAWAIIAN LAWS, RESPECTING VESSELS, HARBORS AND CUSTOMS.

VESSELS arriving off the ports of entry to make the usual marine signal if they want a pilot.

The Pilot will approach vessels to the windward, and present the Health Certificate to be signed by the Captain. If the vessel is free from any contagion, the Captain will hoist the white flag; otherwise, he will hoist the yellow flag, and obey the direction of the Pilot and Health Officer.

Masters of whaleships arriving at any of the ports of entry must, immediately after coming to anchor in the harbor, report their vessels at the Custom House.

Passports must be exhibited to the Governor or Collector by passengers before landing.

Before landing baggage a permit for the same must be obtained from the Collector.

Masters of vessels allowing baggage to be landed, before compliance with the laws, are subject to a fine of \$500.

Masters of vessels on arriving at any of the ports of entry are required to deliver all letters to the Collector of Customs. The law regarding the delivery of letters by Shipmasters to the Collector, will only take effect on promulgation by His Hawaiian Majesty in Privy Council.

The commanding officer of any merchant vessel, immediately after coming to anchor at either of the legalized ports of entry, shall make known to the Collector of Customs the business upon which said vessel has come to this port—furnish him with a list of passengers, and deliver him a manifest of the cargo with which she is laden, containing marks and numbers and the names of those to whom consigned.

The Collector, at his discretion, and at the expense of any vessel, may provide an officer to be present on board such vessel during her discharge, to superintend the disembarkation, and see that no other or greater amount of merchandise be landed than is set forth in the permit.

All goods landed at any of the ports of these islands, are subject to a duty of five per cent. *ad valorem*.

The following are the only ports of entry at these islands, viz: for merchantmen, Honolulu, Oahu, and Lahaina, Maui; and for whalers, in addition thereto, Hilo, Hawaii; Hanalei, Kauai, and Kealekekua, Hawaii. The port

charges on merchant vessels are as follows:—At Honolulu, 20 cents per ton; buoys, \$2; clearance, \$1; pilotage in and out, \$1 per foot, each way. At Lahaina, anchorage dues, \$10; pilotage, \$1; health certificate, \$1; lights, \$1; canal, (if used,) \$2, and clearance, \$1.

By a law promulgated in the Polynesian newspaper, of June 19, 1847, whaleships are, from and after that date, exempted from all charges for pilotage, tonnage dues, or anchorage fees, at all the various ports of entry for whalers of this group.

Hereafter, the charges on whalers will be, clearance, \$1; permits, (when required,) \$1 each; and in addition thereto, at Honolulu,—buoys, \$2. At Lahaina,—health certificate, \$1; lights, \$1; canal, (when used,) \$2; and at Kealekekua,—health certificate, \$1.

Whaleships are allowed to land goods to the value of \$200, free of duty, but if they exceed that amount, they are then liable to pay five per cent. on the whole amount landed, as well as the charges for pilotage and tonnage dues or anchorage fees, required of whalers by law previous to June 19, 1847; and if the goods landed shall exceed \$1200, (which is only permitted by law at Honolulu and Lahaina,) they will then be considered as merchantmen, and subject to the like charges and legal liabilities.

The permits granted to whalers, do not include the trade, sale, or landing of spirituous liquors. Any such traffic by them, (which is prohibited except at Lahaina and Honolulu,) will subject them to the charges upon merchantmen including the payment of twenty cents per ton, as well as the anchorage of Lahaina and at the roadstead of Honolulu, as within the port of Honolulu.

Before obtaining a clearance, each shipmaster is required to produce to the Collector of Customs, a certificate under the seal of his Consul, that all legal charges or demands, in his office, against said vessel, have been paid.

Spirituous or fermented liquors landed at any of the ports of these islands, are subject to the following duties, viz: rum, gin, brandy, whiskey, &c., \$5 per gallon; wines, (except claret,) liqueurs, cordials, &c., \$1 per gallon; claret wine, 50 cts. per gallon; malt liquors and cider, 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

Products of the Whale Fishery may be transhipped free from any charge of transit duty.

Oil, whalebone, or any other articles of merchandise landed or transhipped without a permit are liable to seizure and confiscation.

If any person commit an offence on shore, and the offender escape on board of any vessel, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer of said vessel to surrender the suspected or culprit person to any officer of the police, who demands his surrender, on production of a legal warrant.

It shall not be lawful for any person on board of a vessel at anchor in the harbor of Honolulu, to throw stones or other rubbish overboard, under a penalty of \$100.

All sailors found ashore at Lahaina, after the beating of the drum, or at Honolulu, after the ringing of the bell, are subject to apprehension and a fine of \$2.

Shipmasters must give notice to the Harbor Master of the desertion of any of their sailors within 48 hours, under a penalty of \$100.

Seamen are not allowed to be discharged at any of the ports of these islands excepting those of Lahaina and Honolulu.

It shall not be lawful to discharge seamen at any of the ports of these islands without the written consent of the Governor.

Honolulu and Lahaina are the only ports at which native seamen are allowed to be shipped—and at those places with the Governor's consent only.

Any vessel taking away a prisoner from these islands shall be subject to a fine of \$500.

To entitle any vessel to a clearance, it shall be incumbent on her commanding officer first to furnish the Collector of Customs with a manifest of cargo intended to be exported in such vessel.

It shall not be lawful for the commanding officer of any Hawaiian or foreign vessel, to carry out of this kingdom as a passenger, any domiciled alien, naturalized foreigner or native, without previous exhibition to him of a passport from His Majesty's Minister of Foreign Relations.

Retailers of spirituous liquors are not allowed to keep their houses open later than 9 o'clock in the evening, and they are to be closed from Saturday evening until Monday morning.

Rapid riding in the streets is prohibited under a penalty of \$5.

Office hours at the Custom House, and other public offices, every day (except Sundays) from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 4 o'clock, P. M.

319

319



Wahat  
Reginika

C-B 35 ; 170



1849 - Dec 31.

170

List of Notes and Obligations due Thomas Parkin

N <sup>o</sup> .	DRAWN			When Due	Amount		Interest		REMARKS -
	By whom	On whom	When		Doll <sup>s</sup>	Cents	Per Annum	Per Month	
1	Santiago Estrada	Santiago Estrada	2 <sup>o</sup> Nov. 1840	30 Nov. 1840	92	00	+		
2	Santiago Estrada	D <sup>o</sup>	2 <sup>o</sup> d <sup>o</sup>	31 May 1841	100	00	+		
3	Domingo Perez	Domingo Perez	15 <sup>o</sup> Dec. 1842	15 Dec. 1842	211	25	+		
4	Inocente Garcia	Inocente Garcia	3 Nov. 1844	3 Nov. 1844	267	00	+		
5	Ambrosio Gomez	Ambrosio Gomez	9 Jan. 1846	9 April 1846	89	25	+		
6	Vicente Areila	Vicente Areila	7 Feb. "	7 Aug. 1846	198	00	+		
7	Jose M <sup>o</sup> Villar	Jose M <sup>o</sup> Villar	18 Sep. 1846	18 Sep. 1846	15	00	+		
8	Brookie & Antonio	Brookie & Antonio	18 March 1847	18 March 1847	200	00	+		
9	Michael Lodge	Mich <sup>l</sup> Lodge	1 May 1847	1 Aug. 1847	400	00	+		
10	Jose A. Carrillo	Jose A. Carrillo	5 Sep. 1846	5 Sep. 1847	50	00			
11	Raym <sup>o</sup> Carrillo	Raym <sup>o</sup> Carrillo	5 " "	5 " "	70	00	+		
12	John Gilroy	John Gilroy	16 June 1847	16 " "	409	87 1/2			
13	P. Hugo Reid	P. Hugo Reid	18 Aug. 1846	18 Aug. "	500	00	+		
14	Felix & Armstrong	Felix & Armstrong	25 Oct. 1847		300	00	+		
15	Josper O. Farrell	Josper O. Farrell	17 Nov. 1846	17 Nov. 1847	175	00			
16	Eugenio Montenegro	Eugenio Montenegro	19 Feb. 1849	1 July 1849	350	00			
17	Joseph P. Thompson	J. P. Thompson	17 May 1848	31 March "	200	00	+		
18	Walter Colton	W. Colton	13 April 1849		3600	00	+		
19	Benjamin Phillips	B. Phillips	25 June "	30 June 1849	14	00	+		
20	John Williams	Jr <sup>o</sup> Williams	21 March "	1 July "	5000	00			
21	Loveland & Curtis	Loveland & Curtis	21 " "	21 " "	500	00			
22	* James M. Kinlay	Ja <sup>s</sup> . M <sup>o</sup> Kinlay	18 June "	1 Aug. 1849	0000	00			
23	Charles B. Sterling	Cha <sup>s</sup> . B. Sterling	15 Jan. "	1 " "	900	00			
24	John Hays	Jr <sup>o</sup> Hays	13 June "	13 " "	336	00			
25	Albert Packard	Albert Packard	4 " "	1 Sept. "	2000	00			
26	Cha <sup>s</sup> . J. Batts & W. Hill	Batts & Hill	11 April "	11 " "	3000	00			
27	* Eugenio Montenegro		March "	" "	1000	00			
28	John B. R. Cooper	Jr <sup>o</sup> B. R. Cooper	15 Feb. "	15 Oct. "	500	00	+		
29	Florencia Ferrans		6 Jan. 1846	6 July 1846	177	00			

320

321



List of Notes and Obligations due Thomas O. Larkin.

DRAWN			When due
By whom		When	

Amount		Interest		REMARKS -
Doll.	Cents	% Ann.	1/2 Month	

Notes & Obligations  
 DUE  
 Thomas O. Larkin  
 1849.  
 170A

1849 Dec 31  
 m/l/mm

C. O. 35-1171

1850-Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

Dr 17<sup>th</sup> Joaquin Armas in account with Everett & Co. Cr.

1850  
Jan. 1 To Balance of account  
to date - with Int. \$ 1745 22

April 25 Interest on above  
to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1850 3 Times 87 26

1850  
Jan. 14 By Cash rec<sup>d</sup> of L. Hoff -  
- Meyer thro. A. W. Parson 500 -

" Rent rec<sup>d</sup> of W. H. Hubbard 87.50 887 50

" Int. to May 1<sup>st</sup> 39 94

Feb. 12 " 1309 lbs Bullheads Hides 47 52 36

" Int. to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1 90

April 25 " Amt rec<sup>d</sup> of W. H. Hubbard 304.22 704 22

" " " on ac<sup>t</sup> 400 - 1 18

" Int. to May 1<sup>st</sup>

May 1 " Balance to your Dr. 145 38

" Carried down -

1850 / 1832 48

May 1 To Balance to yo. Dr  
this date - Bro't down \$ 145 38

/ 1832 48



1850-Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

1714

C-B 35; 172

1850 - Jan 1<sup>st</sup>  
1850

17<sup>th</sup> Monterey, Cal., Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1850

My dear Sir

General Riley has directed me to communicate to you officially his retirement from office as Governor of California and to inform you that your services as "Government Translator and Interpreter" will no longer be required. The Genl. also directs me to present you his warmest thanks for the able and faithful manner in which you have, for nearly three years, performed the responsible and often very laborious duties of your office, and to assure you of his kindest regard and friendship.

Permit me, my dear Sir, to add to these assurances my own hearty thanks for the able and willing assistance which I have received from you in the performance of my duties as Secy of State for California. We have been associated together in office for nearly two years and a half, and during that period I have had full opportunity to learn your varied talent and great accomplishments



as a linguist, and at the same time  
to appreciate your character as a man.  
It is therefore with no ordinary feelings  
that I now announce to you the  
termination of our official relations.  
Wishing you long life and  
prosperity

I have the honor to be  
your friend & obt servant

A. W. Halluk  
Capt of Eng'rs

W. E. P. Hartwell Esq  
Monterey

172A

CB 35 : 173

1850 - Jan 1<sup>st</sup>  
1850

New York Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1850.

My dear Cousin

173

A happy new year to you  
and to your wife, and all the family.

I received Dec 30<sup>th</sup> a letter  
from Talbot St. Green, covering a bill of lading  
of 1125 ozs. gold dust, on your acct. The  
gold had arrived a week before, by the  
Cherokee, but I could not get it from the  
want of papers. - The Ohio with the  
mail came near being shipwrecked, and  
put into Norfolk in distress, and the  
Falcon took her place with the outward  
mail, before the arrival of the Ohio here.  
This will account to you for the non-  
receipt of a letter from me by the last  
mail.

I have sent the gold to the  
Philadelphia Mint by Adams express,  
and I expect it will net \$19,000, and over.  
Mr. Green informs me, you wish the amount  
invested in United States stock or in stock  
of some of the States. - I think it would  
have been for you advantageous to <sup>allow</sup> a wider  
range and allowed of investment in  
real estate in Boston. As you propose



to make further remittances, please write  
me whether I am at liberty to buy in  
your name any real estate. - It will be  
best for you to regulate by will, any  
disposition of your property you may  
think best, as stock can only be bought  
in one name, that is, I can not buy in  
your name any stock, with a provision  
that in case of your death, it shall go  
to your wife or child, as Mr. Green's letter  
seems to suppose, but I can buy in your  
name real property or stock, subject to  
any disposition you choose, while living  
or after death.

Rogerie is well, and his Master  
tells me is doing well. I shall see him  
in a few days and examine him, and  
send you a detailed account. He  
has got a sled, and I shall send  
him a pair of skates, so that by the  
time you see him again, he will be  
half a Yankee. He wants a sassa.  
Could you not send one by Adams & Co.  
to Boston. -

173A

Rachel and the family are now  
at New York in their own house. They are not

very much at home, and in my opinion  
will probably return to California after  
a year or two. — J. O. L. goes to C.  
during Jan, Feb. or March, accompanied  
by Brother George or by Eben, perhaps by  
preference. — He is as busy as ever. —

Uncle and Aunt are well. —

With kindest love to the family,

I am Yours,

Wm. M. Rogers.

173B

P.S. — I have written Mr. Green. —  
Says most in real estate. —

C-B 35 + 174



1850. Jan 25.

174

Monterey, Enero 25 de  
1850.

Mi muy querido hermano.

Ase mucho que  
queria escribirte pero no habido oportu-  
-nidad, hasta ahora que var el Sr. Thomp-  
-son para el norte. Suplico que, luego  
que recibas esta, haras empeña para  
venir aqui á ver la Señora mi madre.

Está ya muy vieja  
y debil, y siempre estar hablando de  
ti con los deseos natural de una madre  
de ver su hijo, despues de tantos años de  
ausencia, y antes de morir - á su edad  
de ella no podemos esperar que dura  
mucho tiempo mas.

Esperando que reci-  
-bas esta comunicacion con debido con-  
-sideracion, quedo como siempre,  
Su hermana -

Don Salvador Velliz.

329

Don Salvador Vallejo,

1744

Sonoma.

Salvador Vallejo

C-B 35 1.175



Carton

Bullones  
1754-1850

331

Mr J. Hoffmeyer

Sabana

Mau

1754

1850. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>

175  
Honolulu Feby. 1<sup>st</sup> 1850.

Mr J. Hoffmeyer

Yours of Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> has  
been received - also 48 Bullock  
Hides which have been duly credited  
J. Arnas in ac.

The Rent of \$87.00: I re-  
ceived of W. H. Hubbard previous to  
receipt of your letter, & credited  
to J. A.

Your Obedt. Servants

Overell & Co.

per J. A. Dowsett

330

Q-8 35: 176





I must now conclude. - I was quite surprised when I heard  
you had sent a Letter to Mr Garrick and another to Mr Hunt, instructing  
them to retain your money until you came here in Spring, and your  
the Letter was not your hand writing and your name was signed at  
but whether it was your signature or not I cannot say, but I assure  
you of this, for I am sure Chublay would make a story to answer his  
own purpose

Remember join me with kind love to you and your family  
May you have the blessing of all blessings -

Trenon

Yours Affectionately

Calliane Peters

176A

It is You may send this Letter to Sunday and I defy him to say  
there is a word of untruth in it

333

EXPERIMENTAL  
1850

2/3  
Mr James M. Hunt  
Monterey  
California  
North America

176B

Calliane Peters

334

C-B 351177



1850 - Feb 13.

Copy of letter of instructions

San Francisco February 13<sup>th</sup> 1850

Messrs Mellus, Howard & Co  
Gent<sup>l</sup>

177

Herewith you have five notes signed by Charles L. Ross for Fifty thousand dollars each, all dated December 1<sup>st</sup> 1849, payable to my order - due as follows - one in six months from date, one in twelve months from date, one in eighteen months from date, one in twelve months from date, one in eighteen months from date, one in twenty four months from date and the other in thirty months from date. You will please collect payment for the same as they fall due, remitting the amount to me in New York per Panama Steamers paying the freight and insurance before shipping, excepting that from the first amount received you will please pay Josiah Belden a note he holds against me for Twenty five thousand, should I not have otherwise paid it; said note dated on, or about, Dec<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1849 and due at 6 Months after date

(signed) Thomas O. Larkin

I hereby Certify that the above is a true Copy of letter of Instructions as delivered to Mr. J. H. Green -

Chas. W. Bond



Mellus, Edward & Co  
for 5 notes of C. L. Ross -

1849

1111

C.B. 35 : 178

1850 - Feb. 15.  
~~minimum~~

178

Know all men by these presents,  
that I, Thomas O. Sarkin of the town of Monterey,  
California, have made and appointed and by these  
presents do make and appoint Josiah Belden of  
Pueblo San José, California, my true and lawful  
attorney to make and execute any lease or leases  
of a certain tract of land being one undivided  
half of three one hundred vara lots numbered  
nineteen, twenty and twenty one, situate in the  
town of San Francisco, which with certain exceptions  
fully specified in the deed of conveyance, were con-  
veyed to me by the said Josiah Belden and Sarah  
M. his wife by deed bearing date the Fifth day of  
December in the year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and forty nine, which said tract  
of land was mortgaged by said Sarkin to said  
Belden by mortgage of same date,

and do hereby empower the said Belden to sign  
and seal said lease or leases in my name and for  
my use and benefit on condition that said lease  
or leases, or any of them shall not continue for a  
term exceeding three years, and do hereby authorize  
the said Belden to demand receive, sue for and  
recover any rents due to me on any lease or leases  
now made or hereafter to be made of any portion  
of said premises, and do hereby authorize him to  
expend any rents he may collect together with  
his own share or half in building or repairing  
houses or buildings on said premises or in grading  
the same and do hereby authorize the said Belden  
to pay over to Messrs Howard & Co of San Francisco  
my share of the rents, issues and profits of said  
premises as they may be collected or so much thereof  
as may not be expended in building or grading on  
said premises, for me and in my name and for my



use and benefit, as fully as I myself might or could do  
in every respect were I personally present: and one or  
more attornies under him for the purposes aforesaid  
to make, and again at his pleasure revoke.

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal this Fifteenth day  
of February in the year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and fifty-

Signed Sealed and  
delivered in presence of

*Thomas C. Jackson*

Wm Louning Sr.  
J. Graham Thayer

177A

Thomas C. Larkin

to

Josiah Belden

Power of Attorney

Executed 17th

Q-B 35 : 179



1850 - Feb 18,  
~~Monday~~

179

Pueblo De San Jose  
18<sup>th</sup> Feby 1850

Dear Sir

I find by conversation with the  
lawyers of this place that my fee in your  
case which I successfully closed in your  
favor, ought to have been \$300 to apprise  
I mean the charges of other attorneys in  
important cases -

The \$100 therefore that you paid  
me of course cannot be admitted as full  
compensation for my services, which I am  
certain no one will understand, and appreciate  
better than yourself -

I have thought under all the  
circumstances that you could and would  
cheerfully pay me \$200 in addition to the  
\$100, and I leave it entirely to your sense of right  
whether you pay me \$200 or

My friend Mr. Watters is fully  
authorized by me to receive the money, and give  
such receipts or acquittances as you may consider  
necessary

I am with much sincere respect  
Your friend & servant

Wm H Russell

At San Jose Valley  
I Mexico of San Jose

338

Don Juan Valley

Mission of San Jose

Doc Watkins

179K

Mission San Jose Feb 21. 1850

Received of Don Juan Valley Two hundred  
Dollars in gold coined at Minors Bank in  
San Francisco in full for the within ser-  
vices rendered by W. H. Russell

William H Russell

By  
Joseph S Watkins

C-B 35: 180



1850 - Feb 18.

180

This certifies that J. B. R. Cooper,  
or his assign the holder hereof, is the owner of One  
Share of Stock in the Monterey Library Association,  
and entitled to all its privileges as set forth in  
the Articles of Association and By-Laws.

D. Spruce President

T. J. Andrews. Treasurer.

Monterey Feb 18. 1850.

1850  
J. P. R. Cooper  
Library Stock -

C-B 35:181



1857- Feb 18.

181

Copy

Dr Thomas O. Larkin Esq In ac<sup>t</sup> Current With Henry A. Breed Cr

1850				1850			
July 16	To Lumber Building Materials & Work furnished in the erection of 3 Story Store on California Street viz			Jan 11	By Cash rec'd of Mellus Howard Ho	1,000	00
	Lumber	9,288	50	" "	" " " " Ruckle	200	00
	Seaming sand to fill lot	450	00	" "	" " " " at Esbon & Brannan	4,750	00
	" Bills on Lumber & C	755	00	July 16	" " " " of Mellus Howard Ho	550	00
	Carpenter Work as per receipts	4,779	50	" "	" " " " Teschemacher Ho	1,000	00
	18 Doors	129	00	" 15	" " " " Mellus Howard Ho	3,910	00
	45 Windows different	350	00	" "	" " " " Charles Ross Note due February 15	4,000	00
	Locks & other turnings	1145	50	" "	" " " " Interest on Notes due T. O. L.	1590	00
	315 yards Cotton Cloth	75	50				
	Work putting on to ceilings	70	00				
	Blacksmiths Work & Iron	30	00				
	White Lead, Oil & H	731	75				
	Copper for Chimneys	95	50				
	Work fitting up furnace	111	65				
		<u>17,000</u>	<u>00</u>				<u>17,000 00</u>

San Francisco California February 18, 1851  
Settled in full of all demands up to this date with Thomas O. Larkin

signed H. A. Breed

341

342

Copy of  
Henry A. Brewster's  
Account of Building  
a House in California  
Street - San Francisco  
February 18 - 1851, \$170000 -

1850.

181A

343

C-B 35 : 182



1850 - Feb. 18.

Dr

Thomas O Larkin Esq

In ac Current with

Henry A Breed

Cr

1850	July 16 To	Lumber, Building Materials & Work furnished in the erection of 3 story store on California Street viz;	
		Lumber	9,288 80
		Teaming sand to fill lot	450 00
		" Bills on Lumber Co	785 00
		Carpenters Work as per receipts	4,729 50
		18 Doors	129 00
		45 Windows different	350 00
		Locks & other trimmings	148 50
		315 Yards Cotton Cloth	78 50
		Work putting on to ceilings	70 00
		Copper for Chimnies	98 80
		Work fitting up furnace	111 65
		Blacksmiths Work & Iron	30 00
		White Lead, Oil &c &c	730 35
			17,000 00

1850	Jan 18	By	Cash recd of Mellus, Howard & Co	1,000 00
	"	"	" " " " Ruckle	200 00
	"	"	" " " " at Osborn & Brannans	4,750 00
	Feb 16	"	" " " of Mellus, Howard & Co	550 00
	"	"	" " " " Teschemacher & Co	1,000 00
	" 18	"	" " " " Mellus, Howard & Co	3,910 00
	"	"	" Charles Ross note due February 18	4,000 00
	"	"	" Interest on notes due T. O. L.	1,590 00
				17,000 00

San Francisco California February 18<sup>th</sup> 1850  
 Settled in full of all demands up  
 to this date with Thomas O Larkin

H. A. Breed

Henry A. Reed's  
Account of Building  
a House in California  
Street. San Francisco  
February 18. 1850. 17500¢

182A

346

15

*[Faint handwritten notes and numbers, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes and numbers, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Q-B 35: 183



1850 - Feb. 19

San Francisco 19 de febrero 1850

Señor D. José Jesus Vallejo y Netch  
183 En la misión de San José

Muy Sr. mío: Esta sera a V.ª entregada p.ª D.ª Aristides Heideberg quien se dirige a esa con el objeto de recoger y conducir a esta los cien buecos grandes y gordos que V. me prometió y para los que ofrecí a V. ocho pesos p.ª cabeza, y habiendo bajado bastante el precio del ganado no dudo que se los entregara V. en dicho precio De lo contrario tendra que procurarselos en otra parte y ciertamente que los conseguirá de 6 a 8 \$ -

Como no hemos recibido el total numero de las 200 rezes que compré a V.ª en 25 \$ por cabeza y habiendo V.ª recibido el importe de \$ 5000 - resulta que nos queda V.ª debiendo mos \$ 850 - los que podra V.ª conservar en pago aproximativo de los buecos que V.ª entreguen al Sr. Heideberg, salvo a balancear cuentas despues cuando yo pase a esa. Si no fuese de su conveniencia vender los buecos en los \$ 8 - estimare a V.ª entregue el dinero de 800 a 850 \$ al Sr. Heideberg quien dara recibo de ellos.

No tardare en pasar a esa con mas dinero y veremos de escoger una buena cantidad de rezes p.ª cuenta de mi mercado Fulton Market, bajo la firma de MacKinlay y Cia  
quedo su mas affmo Sr. J. J. W. M. B

150 onzas

Arnold Woollett  
recibi. Del Sr. Don José de Jesus Vallejo  
cincuenta onzas de oro de emisión  
San José ca 25 de fe. de 1850 [Heideberg]

347

348

A los Sres D.<sup>ns</sup> José Juan Vallejo y Netch

1834  
En la misión de San José.

---

CB 35 1184



1850 - Feb. 28.

Montgomery February 28<sup>th</sup> 1850

184  
Don Juan Cooper - Dr

To Dr James L. Ord Medical

Services & Medicines from Dec.

To February - One hundred & fifty Dollars

\$150.00

Recd Payments

James L. Ord

C-B 35; 185

1850 - March 2d

185

Know all men by these presents that I  
 John B. Cooper of Monterey Territory of  
 Upper California have made constituted  
 and appointed and by these presents do  
 make constitute and appoint Talbot H  
 Green of San Francisco in the said  
 Territory of upper California my true  
 and lawful attorney for me and in my  
 my name place and stead to collect debts  
 and rents sell transfer and convey all real  
 estate (excepting selling my two farms and house  
 within the jurisdiction of Monterey) and to  
 conduct and carry on any business which  
 I may have in the said Territory of  
 Upper California giving and granting unto  
 my said attorney full power and authority to  
 do and perform all and every act and thing  
 whatever requisite and necessary to be done  
 in and about the premises, as fully to all  
 intents and purposes as I might or could  
 do if personally present with full power  
 of substitution and revocation hereby ratifying  
 and confirming all that my said attorney or his  
 substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be  
 done by virtue hereof  
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 at Monterey Upper California this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March  
 in year one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
 sealed and delivered - 350

John B. Cooper



in presence of...

*C. F. Riella*

Oliver P. Johnson 1851

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

351

*[Vertical handwritten text on the right margin]*

C-B 35', 186



1851 - March 6,

186

## Quit claim Deed.

Know all men by these presents, that we William E. Hartnell of the Town of Monterey, California and Maria Teresa de la Guerra his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar (\$1) to us in hand paid by John Gorman of said Town of Monterey, the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge, have bargained, sold and quit claimed and by these presents do bargain, sell and quit claim unto the said John Gorman and to his heirs and assigns for ever, all our, and each of our right, title, interest, estate, claim and demand, both at law and in equity, and as well in possession as in expectancy of, in and to, all that certain lot, tract or parcel of land, situate in this Town of Monterey, commencing at the Western corner of the back yard of ~~my~~ dwelling house now occupied by Messrs. Beach & Woodworth; thence running along said backyard wall in a Northeasterly direction the distance of thirty yards; thence in a straight line to ~~my~~ boundary line at the gulch in a Northwesterly direction, whatever distance it may measure; thence along ~~my~~ said boundary line at the gulch towards the South West to a point directly in front of the starting place, and in a straight line with the western backyard wall of ~~my~~ house, thirty yards more or less & thence along said straight line to the place of beginning whatever distance it may measure: which lot above described and now sold by us, forms part of a larger tract granted by Governor Don Luis Antonio Arguello to the aforesaid William E. Hartnell in the year 1823 and ratified by the Municipality of this Town on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1847 as will more fully appear



reference being had to the archives of said Municipality  
in the Book of Registers for building-lots at pages 89 & 90.  
with all and singular the here-contents, and appurtenances  
thereunto belonging.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set  
our hands and seals, in Monterey, Upper California this  
sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and fifty.

signed, sealed & delivered  
in the presence of  
James L. Arde,

W. E. Marshall



Alf<sup>o</sup> Sully

M<sup>ra</sup> Teresa de la Guerra  
de Hartnell



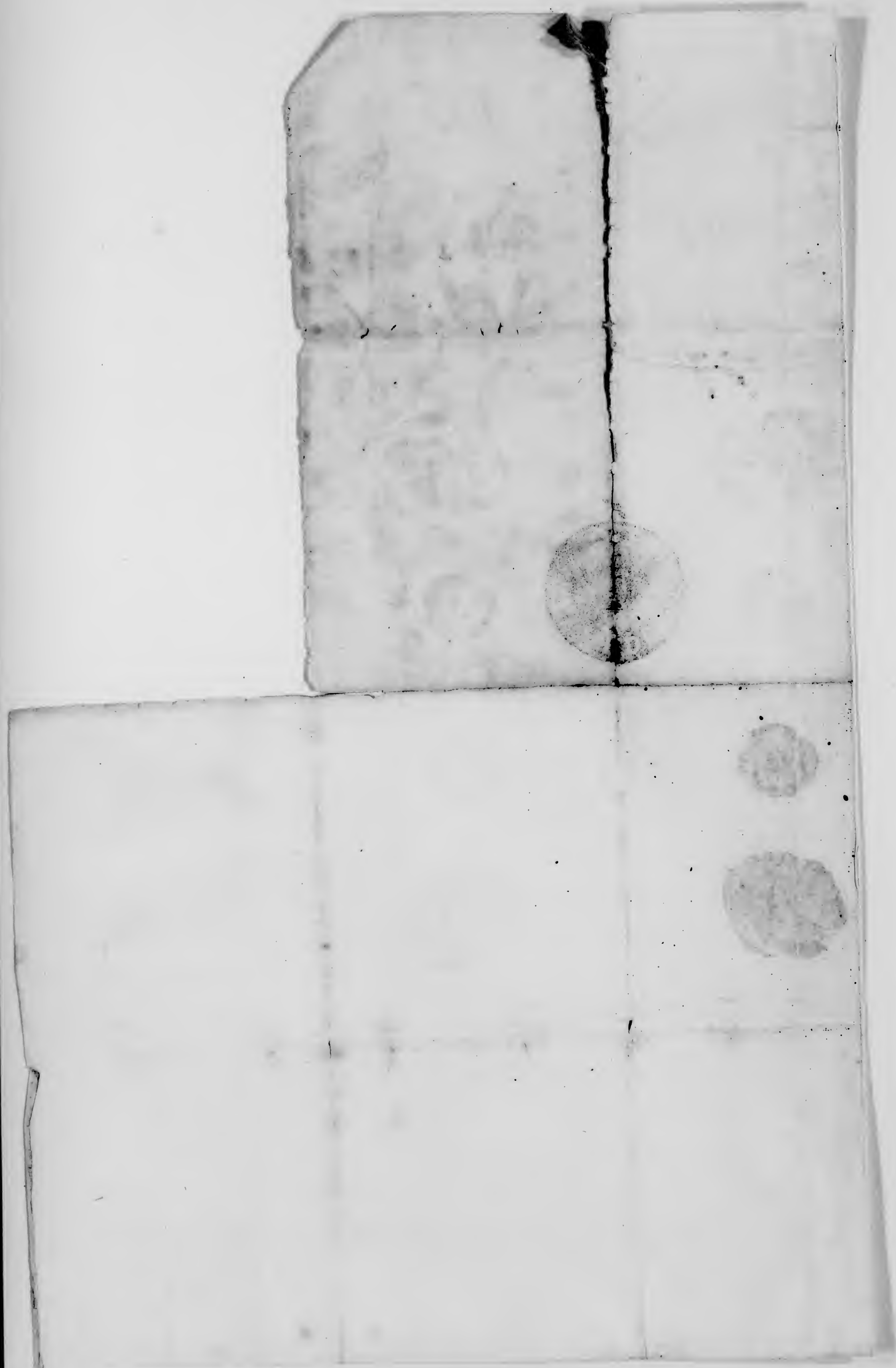
Alcalde's Office  
Monterey, California



186A

March A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty, before me  
Philip A. Roach Alcalde in and for this Town and  
jurisdiction personally came William E. Hartnell  
and Maria Teresa de la Guerra, his wife, by me known  
to be the individuals described in and who executed the  
foregoing instrument, and formally acknowledged the same  
to be their act and deed; and the said M<sup>ra</sup> Teresa de la Guerra in a  
private examination by me, apart from her husband, also ac-  
knowledged that she executed the same freely & without any fear  
or compulsion of her husband. Witness date as above.

Philip A. Roach  
Alcalde





C-8 35: 187



1850. March 9.  
mmmm

James the Milay Esq  
Sir, 187

I have now in my charge  
and subject to your order as Guardian  
of the Children of the late Stephen  
Baxter.

Seven Cows  
One Calf

also One Wagon with some yokes  
and in cash one hundred seven  
dollars —

Philip H. Back  
Alcalde

Montezuma 9 March 1850

Philip A Roach

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102

C.B 35 ; 188



Know all men by these presents that we W & P Hartnell &  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Teresa de la Guerra his wife, of Monterey Upper California  
 do and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars  
 (600<sup>00</sup>) to us in hand paid by Capt. H. W. Halleck likewise  
 Monterey, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge  
 have this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred & fifty, granted, bargained, sold  
 and conveyed and by these presents do grant, bargain,  
 sell & convey unto the said H. W. Halleck all and  
 singular the following piece, tract, lot or parcel of  
 land situate in the aforesaid town of Monterey, and  
 described as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point  
 on the W. side of Chanate St. at the distance of fifty  
 yards from the S. E. corner of the lot owned by John  
 Harris thence running nearly due W. the distance of  
 forty yards to the E. side of Hartnell's alley; thence along  
 said E. side of Hartnell's alley, twenty five yards to the  
 south one degree W.; thence nearly E. and parallel with  
 the first mentioned line forty yards to the W. side of  
 Chanate St. and thence N. one degree E. to the place  
 beginning twenty five yards, said lot being No 4  
 according to the map of a larger tract of land  
 owned by the Municipality of Monterey to the said

W. E. P. Hartwell on the 23 day of March 1847 as will  
more fully appear by the book of Register for building  
lots at page 97 kept in the Alcalde's Office of this Town  
together with all & singular the hereditaments & appurte-  
nances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining  
to have & to hold to the said H. W. Halleck, his heirs and  
assigns forever; and we the said W. E. P. Hartwell & M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa  
de la Guerra his wife do hereby warrant and defend all  
and singular the aforesaid lot or parcel of land with all  
its privileges & appurtenances thereunto in any wise belonging  
unto the said H. W. Halleck, his heirs & assigns against the de-  
mand and claims of all persons whatsoever.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands  
and seals in Monterey this said 5<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1850.

Signed, sealed & delivered  
in presence of

W. E. P. Hartwell  
M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra de Hartwell

188A

Alcalde's Office, Monty Upper Calif<sup>a</sup>

Personally appeared before me P. A. Roach Alcalde  
of this Town W. E. P. Hartwell & M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra his wife known by me to be the persons  
described in & who executed the aforesaid indenture and acknowledged  
the same to be their act & deed for the purposes therein mentioned  
& the said M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra did in a private examination before

356 (Continued at page 7.)

Quit claim deed.

Know all men by these presents that we William E. P. Hartwell  
of the Town of Monterey, California & M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra his wife,  
for & in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1) to us in hand  
paid by John Gorman of the said Town of Monterey, the receipt whereof  
we do hereby acknowledge, have bargained, sold & quit claimed  
and by these presents do bargain sell and quit claim unto  
the said John Gorman and to his heirs & assigns forever,  
all our and each of our Right, title, interest, estate, claim  
& demand, both at law and in equity and as well in  
possession as in expectancy of, in and to, all that certain  
lot, tract or parcel of land, situate in this Town of  
Monterey, commencing at the Western corner of the back  
yard of our dwelling house now occupied by Mrs. Roach  
& Woodworth; thence running along said backyard wall  
in a Northerly direction the distance of thirty yards; thence  
in a straight line to our boundary line at the gulch in a  
Northwesterly direction, whatever distance it may measure;  
thence <sup>along</sup> our said boundary line at the gulch towards the South West  
to a point directly in front of the starting place, and in a  
straight line with the Western backyard wall of our house  
thirty yards more or less & thence along said straight line  
to the place of beginning whatever distance it may

357

188B



measure: which lot above described and now sold by  
 us, forms part of a larger tract granted by Governor Don  
 Luis Antonio Arguilla to the aforesaid William C. Hartwell in the  
 year 1823 and ratified by the Municipality of the Town  
 on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1847 as will more fully appear  
 reference being had to the archives of said Municipality in the  
 book of Registers for building lots at pages 89 & 90, with all  
 and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances,  
 thereunto belonging.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our  
 hand and seal in Monterey Upper California this sixth  
 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-  
 dred & fifty.

Signed sealed & delivered }  
 in the presence of }  
 James L. Ord  
 Alft. Sully  
 Alcalde's Office }  
 Monterey, California } ss.

W.C.H.  
 M. J. de la G.  
 de H.

1880

Be it known that on this sixth day  
 of March A.D. Eighteen hundred & 57, before me  
 Philip A. Roach, Alcalde in & for the Town of jurisdiction  
 personally came Wm. C. Hartwell & M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra

358

his wife, by me known to be the individual, described in  
 Justo executed the foregoing Instrument, and severally  
 acknowledged the same to be their act & deed, and the  
 said M<sup>o</sup>. Teresa de la Guerra in a private examination  
 by me apart from her husband, also acknowledged  
 that she executed the same freely and without  
 any fear or compulsion of her husband. Monterey  
 date as before above.

Philip A. Roach  
 Alcalde

(Continued from page 4)

me and apart from her husband, acknowledge that she  
 had freely & spontaneously given her consent to the  
 aforesaid sale without any compulsion or undue influ-  
 ence on the part of her said husband.

Montry 5<sup>th</sup> March 1850  
 P. A. Roach  
 Alcalde

1880

359



Know all men by these presents, that J. W. Marshall of Monterey  
 Upper Calif. for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred  
 and fifty dollars (\$450) to me in hand paid by John Richard Mason  
 likewise of Monterey, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have  
 this fourth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand  
 eight hundred & fifty, granted, bargained, sold & conveyed and by  
 these presents do grant, bargain sell & convey unto the said John  
 R. Mason all and singular the following piece, tract or parcel of  
 land situate in the aforesaid Town of Monterey, and described as  
 follows, to wit; Beginning at a point at the distance of seventy  
 two feet from the ~~northern~~ N. E. corner of my house in Hartwood  
 Street in a straight line with the front of the house; thence  
 fifteen yards in a southerly direction toward the bridge that  
 crosses the gulch; thence in a westerly direction & parallel  
 with the wall of the house, twenty yards; thence in a southerly  
 direction toward said wall fifteen yards; thence in an  
 Easterly direction parallel to said wall the distance of twenty  
 yards to the place of beginning: which lot as above described  
 forms part of a larger tract granted to me by Governor D. Luis  
 Antonio Arguella in the year 1823 and ratified by the Muni-  
 cipality of Monterey on the 17th day of March 1847 as will more  
 fully appear reference being had to the archives of said Muni-  
 cipality in the Book of Registers for building lots at pages 89

360

and 90; together with all and singular the hereditaments and  
 appurtenances therunto belonging, to have & to hold to the  
 said John R. Mason, he; heirs & assigns forever; and I the said  
 W. Marshall do hereby warrant and defend all and singular  
 the aforesaid lot or parcel of land with all its privileges and  
 appurtenances unto the said John R. Mason, he; heirs &  
 assigns against the demands & claims, of all persons  
 whatsoever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal in Monterey this said fourth day of September  
 A. D. 1850.

Signed, sealed & delivered }  
 in presence of }  
 Ambrosio Gomez }  
 James Watson }

J. W. Marshall

188 F

My signature acknowledged before  
 W. S. Johnson, Recorder of Monterey County

361

0-10 35 : 189

1850. March 26.

189

San Jose 26<sup>th</sup> March 1850

Don Jesus Valero  
Dear Sir

Place the liberty as  
one of your friends to recommend to  
your support, and favorable considera-  
tion at the approaching election

Mr Campbell of this place, as in all  
respects well qualified for the office  
of Dist Atty, for which he is a candidate -

Mr Campbell is a good lawyer, a  
gentleman by education and association,  
and connected with the first families  
in the States, and I am confident if elected  
will find entire satisfaction -

- If you can consistently with your  
sense of propriety support Mr Campbell, I will  
esteem it a particular favor if you will  
recommend him to your numerous friends  
about the mission of San Jose, and if practica-  
ble on the Contra Costa -

I am with considerations of every kind  
respect -

Your friend & obt servt

J<sup>r</sup> H Russell



1898

1898

80  
50  
60  
190

12  
5  
18

16  
14  
16  
16  
14

18  
18  
15

140  
22

189A

350

1898

C-10 35 ; 190

1850-Apr 10.  
190

San Jose Cal<sup>a</sup>. Apr. 10<sup>th</sup> 1850.  
Don Jesus Vallego

Dear Sir,

From the fact that no choice was made at the last Election for a Judge of the County Court,

An other Election has been ordered to be held on the 20<sup>th</sup> Inst to fill that office

Judge May who was a candidate at the last Election has withdrawn from the ensuing contest,

At the suggestion of many friends I have become a candidate to fill that office,

As to my capacity to fill that office I respectfully refer you to those who know me best,

Should I be Elected I can give assurance that equal justice will be given to all, and all business coming within the Jurisdiction of that office, shall receive my strictest attention

I respectfully desire your support and influence, and that of your friends  
With sentiments of high regard I remain  
Your obt. Servt.

363

J. D. Hoppe



Q-B 35 ; 191

1850. Ap 11<sup>th</sup>  
m m m

191

San Francisco, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1850.

Mr Hoffmeyer

Dear Sir

By request of Mr Joaquin Armas, I write to inform you that he yesterday paid, to Mr A. D. Everett, eight hundred and sixty (\$60.) dollars, which amount, nearly or quite cancel Messrs. Everett & Co's. Claims and interest.

Mr E. will notify his house of this fact, and Mr A. requests that you will see the proper satisfaction endorsed upon the mortgage, which E. & Co. hold

Mr A. requests me to say that he is aware that the time for which you engaged to act as agent for him has expired, but he hopes you will do him the favor to still act for him for the present at least.

He expects to be able to pay the amount of Messrs. Nicholson & Henderson's Claim, in a short time, and I have written to Messrs. Coabbs & Spalding, who hold the claim, to this effect.

For news I must refer you to newspapers and people going down, for I am entirely ignorant of what is going on in our good city, out of my own uninteresting line.

Yours &c

Respectfully

D. W. Chandler

364

Chandler

365

Mr. —

Hoffmeyer

1914

La Haina

Hawaii



C-B 35 : 193

1850 - Apr. 16.

193

Cr. -

Dr. - From M. Rogers in acct with J. B. R. Cooper  
1850. -

April 16<sup>th</sup> To cash on his order to Teschemacher and  
Co - \$5000 - gold dust @ 16. pr. oz. - \$5500. -

May 29. - Avails of Mint Certificate - 550,53. -

June 7<sup>th</sup> Draft on J. H. Green - favor  
of J. O. Larkin - 650,50. -  
\$6700,53. -

Contra - Cr. -

April 17<sup>th</sup> Cash to J. B. R. Cooper - \$100.

" 29. Cash to Aunt C. - 50. -

" " " Rachel C. - 5. -

" " " M. Perry - 1

" 30<sup>th</sup> " " J. B. R. C. - 15.

May 4<sup>th</sup> " " " 100. -

" 14. " " Robinson for Strangers Ticket - 450. -

" " " Held 1<sup>st</sup> gr. for Rogers - 70. -

" " Bill of Bed, Brastead - 20.

" " Rogers outfit blankets &c. - 20,57.

" 18<sup>th</sup> Cash to J. B. R. C. - 100,00.

" 28<sup>th</sup> " " " 50,00.

" " Hibbard and Briggs Exp. - 75

June 1<sup>st</sup> Freight of Trunk for Columbia 4,36.

" 3<sup>rd</sup> Cash to J. B. R. Cooper. - 50,00. -

" 7<sup>th</sup> Attorney's Bill - 7,50.

\$1043,18

over. -

366

J. B. R. Cooper's  
Acct.

Contra - Cr. - Amount - Not over - \$ 1044.18. -

June 7 <sup>th</sup>	cash for watch - - say \$100.	100.00.
" "	cash for Gorman - -	175.00
" "	Cash to J. B. R. Cooper -	331.00
" "	Cash pd. J. B. R. C. May 14 <sup>th</sup>	50.00
		<hr/>
		1700.18

Dr. by \$6700.53. -

Cr. by 1700.00. -  

---

\$5000.53.

June 7<sup>th</sup> Dr. by bal. as per Trust -  
in favor of Mr. R. Cooper - \$5000.53. -

C.C.

193A

1850  
11 - R. R. Rogers  
1700.18



C.B 35 : 194

1850 - Chap. 11  
194

## AN ACT

### DEFINING THE RIGHTS OF HUSBAND AND WIFE.

*The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1. All property, both real and personal, of the wife, owned by her before marriage, and that acquired afterwards by gift, bequest, devise or descent, shall be her separate property; and all property, both real and personal, owned by the husband before marriage, and that acquired by him afterwards, by gift, bequest, devise, or descent, shall be his separate property.

SEC. 2. All property acquired after the marriage, by either husband or wife, except such as may be acquired by gift, bequest, devise, or descent, shall be common property.

SEC. 3. A full and complete inventory of the separate property of the wife, shall be made out and signed by the wife, acknowledged or proved in the manner required by law for the acknowledgment or proof of a conveyance of land, and recorded in the office of the Recorder of the County in which the parties reside.

SEC. 4. If there be included in the inventory any real estate lying in other counties, the inventory shall also be recorded in such counties.

368

SEC. 5. The filing of the inventory in the Recorder's office, shall be notice of the title of the wife, and all property belonging to her, included in the inventory, shall be exempt from seizure or execution for the debts of the husband.

SEC. 6. The husband shall have the management and control of the separate property of the wife, during the continuance of the marriage; but no sale or other alienation of any part of such property can be made, nor any lien or incumbrance created thereon, unless by an instrument in writing, signed by the husband and wife, and acknowledged by her upon an examination separate and apart from her husband, before a Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the District Court, County Judge or Notary Public, or if executed out of the State, then so acknowledged before some Judge of a Court of Record, or before a Commissioner, appointed under the authority of this State to take acknowledgment of deeds.

SEC. 7. When any sale shall be made by the wife, of any of her separate property, for the benefit of her husband, or when he shall have used the proceeds of such sale with her consent in writing, it shall be deemed a gift, and neither she nor those claiming under her shall have any right to recover the same.

SEC. 8. If the wife has just cause to apprehend that her husband has mismanaged or wasted, or will mismanage or waste her separate property, she, or any other person in her behalf, may apply to the District Court for the appointment of a trustee, to take charge of and manage her separate estate; such trustee may, for good cause shown, be from time to time removed by the Court, and another appointed in his place. Before entering upon the discharge of his trust, he shall execute a bond, with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the Court, for the proper performance of his duties. In case of the appointment of a trustee for the wife, he shall account for and pay over to the husband and wife, or either of them, the income and profits of the wife's estate, in such manner and proportion as the Court may direct.

SEC. 9. The husband shall have the entire management and

369

control of the common property, with the like absolute power of disposition, as of his own separate estate. The rents and profits of the separate property of either husband or wife, shall be deemed common property.

SEC. 10. No estate shall be allowed to the husband as tenant by courtesy upon the decease of his wife, nor any estate in dower, be allowed to the wife upon the decease of her husband.

SEC. 11. Upon the dissolution of the community by the death of either husband or wife, one half of the common property shall go to the survivor, and the other half to the descendants of the deceased husband or wife, subject to the payment of the debts of the deceased. If there be no descendants of the deceased husband or wife, the whole shall go to the survivor, subject to such payment.

SEC. 12. In case of the dissolution of the marriage, by the decree of any Court of competent jurisdiction, the common property shall be equally divided between the parties, and the Court granting the decree, shall make such order for the division of the common property, or the sale and equal distribution of the proceeds thereof, as the nature of the case may require.

SEC. 13. The separate property of the husband shall not be liable for the debts of the wife, contracted before the marriage, but the separate property of the wife shall be and continue liable for all such debts.

SEC. 14. In every marriage hereafter contracted in this State, the right of husband and wife shall be governed by this Act, unless there is a marriage contract, containing stipulations contrary thereto.

SEC. 15. The rights of husband and wife, married in this State prior to the passage of this Act, or married out of this State, who shall reside and acquire property herein, shall also be determined by the provisions of this Act, with respect to

370

194B



such property as shall be hereafter acquired, unless so far as such provisions may be in conflict with the stipulations of any marriage contract.

*Marriage Contracts.*

SEC. 16. All marriage contracts shall be in writing, and executed and acknowledged or proved, in like manner as a conveyance of land is required to be executed and acknowledged or proved.

SEC. 17. When a marriage contract shall be acknowledged or proved, it shall be recorded in the office of the Recorder of the County in which the parties reside, and also in the office of the Recorder of every County in which any real estate may be situated, which is conveyed or affected by such marriage contract.

SEC. 18. When any marriage contract is deposited in the Recorder's office for record, it shall, as to all property affected thereby, in the County where the same is deposited, impart full notice to all persons of the contents thereof.

SEC. 19. No marriage contract shall be valid, or affect any property, except between the parties thereto, until it shall be deposited for record with the Recorder of the County where the parties reside, and if it relates to real estate in other Counties, with the Recorder of the County wherein such property is situated.

SEC. 20. A minor, capable of contracting matrimony, may enter into a marriage contract, and the same shall be as valid as if he was of full age: *Provided*, it be assented to, in writing, by the person or persons whose consent is necessary to his marriage.

SEC. 21. A marriage contract may be altered at any time before the celebration of the marriage, but not afterwards.

SEC. 22. The parties to any marriage contract, shall enter into no agreement, the object of which shall be to alter the

194C

371

legal order of descent, either with respect to themselves in what concerns the inheritance of their children or posterity, or of respect to their children between themselves, nor derogate from the rights given by law to the husband, as to the head of the family, or to the surviving husband or wife, as the guardian of their children.

SEC. 23. No stipulation of any marriage contract shall be valid, which shall derogate from the rights given by law to the husband, over the person of his wife and children, or which belong to the husband, as the head of the family, or to the surviving husband or wife, as the guardian of their children.

JOHN BIGLER,  
*Speaker of the Assembly.*  
E. KIRBY CHAMBERLIN,  
*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

Approved, April 17, 1850.

PETER H. BURNETT.

Office of Secretary of State, }  
SAN JOSE, JUNE 4TH, 1850. }

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an original Act now on file in this office.

WM. VAN VOORHIES,  
*Secretary of State.*

194D

372



山屋

C.B. 35:195



1850 - May 2.

List of property owned by M<sup>a</sup>. Ant<sup>a</sup>. Fermine Espinosa  
owner of part of the farm of Santa Rita

League of land 195  
a certain part of the Rancho, extent not known  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 2 Litas  
150 head of cattle  
100 sheep  
7 yoke of oxen  
5 Horses

I M<sup>a</sup>. Ant<sup>a</sup>. Fermine Espinosa do solemnly  
swear that this is a true & correct list of all the pro-  
perty I own, personal & real estate, or hold as trustee  
guardian, executor or administrator in the county  
of Monterey. So help me God. Santa Rita 2<sup>d</sup> May  
1850.

M<sup>a</sup>. Ant<sup>a</sup>. Fermine <sup>her</sup> + Espinosa  
mark

Subject to poll tax, Domingo Perez & the Indians Bautista  
& Ignacio.

Note.

The other owner of this farm is Mariano Espinosa,  
the house thereon belongs to him, which I value at  
2000<sup>ff</sup> - W.E.P.H. He has  $\frac{2}{3}$  of 2 Litas - 70 head of cattle + 20 sheep

List of property belonging to Feliciano Sobrano, owner of the  
Rancho de S. Lorenzo, the Soledad &

In San Lorenzo 5 leagues of land

400 head of cattle

9 yoke of oxen

27 Horses

200 Sheep

1 dwelling house & kitchen 1500<sup>ps</sup>

In the Soledad — 2 leagues of land

1 Vineyard 300v. by 200v. with 4000 vines, 1000  
of which alone are in good order

The principal building of the Soledad, in very bad  
(5000<sup>ps</sup>) order & a quantity of old ruins walls

In Monterey — 1 Home lot with of 50v. by 100v. with an  
adobe house 20v. by 13v. 4287<sup>ps</sup>

Home hold furniture the amt. of 500<sup>ps</sup>

I Feliciano Sobrano do solemnly swear that this is a  
true & correct list of all the property I own, personal & real  
estate, or hold as trustee, guardian, executor or administrator  
in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Soledad 7<sup>th</sup> May 1850

Feliciano Sobrano

195A

Note.

The papers of the farms are in Monterey — the number of cattle, oxen,  
horses & sheep were entered in blank, the owner binding himself  
to abide by the number, sworn to by his son Pamfilo who has charge  
of the farms. He is answerable for the toll tax of his <sup>Pamfilo</sup> & <sup>Jose</sup> <sup>Jose</sup> <sup>Jose</sup>  
Jose Maria & Marian — There are in the Soledad, the Indians  
Manuel, Eusebio, Martin & <sup>Pedro</sup> <sup>Pedro</sup>.

374

W. C. H. G.

C.B. 35 ; 195 , pt. 1



List of property belonging to Wm B. Richardson owner of the  
Rancho de los Coches, near the Sobada.

2 leagues of land

250 head of cattle

2 yoke of bullocks

7 Horses

1 lot of 1000 sq<sup>r</sup> with old ruined walls, in the Sobada

1 old Indian house in ruins, with 2 rooms do

~~2 rooms~~ in the principal building of the Sobada 94 by 5

1 Garden plot of 1 acre in do

I William B. Richardson do solemnly swear that  
this is a true & correct list of all the property I own  
personal & real estate, or hold as trustee, guardian, executor  
or administrator in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Sobada 7<sup>th</sup> May 1850

Wm. B. Richardson

Note:

Although Richardson says that two of the rooms in the  
principal building belong to him as derived from the Padre,  
Feliciano Sobesano claims the whole building & I shall  
therefore list the whole in his name. Richardson alone is subject to  
poll tax in his family.

W.B.R.

1958



<sup>Volunteer</sup>  
I George J. Kempt, do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the county of Monterey, including goods, chattels & money does not exceed the amount of fifteen thousand dollars so help me God.

Witness of San Antonio 9<sup>th</sup> May 1850

George J. Kempt

I Henry Joseph Freund (Volunteer) do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the county of Monterey including goods, chattels & money does not exceed the amount of four hundred dollars so help me God.

Witness of San Antonio 9<sup>th</sup> May 1850

Henry Joseph Freund

<sup>(Volunteer)</sup>  
J. I. A. Warrington do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey consists of one house lot in Monterey of about 100 v. by 70 v. and one horse worth seventy five dollars. So help me God.

San Antonio 12<sup>th</sup> May 1850

John H. Warrington

List of property owned by Guadalupe Sobraney, owner of the Rancho del Pleyto.

3 leagues of land (1/2 waste, 1/2 pasture 1/2 arable)

1 ruined house & kitchen 300\$

2 Horses 150\$

I, Guadalupe Sobraney do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the county of Monterey, including everything, is contained in the foregoing list so help me God.

Pleyto 10<sup>th</sup> May 1850

Guadalupe  
Sobraney

Note We and his brother Victor Sobraney are subject to poll tax

W. P. H.

195 D



List of property owned by <sup>Rafael</sup> D. ~~Mauricio~~ Gonzalez owner of the Rancho of San Miguelito.

7 leagues of land, all hilly

2000 head of cattle

15 yoke of Oxen

30 yeguas (mares)

24 Caballos (saddle horses)

400 sheep

1 Casa de adobe y tepa (1 adobe house tiled 22 v.) with Cook house }  
4000\$

San Miguelito 12 May 1850

1 Lot in Monterey 50 v. by 84

Improvements on same 7000\$

Deduct amt. of debts owing by him 1500\$

Note.

Subject to Poll tax Gregorio, Luciano, Juan Garcia, Mariano Cuervo (Indians), Francis Belos, Antonio Castilla & himself

The farm consists principally of hills covered with oak wood, there may be about 1200 acres of <sup>level</sup> pasture land and 300 acres of sowing ground. W.E.P.

I, Mauricio Gonzalez do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true & correct list of all the property I own, personal and real estate, or hold as trustee, guardian, executor or administrator in the county of Monterey. So help me God.

195E

San Miguelito 12 May 1850

Mauricio Gonzalez

Besides the foregoing there are at present in this farm the following persons subject to poll tax but who are not established there permanently. Ramon Butron - Manuel Aron - Pedro Rebibuy - Victor Arvalto - Jose Beltran - Francisco Espinosa - Juan Mesa

378

W.E.P.

List of property owned by Mariano Soberanes owner of the Rancho de los Ojitos.

2 sitios de ganado mayor (2 leagues of land)

1800 Cabezas de ganado (head of cattle)

10 yuntas de bueyes (yoke of Oxen)

10 Caballos (horses)

1 Casa de adobe con su cocina (1 house & kitchen)

1 Solar en Monterey de 80 v. por 70 v. del D. Peto cerca a la casa de Arria 4800\$

Yo Mariano Soberanes juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes muebles y raices que poseo en el condado de Monterey o que tengo a mi cargo como, apoderado, tutor, albacea o administrador. Asi me ayude Dios.

Rancho de los Ojitos Mayo 13 de 1850

Mariano Soberanes

W.E.P.

Note.

The land with the exception of some 500 acres of sowing land is all good for pasturage. The house is worth 2500\$ The owner is not subject to poll tax but he has <sup>three</sup> ~~four~~ sons, Juan, Gregorio, Guadalupe & Victor, ~~for~~ for whom he is responsible - and Pedro an Indian.

W.E.P.

195F

~~Area Gonzalez Monterey  
lot 7 1/2 v. by 50 v.  
1 1/2 adobe house~~

379



Yo Atenogenes Gil juro solemnemente que todo  
el caudal que poseemos mi hermano Fortunio Gil y yo en  
el Condado de Monterey no pasa de quinientos pesos. Ahi  
me ayude Dios

Rancho de Sta Bernabe 14 de Mayo de 1850

Atenogenes Gil.

Nota

There are in this farm besides the two brothers above -  
mentioned Andres & Juan Fudis subject to poll tax

W.E.P.

The house is worth 1500\$

1956

Yo Atenogenes Gil juro solemnemente que todo  
el caudal que poseemos mi hermano Fortino Gil y yo en  
el Condado de Monterey no pasa de quinientos pesos. Ahi  
me ayude Dios

Rancho de Sta Bernabe 14 de Mayo del 1850

Atenogenes Gil.

Nota

There are in this farm beside, the two brothers above -  
mentioned Andres & Juan Fudio, subject to poll tax

W.E.P.

The house is worth 1500\$

1956

✓  
Lista de bienes pertenecientes a los Sr<sup>s</sup>. Carlos Espinosa y  
Esteban de la Torre, dueños de los Ranchos de "La Posa" y  
Arroyo Seco.

8 titulos de ganado mayor. (cada rancho 4)  
500 Reses  
5 yuntas de bueyes  
15 Caballos y yeguas  
1 Casa arruinada

Rancho de la Posa

Yo Esteban de la Torre juro solemnemente que la  
lista g<sup>ra</sup>. anteceda contiene todos los bienes y poses y<sup>o</sup> en  
compartim<sup>o</sup> con Carlos Espinosa y que ni el ni yo tenemos  
otros bienes algunos a n<sup>ra</sup> cuidado. Am<sup>en</sup> me ayude Dios

Rancho de la Posa 14 de Mayo de 1880

Estevan de la Torre

Note. The house is not worth more than 100<sup>ps</sup>

195H



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la viuda e hijos del finado Guillermo N. Gamero.

El Rancho de San Francisco 2 sitios

~~Una casa de paja pasada~~

1 Solar con 100 v. de frente y 100 v. de fondo en Monterey 8611 y 2.

1 Casa de adobe en dho. Solar.

1 Solar en la calle de Heene 50 y. by 51 feet 283.

1 1/2 en la calle de Alvarado 2600 y. y.

1 1/2 en la calle de la Victoria man. Lot 116. 44 y. by 100 4400

1 1/2 al otro lado del Castillo (Wood lot 19 acres)

1 1/2 en la calle de Heene comprada a d. Carlos Wolter 33 feet by 100 y. <sup>1100 y. y.</sup>

\* 1 1/2 en cerca de la Aduana (water lot, size unknown) say worth 2000  
~~Una muestra de esta cuyo valor ignoran~~

Yo Francisca Butron juro solemnemente que la lista q<sup>l</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes que tengo en el Condado de Monterey o que poseo como apoderada, tutora, albacea o administradora. Ahi me ayude Dios

Rancho de la Natividad 22 de Mayo de 1850

1952

Francisca <sup>her</sup> Butron  
mark

Note. McKinley has the papers of the farm & lots.  
The present husband of Fran<sup>ca</sup> Butron is called Man<sup>uel</sup> Castro he resides in the Natividad. There is likewise an Indian called Simplicio

\* half belong to McKinley

Yo Jose Antonio Doble juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey no pasan del valor de un mil pesos, Ahi me ayude Dios.

Natividad 22 de Mayo de 1850.

Jos<sup>e</sup> A. Doble

Note. There lives with this person a Man called German de la plaza subject to poll tax

1952



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Angel Lebrija vecino de San Juan Bautista.

- 4 Solaras compradas en San Juan en 200 pies de frente por 222 p.<sup>is</sup> de la Manzana XXXIII N<sup>os</sup> 2.3.4.5
- 2 Solaras en la Manzana XXII N<sup>os</sup> 1.2 en 200 p<sup>is</sup> por 100
- 2 Caballos y 1 mula del valor de 100 p<sup>is</sup>

Yo Angel Lebrija juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

San Juan Baut<sup>a</sup> 23 de Mayo de 1850

Angel Lebrija

Note: The paper 50 years of age

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Fran<sup>co</sup> Lebrija vecino de San Juan Bautista

- 2 Solaras en S. Juan N<sup>o</sup> 2 y 3 Manzana XXV en <sup>221</sup> ~~222~~ p<sup>is</sup> por 100 p<sup>is</sup>
- 1 do id N<sup>o</sup> 2 " " XXV 33 " pr 100
- 5 Caballos bultos del valor de 100 p<sup>is</sup>

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Lebrija juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

S. Juan Baut<sup>a</sup> 23 de Mayo de 1850

Fran<sup>co</sup> Lebrija

Note This person has a brother in the Plains called Angel Gregorio Lebrija subject like himself to poll tax

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Juan Arzoz dueño de los Ranchos de las Aromas y Quien sabe

- 1 Casa en San Juan Baut<sup>a</sup> de 22 v. de frente con su cocina y solar de 2 v. de fondo y 22 v. de frente (3500 p<sup>is</sup> Home)
- 1 Solar en Monterey de 50 v. de frente y 80 de fondo con la casa q<sup>e</sup> habita Bencho Arias (Home 1500 p<sup>is</sup>) lot 3418 op. 4.
- 4 Solaras en las Aromas
- 9 id en Quien sabe
- 3500 Cabezas de ganado
- 55 Caballos y yeguas, marras
- 60 Yeguas blancas
- 130 Borregos
- 36 Puercos grandes y chicos
- 60 fan. Trigo
- 40 " Cebada
- 15 quintas de bueyes
- 4500 p<sup>is</sup> en Numerario
- Varias casas en las Aromas en 12000 p<sup>is</sup>
- 6 Solaras en San Juan Tab

Yo Juan Mej<sup>a</sup> Arzoz juro solemnemente que la lista q<sup>e</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes raices y muebles que poseo en el condado de Monterey. asi me ayude Dios.

Aromas 1 de Junio de 1850.

Juan Mej<sup>a</sup> Arzoz



Lista de los bienes pertenecientes a Hipólito Peyron  
y Adolfo Conil del comercio de San Juan Bautista

2 Solares en San Juan N.º 1 Manzana IV y N.º 6 Manzana III  
el 1.º de 111 pies de frente por 100 de fondo y el otro de 150 pies por 100  
Existencias del comercio el valor de 1600\$

1 Casa empuzada de adobe del valor de 1000\$ en un  
Solar de 25 v. de frente y 100 de fondo. 10625.48

Yo Hipólito Peyron juro solemnemente  
que todos los bienes que poseemos en compañía el Sr.  
Conil y yo en el Condado de Monterey constan en la lista  
de antecede. Amén ayude Dios

San Juan 23 Mayo de 1850

Peyron et Conil

Lista de los bienes pertenecientes a Adolfo Conil y a  
José Magalón del comercio de San Juan Bautista

1 Casa de Madera del valor de 500\$  
Existencia del comercio 700\$

San Juan 23 de Mayo de 1850

Conil et Magalón

List of property belonging to Patrick Breen a resident of  
San Juan Bautista

1 adobe House in a lot of 35 v. front by 80 in depth <sup>2397 sq. ft.</sup> 6000\$  
1 piece of land for sowing 1500 v. by 1500 v. bought from  
D. José Castro. 400 Acres

2 sq. Miles of arable land bounded on the N. by the Orcaut  
& on the North by the Creek of St. Johns 1280 Acres

20 tame Cows a 30\$

4 yoke bullocks at 60\$

15 horses worth 450\$

15 Sheep — 75\$

Cash & Household furniture 500\$

I Patrick Breen do solemnly swear that the  
foregoing list contains all the property, real & personal which  
I possess in the County of Monterey or hold as trustee, guardian  
executor or administrator. So help me God

San Juan Bautista 23.º May 1850

Patrick Breen

1957







List of property belonging to Jose Giraud in San Juan Bautista

1 House lot No. 4 Block XXXII

Goods & Barks 1200\$

I Joseph Giraud do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property that I possess in the County of Monterey to help me God.

San Juan 24 May 1850

Jose Giraud

Note:

He has a pasture called Teophile Vache

1959

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Ignacio Arana del Comercio de S. Juan Bautista

1 Solar de 50<sup>u</sup> de frente y 100 de fondo 4287.09\$

3 Caballos del valor de 90\$

Efectos de comercio y numerario 11.50\$

Yo Ignacio Arana juro solemnemente que la lista q. antecede contiene todos los bienes q. poseo en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

San Juan 24 de Mayo de 1850

Ignacio Arana

Note. He has a brother called Ramon Arana who has some cattle at D. Juan Arana farm & an Indian descent called Jose Juan.

390

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la viuda e hijos del finado Mariano Castro.

El Rancho de Jesus Maria con una tigua de tierra Una Casa de Palo parado (No esta en el Condado de Mont)

100 Cabezas ganado. a 10\$

25 Caballos. a 40\$

en S. Juan una casa con un solar de 100 v. de frente y 200 v. de fondo, mas de eso otro solar con 400 v. en cordos. circunferencia (vease la nota)

4 suertes de tierra en la veja del papero. 28 años de cultivo

Yo M.<sup>a</sup> Rufina Galindo juro solemnemente que la lista q. antecede contiene todos los bienes que tengo en el condado de Monterey o que poseo como apoderada, tutora, albacea, o Administradora.

Asi me ayude Dios.

Mision de S. Juan Mayo 23 de 1850

M.<sup>a</sup> Rufina Galindo

Note. segun el plan nuevo de San Juan solo tiene los solares 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6 de la manzana 37 - Su hijo Jose M.<sup>a</sup> para de 21 años.

195 R

553 2.00 3000 1000 1000 1000

391



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a J. Teofilo Echebarria.

8 solares

N.º 3 Manzana 31	N.º 5 Manzana 32
N.º 2 Ma. 55	N.º 1 Ma. 26.
N.º 4 Ma. 36	N.º 1 Ma. 33.
N.º 4 Ma. 48	

tres solares N.º 1, 2 y 3 en Manzana 34 en cuyos solares hay una casa de 35 v. de largo y siete de ancho y una cocina con dos cuartos en el patio

2 caballos del valor de (\$50)

Existencia de la tienda (\$2000)

Yo Teofilo Echebarria juro solemnemente que la lista q. antecede contiene todos los bienes muebles y raíces que poseo en el condado de Monterey o que tengo a mi cargo como, apoderado, tutor, albacea o administrados. Asi me ayude Dios.

Mision de San Juan Mayo 23 de 1850

Teof. E. Echebarria

Nota. hay un indio criado llamado Prudencia



Lista de los bienes pertenecientes a D. Agustín Echavarría

200 1/2 en Cuadro de tierra de la box 7 acres

4 Yuntas de bueyes

2 Caballos

6 vacas mantas

1 Solar en la Manzana 15 N. 3 y 4.

Yo Agustín Echavarría juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey o que tengo a mi cargo como apoderado, tutor, albacea o administrador. Así me ayude Dios.

San Juan Mayo 23 de 1850  
Agustín Echavarría



1957



Lista de la propiedad perteneciente a J. Cameto Boronda  
2 Solares en la Manzana N. 23

Yo Cameto Boronda juro solemnemente que  
esta lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que  
poseo en el Condado de Monterey y Asi me ayude  
San Juan Mayo 23 del 1850.

Jos Cameto Boronda  
E

Yo M.<sup>a</sup> Antonia Boronda juro solemnemente  
que tengo 2 Solares en la Manzana con los N. 2 y  
7 siete veces mas en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude  
San Juan Mayo 23 del 1850 M.<sup>a</sup> Antonia Boronda

1954

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la viuda J.<sup>na</sup> Concepcion Boronda  
y hijos.

- 1 Solar de 14 v. de frente y 150 v. de fondo con unas paredes <sup>1757 y 47</sup>
  - 1 id en Monterey de 30 de frente y 100 de fondo 2580
  - 2 Quintas de bueyes.
  - 3 Yeguas q. pueden valer \$100
  - 1 vaca manda
- } not charge, being a widow

Yo Concepcion Boronda juro solemnemente que  
la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que  
poseo o tengo a mi cargo en el condado de Monterey como  
procuradora, tutora, albacea o administradora.  
San Juan Mayo 23 del 1850. Asi me ayude Dios.

Concepcion Boronda  
+

Yo M.<sup>a</sup> de la Cruz Salgado juro solemnemente que  
lo que tengo en el Condado de Monterey es solamente  
1 Solar en la Manzana 59 N. 4 y otro mal. con 50 v. de frente  
y 100 de fondo. Asi me ayude Dios.  
<sup>4287 y 7</sup> San Juan Mayo 23 del 1850.

M.<sup>a</sup> de la Cruz Salgado  
+

1954



Yo Antonio Lima juro solemnemente que toda mi propiedad se compone de 1 solar de 200<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> de frente y 98 de fondo con una casa de 12 varas de largo y 6 v. ancho y 400 vara de tierra de labor en cuadro. Así me ayude Dios.

1676 09.7  
28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dec  
San Juan Mayo 23 de 1850  
Antonio Lima

Nota Valentin Gajiola esta sujeto a la contribucion de capitacion.

11 22 2  
11 22 2  
11 22 2  
11 22 2  
11 22 2

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Julian Ursua

- 1 Solar de 380 de frente y 75 fondo con una casa 2422 q. y 8
- 9 vacas mansas
- 3 puntas de bueyes
- 165 caberas de ganado
- El Rancho del Carrizalito con 5 sitios (este rancho no esta en el condado de Monterey)
- 3 Caballos y el valor de \$80

Yo Concepcion Manriquez esposa de Julian Ursua juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos bienes raices y muebles que posee mi esposo en el condado de Monterey. Así me ayude Dios.

San Juan Mayo 25 de 1850  
Concepcion + Manriquez  
señal

Nota El Sr. Ursua y el indio Jose Cervantes estan sujetos a la contribucion de capitacion

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Sra. D<sup>na</sup> M<sup>ta</sup> Pilar Larios

- 2 solares de 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> yds de frente y 37 fondo
- 3 vacas mansas
- 1 caballo del valor \$10

Yo M<sup>ta</sup> Pilar Larios juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo como apoderada, tutora, albacea o administradora. Así me ayude Dios.

San Juan Mayo 25 de 1850 M<sup>ta</sup> Pilar Larios  
señal

Yo Vicente Jimenez juro solemnemente que poseo en el condado de Monterey 2 solares de 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> yds de frente y 37 de fondo 4 caballos del valor de \$100 (debiendo \$1500)

San Juan Mayo 25 de 1850

Vicente Jimenez

Nota Vicente Jimenez esta sujeto a pagar contribucion de capitacion

195 X

ORIGINAL DEFECTIVE



A

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Sr. Vicente Fantua dueño  
del rancho de San Vicente.

2 sitios de ganado mayor  
100 Caballos de ganado.

2 Caballos muros del valor de 22\$

4 ii. broncos.

100 borregos

Una casa de adobe con techado de teja de 200. de largo y  
10. de ancho.

Agua de casa 200\$

1 Solar en Montezuma de 60 v. en cuadro = 3091 sq. v.  
Sr. Vicente Fantua pero se le menciona  
que la lista que antecede contiene todos los  
bienes, muebles y muebles que poseo o tengo a mi  
cargo como tutor, abogado, albacea o administrador  
en el condado de Montezuma. Así me ayude Dios

Rancho de San Vicente Junio 4 de 1850.

Vicente Fantua  
Señal.

Nota. Loreto Castillo y el indio Mateo estan  
sujetos a la contribucion de Capitation ademas  
de estar Pablo Sandoval.

1937

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Viuda D<sup>na</sup> Nicanor Yugo dueña  
del Rancho de los Piloncillos.

- 1 Sitio de ganado mayor (Piloncillos)
- 1 Solar en Monterrey con una casa de adobe con techo de ~~teja~~ <sup>10<sup>h</sup> de</sup>
- 16 vacas mansas
- 16 Novillos id.
- 2 Yuntas de bueyes
- 3 Caballos mansos del valor de 30\$
- tierras de siembras 300 v. de largo y 200 v. ancho (Piloncillos)
- Una casa de adobe con techo de tule de 13 v. de largo y 8 v. ancho y amas de esta otras de palo parado 150\$
- Ajuar de casa 200\$

Yo M<sup>a</sup> Nicanor juro solemnemente que la lista  
q<sup>e</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes, raíces y muebles  
que poseo en el Condado de Monterrey o que tengo a mi  
cargo como apoderada, tutora, albacea o administrador  
Asi me ayude Dios.

Rancho de los Piloncillos Junio 4 del 850

M<sup>a</sup> Nicanor Yugo  
dueña

1952



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D<sup>no</sup> Jesus Soto

- 1 terreno de 400 v. de largo y 355 v. de ancho de siembras
- 8 Rees mansas 25 acs (Pilarcito)
- 1 Junta y media de bueyes
- 2 Caballos mansos del valor de 200\$

Yo Jesus Soto juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Pilarcito Junio 4 de 1850.

Jesus Soto <sup>su</sup> Señal.

Yo Pedro Espinosa juro solemnemente que todo lo que tengo en el Condado de Monterey se compone de 8 Rees mansas 1 Caballo unas tierras de siembras que se componen de 300 v. de largo y 200 v. de ancho. Asi me ayude Dios.

10 1/2 acs

Pilarcito Junio 4 de 1850.

Pedro Espinosa <sup>su</sup> Señal.

195 A1

Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Josefa Espinosa juro solemnemente que los bienes que me poseo en el Condado de Monterey se componen de un terreno de 400 v. de largo y 300 v. de ancho de labor, una Cast<sup>a</sup> de adobe con techos, 5 Rees mansas inclusa una Junta de bueyes y un Caballo del valor de 100\$ manso. Asi me ayude Dios.

21 acs

Pilarcito Junio 4 de 1850.

M<sup>ra</sup> Josefa Espinosa de Soto

400

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Viuda D<sup>na</sup> M<sup>ra</sup> Antonia Martinez y encargado de ellos su hijo Jose Gabriel Espinosa.

- 125 v. en Cuadro de siembras y una Casita de palo parada 100\$
- 40 Rees mansas 30 acs
- 2 Juntas de bueyes

Yo Jose Gabriel Espinosa juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que tengo a mi cargo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Pilarcito Junio 4 de 1850.

Jose Gabriel Espinosa <sup>su</sup> Señal.

Nota Estan sujetos a la Contribucion de Capitulacion Pedro Espinosa, Jose Gabriel Espinosa, Jesus Soto, Pedro Vazquez, Dionicio Vazquez, Julian Guerrero, Tiburcio Amargosa, Andres Soto y Dionicio Indio.

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Viuda D<sup>na</sup> M<sup>ra</sup> Gregoria Arceo e hijos.

300 v. de tirada siembras en Cuadro en el Tuche 16 Rees

- 4 vacas mansas
- 1 Junta y media de bueyes
- 2 Caballos del valor de 200\$

195 B1

Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Gregoria Arceo juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me Ayude Dios.

Pilarcito Junio 4 de 1850.

M<sup>ra</sup> Gregoria Arceo <sup>su</sup> Señal.

401



✓

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Vicente Martinez.

1 terreno de siembras de 400 v. <sup>(Techo)</sup> en cuadro y 28 acers  
1 terreno en los Laureles de 2 leguas de largo y 1 legua de ancho  
2 vacas manzanas  
4 yuntas de bueyes  
2 Caballos del valor de

Yo Vicente Martinez juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Pueblo del Refugio Junio 4 de 1850.

Vicente Martinez

Nota.

Estan sujetos a la contribucion de Capitacion  
Cecilio Martinez, Jose Martinez, Emiliano Martinez,  
Juan Jose Martinez.

1950

✓

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Agustin Martinez.

1 terreno para siembras de 457 v. de largo y 300 v. de ancho con <sup>(Techo)</sup>  
1 Casita de palo parado 300 v. de largo y 150 v. de ancho. y este terreno se compra de bosque al otro lado del rio p. 200 v. mas que tiene a su cuidado en el mismo lado.

8 vacas manzanas  
4 yuntas de bueyes  
1 Caballo manso del valor de 8\$

24 acers a 20\$  
15 do a 15\$

Yo Agustin Martinez juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Pueblo del Refugio Junio 4 de 1850.

402

Agustin + Martinez

✓

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Trinidad Espinosa.

1 Terreno de siembras de 700 v. <sup>(Techo)</sup> en cuadro con 2 Casas de adobe con  
techo de tule de 11 v. de largo y 5 1/2 de ancho una; y la otra  
de 10 v. por 6 v. <sup>800 ft</sup> 144 acers  
vacas mansas  
Aguntas de bueyes

D. Trinidad Espinosa juro solemnemente que la  
lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que posee  
ó tiene a mi cargo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Pueblo del Refugio Junio 5 de 1850.

Trinidad Espinosa  
Ata.

Nota. Hoy Sujeto a la contribucion de Capitulacion  
Jose Elvado Peregrino Botiller.

1950.



✓  
Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Fran<sup>co</sup> Garcia, dueño del  
Rancho de San Benito.

2 sitios de ganado mayor y una casa como de 200<sup>o</sup> de largo y 120<sup>o</sup>  
de ancho de adobe con techo de teja.

~~100~~ vacas 650

7 Caballos del valor de 20<sup>o</sup> unos con otros.

4 Yeguas y un potrero brucos

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Garcia juro solemnemente que la lista de  
antece contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el con-  
-tado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Refugio Junio 5 de 1830 Fran<sup>co</sup> Garcia +

Nota. Garcia is owing in acct. of his cattle the sum of 2000<sup>o</sup>

✓  
Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Eulogia Martinez juro solemnemente que todos  
los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey son los siguientes  
1 terreno de siembras de 330 p<sup>o</sup> de largo y 3000<sup>o</sup> de ancho; <sup>(Techo)</sup> en  
Monterey a solar de 50 p<sup>o</sup> de frente y 200<sup>o</sup> de fondo <sup>8674 1/2</sup> con  
una casa de piedra arruinada, 14 vacas mansas, 3 yuntas de buey  
y 20 borregos. Asi me ayude Dios. 18<sup>ta</sup> Aere

195<sup>o</sup>

Refugio Junio 5 de 1830.

M<sup>ra</sup> Eulogia Martinez +

Nota. Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capitation  
Juan Valdez







Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la viuda de D. Juan Co. Lugo y Juan  
Juana Briones e hijos.

- 500 v. en Cuadro de tierras de labor <sup>1.ª línea</sup> 44 acas
- 1 Solar de 100 v. en cuadro Casa de palo parado con techo de tule de 200 v. <sup>2004</sup> p. 6.
- 1 Sitio y medio de ganado mayor en la vege del rio de Monterey llamado el  
Prado de Sanchez
- 105 <sup>Reses</sup> ~~vacas~~ manzanas
- 10 Caballos del valor de 30\$ uno con otro
- 100 borregos

Yo Juana Briones juro solemnemente q. la lista que  
antecede contiene todos los bienes que ~~poseo~~ o que tengo  
ami cargo como apoderada, tutora, albacea o administradora  
en el Condado de Monterey.

Refugio 5 de junio de 1850.

Juana Briones <sup>su</sup>  
+  
señal

Nota. Esta sujeto a la contribucion de capitacion Juan Yguera

195 G1

Yo M.<sup>a</sup> del Carmen Ruiz juro solemnemente que todos los  
bienes que mi esposo Dionisio Vazquez posee en el Condado  
de Monterey son los siguientes: 100 vacas en cuadro de tierra  
de labor <sup>(Pilar) 2 acas</sup> 30 reses de las cuales 20 son manzanas y 10 broncas, 1 quinta  
y media de bueyes, 3 Caballos, 1 solar en Monterey con una casa  
de 12 v. y 5 v. de ancho y el solar se compone de 50 v. de frente y 300 p. <sup>2134 7.9</sup>  
Asi me ayude Dios.

Refugio 5 de junio de 1850.

M.<sup>a</sup> del Carmen Ruiz <sup>su</sup>  
+  
señal

Dionisio Vazquez subj. l. 30 de 1850

406

Lista de bienes de D. Tomas Blanes.

- 1 terreno de siembras de 600 v. de largo y 400 v. de ancho <sup>42 acas 2 acas</sup>
- 1 Solar de 400 v. en cuadro 28 acas
- vacas manzanas
- quinta y media de bueyes
- Casa de adobe con techo de bajamamil de 100 v. de largo y 6 v. de ancho <sup>8004</sup>
- Afuar de Casa 2000\$

Yo Tomas Blanes juro solemnemente que la lista  
que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en  
el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Refugio Junio 5 de 1850. Tomas Blanes

Nota. D. Tomas Blanes esta sujeto a la contribucion  
de capitacion.

195 H1

Yo Salvador Amasquita juro solemnemente que todos los  
bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son los siguientes  
1/4 de legua <sup>(vacas)</sup> ~~de~~ 11 vacas manzanas, 1/2 Caballos  
del valor de 30\$ uno con otro. Asi me ayude Dios.

Refugio Junio 6 de 1850.

Salvador <sup>su</sup>  
+ Amasquita  
señal

407



Lista de bienes de D. Fran<sup>co</sup> Rico Dueño del Rancho de San Lorenzo.

5 sitios de ganado mayor

1 Solar en Monterey de 330 paces. 1110 y 1/2

2 Solares en San Juan 1.6 in 781

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Rico juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Alisal junio 8 de 1850.

Fran<sup>co</sup> Rico  
" " " "

19521

408

List of property belonging to Charles Wolter owner of the Rancho del Toro & to his wife the widow of Don Rafael Gomez.

1 1/2 sq. leagues of land

400 head of cattle

6 yoke bullocks

50 sheep

5 Horses

67 Mares & foals

1 adobe house thick roof 2500\$

8000\$ bath

5 leagues of land in the Tulare city

500 head of cattle

3 yoke bullocks

2 Horses

10 Mares & colts

1 adobe house unfinished

1 lot with the dwelling house of late D. Rafael (Monterey)

1 do near do

1 do 75 v. with a dwelling house 4761 sq. ft. (Capt. Wolter)

1 do 60 v. by 50 = 2568 sq. ft.

1 do 60 v. by 100 near Jack Swain = 5159 sq. ft.

1 do 40 v. by 50 in front of Garcia's house = 1709 sq. ft.

1 do 21 v. by 100 in Spence Street = 1791 sq. ft.

400 \$ Household furniture

19521

Rancho del Toro 10 June 1850

I Charles Wolter do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the real & personal property which I possess in the county of Monterey or hold as trustee guardian executor or administrator, so help me God.

Note.

Adrian Molera, Peregrino Francisco

Charles Wolter

409



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Agustín Escobar dueño  
del Rancho del Saucito.

1/2 Sitio de ganado mayor  
1 Casita de adobe y tablera 500\$  
80 Reses  
2 yuntas de bueyes  
5 Caballos  
50 Boneyas

Yo Agustín Escobar juro solemnemente que la  
lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo  
en el Condado de Monterey.

Saucito Mexico 10. del 850.

Agustín <sup>his</sup> + Escobar  
mark

195K1

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Angel Ma Castro dueño de los  
Ranchos de Felicidad del Notario y San Fran<sup>co</sup> del Notario.

2 Litos en San Fran<sup>co</sup>  
1 Casa de palo porado y Corral de piedra 5000  
2 Litos en la Felicidad casi todo terreno  
1 Casa de adobe y teja 3000  
6 yuntas de bueyes  
100 cabezas de ganado vacuno  
6 bestias caballares del valor de 3000  
18 borregos  
10 acres para plantar (huerto) etc

Yo Angel Maria Castro juro solemnemente que  
todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey tanto  
propios como a mi cuidado estan contenidos en la antecedente  
Lista. Asi me ayude Dios.

San Juan Baut<sup>a</sup> 25 de Mayo de 1850

Ang<sup>l</sup> Castro

19561

Nota

Tiene dos hijos Ramon y Jose y el Yndio Fernando,  
La mitad del rancho de S. Fran<sup>co</sup> pertenece a su hijo Hilario  
que es viudo.

J. J. Solares



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Fran<sup>co</sup> Perez Pacheco  
 El rancho de San Felipe Guacalajara junto con el de San Justo  
 comprendiendo 13 sitios en este condado. (13)

8000 cabezas de ganado a 10¢  
 20 yuntas de bueyes a 60¢  
 20 caballos mantos a 40¢  
 100 yeguas broncas a 8¢  
 200 borregas a 3¢  
 16 puercos a 12¢  
 1 casa grande de adobe y tejamanil 12000¢  
 1 jabonera del valor de 800¢  
 1 molino de caballo 600¢  
 200¢ en numerario y 700¢ en efectos  
 200¢ de muebles de casa  
 1 Casa en Monterey con solar de 60v. en cuadro 3091 29 v.

- (1) 1 Solar en Monterey de 170v. de frente y 100 de fondo 14644 29 v.
  - (2) 1 id id 170v. de frente y fondo poco mas o menos 24649 29 v.
- 2 Solares 5.6 Mangana XXX }  
 2 2s 2.3 7o XXXIX } Fran<sup>co</sup> Rancho de S<sup>n</sup> Felipe 27 de Mayo del 850

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Perez Pacheco juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes raices y muebles que poseo o que tengo a mi cuidado como tutor, albacea, administrador o agente en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

1957

Fran<sup>co</sup> Perez Pacheco

Nota.

Las personas sujetas a dro. de capitacion en este rancho son su hijo Juan Calogio German, Fran<sup>co</sup> Villegas, Felipe Villegas, Xeri, Pedro Ant<sup>o</sup> Elizalde, Loreto Orantes y los indios Bautista, Epifanio, Agustin, Miguels, Dolores y Plautino.  
 Los terrenos son de abrevadero. — 2 Americanos S.P. Egerton & W. Bartlett

- (1) In front of Duckworth
- (2) Behind do



Chas White and John Barry  
desire to give the Rancho  
known as San Justo el Viejo  
y Canbername to the assessor  
of Monterey County as the own-  
ers of said property according to  
the records and possession.

Note

This land is also given in by D. Fran<sup>co</sup>. Peter Pacheco

108th

19511

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a J. Cruz Ferrantes dueño del  
Rancho de San Joaquin.

1 legua de terreno  
300 vacas  
4 quintas de bueyes  
100 borregos  
5 caballos  
4 yeguas  
1 Casa de adobe con techo de tablita 10000\$

Yo Cruz Ferrantes juro solemnemente que la  
lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo  
o tengo a mi cargo en el Condado de Monterey, Asim y...

Rancho de San Joaquin Mayo 28 de 1850

J. Cruz Ferrantes  
Su Señal

Nota. Hay en este rancho los indios, Entipas, Valentin, Frutuoso  
y Pedro. 1950,



List of property belonging to Manuel Larion owner of the  
Ranchos of Santa Ana & San Antonio de San Juan

- 2 leagues of land in Santa Ana
- 1 do do in San Antonio (alias el Ranchito)
- 700 head of cattle
- 13 caballos (horses)
- 22 Yeguas y potros (Mares & colts)
- 125 sheep
- 9 yoke of oxen
- 1 House half finished in S. Juan 1000\$
- 1 do in Santa Ana 1000\$

I Manuel Larion do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing list contains all the property that I possess in  
the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Santa Ana 28<sup>th</sup> May 1850

Manuel Larion

Note His son Jose Maria is subject to poll tax - there is likewise Bart<sup>o</sup>  
Castro in Santa Ana & in San Juan the Indians  
Judas & Gaspar

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Hilario Ortiz

- 2 Solares en S<sup>ta</sup> Juan N<sup>o</sup> 1. 2. Manzana VII.
- 110 cabezas de ganado en el Rancho de Garcia (Tucos)
- 1 Caballo del valor de 20\$

Yo Hilario Ortiz juro solemnemente que la lista  
que antecede contiene todos los bienes q<sup>e</sup> poseo en el condado  
de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

San Juan 29 de Mayo de 1850

Hilario Ortiz

Nota

The number of cattle is left in blank to be filled up  
by Fran<sup>co</sup> Garcia who has charge of them.

195 Q<sup>1</sup>



List of property belonging to Joaquin Soto owner  
of the Rancho de los Carneros, which owing to the ex-  
treme illness of said Joaquin is made out by his son  
Don Gracia Miletio.

1/2 a square league of land  
1 small adobe house with a thatched roof 500\$  
300 head of cattle  
6 yoke of Oxen  
14 Sheep  
8 Horses tame  
16 do wild

I Don Gracia Miletio Soto do solemnly swear  
that the foregoing list contains all the property real & personal  
which my father possesses in the County of Monterey. So help  
me God.

Rancho de los Carneros 30 May 1850

Don Gracia Miletio Soto

Note The only person subject to Poll Tax is Don Gracia  
195 R 1

List of property belonging to Francisca Neguera widow of  
David Littlejohn and wife of Jose Maria Castro

1 sq. league of land  
1 adobe house 2 stories 3500\$  
500 head of cattle  
6 yoke of Oxen  
14 Sheep  
8 Horses  
Household furniture 100\$

Rancho de San Tibarcio 30<sup>th</sup> May 1850

I Francisca Neguera do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
list contains all the property real & personal which I  
possess as tutor of the children of my late husband David  
Littlejohn in the County of Monterey. So help me God

Francisca <sup>her</sup> Neguera  
mark

Note

The only person subject to poll tax, is her present husband  
Jose Maria Castro who has 50 head of cattle & 2 horses

195 S 1



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Maria Antonia Lugo, viuda de D. Ignacio Vallejo.

1/4 Lotes de ganado mayor en el Rancho de San Cayetano

2000 Reses

20 quintas de bueyes

35 Caballos, mantos

35 Hd. broncos

1 casa de alto de adobe y tejamanil 3000\$

2 solares en San Juan Bautista 1.2. Monzoni 2

1 casa en Monterey en solar de 70v. de frente y 40 de fondo 2411 1/2 \$.

Yo Juan Antonio Vallejo juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos bienes raíces y muebles que tengo yo a mi cuidado perteneciente a mi Señ. madre y a mi mismo en el condado de Monterey. Así me ayude Dios.

San Cayetano 31 de Mayo de 1850

Juan Antonio Vallejo

1951

Note

The other half of this farm belongs to Jose Jesus Vallejo who resides in San Jose & according to the best information I can obtain he has about 2500 head of cattle; the improvements on his farm are worth 7000\$

W.S.P.

419

Juro yo Rafael Ruiz de la Mota que todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey se componen de una casita de maderas del valor de 400\$ en el rancho de las Aromas, 100 cabayas de ganado entre chico y grande, 14 quintas de bueyes unas bonegas en el corral al cuidado de Juan Rosales cuyo numero ignoro <sup>(50)</sup>, 2 caballos y 4 yeguas de servicio del valor de 200\$.

Rancho de las Aromas 1.º de Junio de 1850

Rafael Ruiz rec. de la Mota

Note.

Hay 2 hijos llamados Ire Amador y Juan sujetos a la contribucion de capitacion

1951

420



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a Manuel Butron como apoderado de los herederos del finado Manuel Butron padre, dueño de la mitad del rancho llamado La Natividad.

- 1 Sitio de ganado mayor
- 300 Cabezas de ganado vacuno
- 4 Caballos del valor de 150\$
- 4 yuntas de bueyes
- 1 Casa de adobe y tablar 1500\$

Yo Manuel Butron juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo en el Condado de Monterey. así me ayude Dios.

Alisal 3 de Junio de 1850

Manuel Butron

*[Signature]*

~~Los rros termino land~~  
~~1836~~

Nota.

En la Natividad hay los Indios Deusembuto, sencillos sujetos a capitacion El que corre en la otra mitad de la Natividad es Sr Antonio Moises

195V1

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Teodoro Gonzalez dueño del Rancho del Peñon

- 4 Sitios de ganado mayor
- 2400 Reses a 10\$
- 4 yuntas de bueyes 60\$
- 6 Caballos mansos 40\$
- 1 Manada de 30 yeguas 5\$
- 1 Casa de adobe 3500\$
- 250 Borracho 5\$
- 1 Solar en Monterey de 110v. de frente y por un extremo 110 y por otro 80 de fondo
- 1 Casa habitacion en dho solar
- 2 Solares en San Juan 2.5. en XVI
- 1 Terreno de 600v. de frente y 600 de fondo en las inmediaciones de Monterey.
- Ajuar de casa 200\$
- Dinero 500\$

Yo Teodoro Gonzalez juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes tanto raíces como muebles que poseo en el condado de Monterey así me ayude Dios.

Monterey 14 de Junio de 1850 195W1

Teodoro Gonzalez

(a) 89764.7. a 10\$ = ~~448820~~

(b) 74 acres a 20\$



List of property belonging to James Watson

- 1 Lot in Monterey 53y. by 40y. = 1961sq. y.
- 1 dwelling house on said lot
- 2 lots in Watson Street 55x100 & 67x100 = 12200sq. y.
- 1 do in Spence Street 25x50 = 1250 do
- 1 do near Abrego 35x100 = 3500 do
- 1 do ~~do~~ 35x13 = 455 do
- 1 Stone foundation on the same
- 1 do in Watson Street 25y x 100 = 2500 do
- 1 do near Escobar's 80x57 = 4560 do
- 1 do in Watson Street 141x100 = 14100 do
- Cash 25000\$
- Goods 4000\$
- Outstanding debts 500\$
- Furniture — 500\$
- 3 Horses
- 3 Cows
- Head of Cattle on Broad's farm belonging to Escobar

I James Watson do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the real & personal estate which I possess or have under my charge or trustee, guardian executor or administrator. As help me God.

Monterey 14<sup>th</sup> June 1850

James Watson

Note

M. Watson & Coys. Escobar's property

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Salvador Munras

- 1 Solar en Main Street 33 x 48 v. = 1350 sq. y.
- 1 Casa de adobe en Tho. Solar
- 1 Solar junto a la Casa del D. Murray 25 x 65 y. = 1625 sq. y.
- 2 id en S. Juan 2 y 3 x la Mariposa XLVII
- Efectos de Comercio 1000\$
- Ajuar de Casa 200\$
- Efectos de Felipe Armas 250\$
- 1 Solar en Main St. belongs to Kinlock 70v x 35v. = 2100sq. y.
- 1 Casa de adobe en Tho. Solar
- 1 Solar en la misma calle de 20v. x 35 = 578
- 1 id detras de las paredes de la Srta. Lizarz de 100v en cuadro
- 1 id de 40v. en □ por Estrada St. — Menchaca Torre = 1369.

Yo Salvador Munras juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes raíces y muebles que poseo o que tengo a mi cuidado como tutor, albacea, o administrador en el Condado de Monterey así me ayude Dios.

Monterey 14 de Junio de 1850

Salvador Munras



List of property belonging to Tomas O. Larkin in charge of Jacob P. Leere.

- 48 Lots in Cooper Street contg. 32,000 sq. y.
- 3 1/2 do in Larkin Street 19,148 sq. y.
- 1 do between Spence & Larkin St. 50 v. by 100 v. = 4287 sq. y.
- 1 do between Vallejo & Spence St. 50 v. by 100 v. = 4287 sq. y.
- 1 parcel of land near the fort 250 yf. by 500 yf. = ~~125,000~~ 26 acres in 20 p.
- 1 lot on the beach (butcher shop) 100 v. by 103 v. = 8816 do
- 1 log house on said lot
- 1 parcel of land on the Carmel River 200 v. sq. = 8 acres
- 1 lot belongin to D. Juan Abella
- 1 house on do

occupied for E.

List of property belonging to Jacob P. Leere

- 1 league of land at Point Pinos
  - 106 head of cattle
  - 8 Horses & mares
  - 2 yoke of Bullocks
- } in company with ~~Robert~~ Little & Gleason
- 1 lot in Main Street 319 feet by 3230 sq. v. = 2652 sq. y.
  - Sundry buildings on the same
  - 1 Wood lot behind Mr. Duckworths 527 yf. sq. = 62 acres
  - 1 do near the old Powder Magazine 44 acres
  - 1 lot near the fort 200 yf. sq. = 40,000 sq. y. 24
  - 1 do joining Molinos house 2416 sq. yf. with a frame house
  - 2 do on Little's plot contg. 1466 sq. yf.
  - Cash & Stock in trade 25,000 \$
  - House hold furniture 3,000 \$
  - 3 Horses worth 225 \$

I Jacob P. Leere do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a true & faithful account of all the property real & personal which I possess or hold as trustee, executor or administrator in the County of Monterey. So help me God. Monterey 14 Jan 1850

425

*J. P. Leere*

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. José Abrego y encargados  
a él por D. Juan B. Alvarado

- 1 1/2 legua de tierra en el Alisal
- 2 Casas de adobe en idem
- 1 Solar en la calle de Alvarado de 46v. por 85v. } del Sr. Alvarado
- 1 Casa en dho. solar } = 3352 sq. v.
- 1 Solar de 72v. por 60v. Calle de Abrego = 3725 sq. v. ✓
- varias fabricas en dho. solar
- 1 Solar de 35v. por 60 id = 1807 sq. v. ✓
- 1 id de 47v. por 50 Calle de Montenegro = 2014 do ✓
- 1 Casita de adobe en dho. solar
- 1 Solar de 50v. por 55 en dho. calle = 2356 do ✓
- 1 Casa de Adobe (San Pablene)
- 1 Solar de 86v. por 140 detras de la Iglesia junta a Srta. Melania Bustos = 10384 sq. v.
- 1 id de 100 v. en cuadro junto a la Punta de Huejor = 10000 sq. v.
- 1 id de 30v. por 35 } = 1202 sq. v. ✓
- 1 Casita de Adobe } Boston
- 1 Solar de 40v. por 100v. } Olivier = 3442 sq. v. ✓
- 1 Casa de adobe en dho }
- 1 Solar de 10v. por 90 Laurino = 757 sq. v. ✓
- Efectos de Comercio 4000\$
- Plata 20000\$
- Ajuar de Casa 1000\$
- 1 Caballo 80\$
- 2 Mesas de Villor, 400\$
- 1 Solar 50v. por 50 en frente de la Casa de Abrego con una casita (Ajuna) = 2134 sq. v.
- 1 legua de tierra en la Huersta del Rey } Puri y Montenegro = 4287 sq. v.
- 1 Solar al costado de Yla Iglesia } o José Abrego

19542

o José Abrego juro solemnemente que la lista  
q. antecede contiene todos los bienes raíces y muebles que poseo  
o que tengo a mi cargo como tutor, albacea o administrador  
en el Condado de Monterrey. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterrey 14 de Junio de 1850  
José Abrego

Nota. Pedro Zavala y el Sr. Abrego pagaron D. de capit.



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Jacinto Rodriguez

1 Solar de v. de frente y v. de fondo 1200 sq. ft.  
1 casa de adobe en el solar

Yo Jacinto Rodriguez juro solemnemente que la lista of. antecede contiene todos los bienes of. poses en el Condado de Monterey. Ahí me ayude Dios.

Montry. 14 de Junio 1850

Jacinto Rodriguez

~~List of property belonging to James C. Crane~~

195 B 2

~~James C. Crane~~

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Esteban Munros

4 1/2 sitios de ganado mayor en el rancho de San Vicente

3/4 id en la Laguna Seca

1000 cabezas de ganado

1 Solar en Monterey con 1000 m. cuadrado

1 casa habitacion de adobe en el solar

ajuar de casa 500 \$

Yo Esteban Munros, juro solemnemente que la lista of. antecede contiene todos los bienes raíces y muebles que poseo en el Condado de Monterey o que tengo a mi cuidado como tutor, albacea o administrador ahí me ayude Dios.

Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850

Esteban Munros

Victor Iglesias

195 C 2

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Fran. Palacio de Miraflores

1 Solar de 50v. de frente por 25v. de ancho 1067 1/2 q. a 300

1 Casa en Dho. Solar

1 Solar en el Monte al otro lado del Cementerio 100v. x 100 = 8612 1/2 q.

Efectos de Comercio 5500 \$

2 Carretas con 4 Mulas cada una 1200 \$

Ajuar de la Casa 350 \$

Yo Francisco Palacio Miraflores, juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cuidado como apoderado, tutor, albacea o administrador. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey 15 de Junio del 850

Fran. P.  
de Miraflores

195 D2



List of property belonging to James Gleason and others.

- 1 House lot 35 v. by 45 v. near Serrano's house = 1348 sq. ft.
  - 1 Adobe house & 1 frame house in the same
  - 1 Lot in Watson St. 141 y. x 100 = 14100 sq. ft.
  - 1 Do in Munoz Street 150 y. x 100 = 15000 do
  - ~~Furniture - 200~~
- J. W. Gleason

Stock in trade belonging to Gleason & Co.

- 1 Lot near the estero 400 y. sq. 40000 sq. ft. 2¢
- 3 Saddle animals worth 300
- ~~House hold furniture 300~~ ~~Mill~~

- 2 Lots, belonging to Capt. John Patsy } 1 in Munoz St 10000 sq. ft.  
 } 1 in Chaves St 10000 sq. ft.
- 1 do near Capt. Wolters (Belden) 450 do

I James Gleason do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property, real & personal estate which I possess or hold as trustee, guardian, executor or administrator in the County of Monterey to help me God.

Monterey 15th June 1850

James Gleason

195 E 2



List of property belonging to Patrick Morrissey

1 Lot opposite Oros 23 v. sq. 441 sq. v.

Stock in trade 500\$

2 Horses & 6 Mules worth 400\$

1 Waggon 50\$

I Patrick Morrissey do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God

Monterey 15<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Patrick Morrissey

List of property belonging to William D. Robinson

1 Lot in the Presidio 50 y. sq.	2134 sq. v.
1 Frame House on the same	
1 Lot behind Walter's House (Gen. Nib) 20 y by 45	900 sq. v.
1 do near La Torre's house 100 v. sq.	10000 do
1 do opposite the same 100 y. sq.	9611 do
1 do near Wally's 100 y. sq.	1600 do
1 do do 33 y. sq.	1089 do
1 Waggon & 4 Mules — 400\$	
3 Mules & 3 Horses (Phillips & Robinson) 200\$	

I W. D. Robinson do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God

Monterey 24<sup>th</sup> July 1850

Wm D Robinson

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Manuel Jimeno.

1 Solar de 118 v. de largo por 70 de ancho en Main Street = 7117 y 2/3

1 casa habitacion en dho. solar

1 Solar de 250 yds de frente por 500 yd. de fondo cerca  
del Fortin = 125,000 y 2/3 ~~24~~ (occupies by Govt.) 26 acres or 204

Ajuar de la casa 3000

1 casa pequeña en el primer solar

4 solares en S. Juan 3 in IV - 5 in III & 3.4 in XII

1 id Calle de Estrada 25 v. por 50 v. <sup>1062 y 2/3</sup> con una carreta uolff

Juro yo Manuel Jimeno que la lista que  
antecedente contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el  
condado de Monterey, Mi me ayude Dios

Monterey 13 de Junio de 1850

Manuel Jimeno

Egotuebi

19562



List of property belonging to James Stokes, owner of the Rancho of Los Vergeles.

- 2 leagues of land mostly hills
  - 1 adobe house, shingle roof = 11000\$
  - 200 head of Cattle
  - 35 Horses & Mares = 300\$
  - 7 yoke of Bullocks
  - 12 Sheep
  - 10 Swine
- } on the farm
- 
- 1 Home lot  $76\frac{1}{2}$  ft. by  $58\frac{1}{2}$  ft. = 3848 sq. ft.
  - 1 dwelling house in said lot
  - 1 Lot 50 ft.  $\square$  near Pacoico's house, = 2134 sq. ft.
  - 1 do 74 ft. by 60 ft. near Natuel's house = 4440 sq. ft.
  - 1 do 30 ft.  $\square$  near the Church = 900 do
  - 1 do 30 ft. by 20 ft. do = 600 do
  - 1 do wood lot 600 ft. sq. Lot 2 in Range 3
  - 1 do do 600 ft. sq. " 3. " 3 } 148 Acres
  - 1 do High Street 120 ft. by 100 ft. = 12000 sq. ft.
  - 2 do Park St & John Street 100 ft.  $\square$  each = 20000 sq. ft.
  - 2 do wood lots  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\square$  Lot No. 4 Range No. 3. & fourth part A. Lot No. 4 Range No. 3. ca 3000  $\square$
- Stock in trade 5000\$. Cash at interest 1600\$
- Bath on hand 800\$
- ~~Do at interest 3000~~
- House hold furniture 800\$
- Monterey  
= 37  $\frac{1}{2}$  Acres

1200 v.  $\square$  of land at the *Refugio* of Sr. Juan on the Pajaro river = 25  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres

300 v.  $\square$  of land at the *Refugio* in the name of M<sup>o</sup>. Ant<sup>o</sup>. M<sup>o</sup>. = 16 acres

I James Stokes do solemnly swear to the best of my knowledge that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess real & personal, or hold as trustee, guardian, executor or administrator in the county of Monterey. So help me God.

Monterey 13<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Note

J.B. Wall has a lot adjoining Murray 3678 sq. ft.

1433



List of property belonging to James Meadows owner  
of the Rancho of near Carmel

1 league of land

1 adobe house with a thatched roof

60 head of cattle of his own 12 Vaquillos belonging to Mr. Bowen

4 yoke of bullocks

15 horses, 2 mares, 1000\$ & 3 Mules, 300\$.

Cash 8000\$ of his own & 600\$ belonging to John Roan about

1 Waggon 100\$.

30 mares & colts belonging to Mr. Toomey, 350\$

I the undersigned do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property real & personal which I possess or have under my charge in the county of Monterey. So help me God.

Monterey, 13<sup>th</sup> June 1850

J. Meadows

Wm

There is one Indian called Diego in his family

Monterey foregoing list

19512

1839  
11035  
1287.50

434



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Pedro Cappe

1 Solar en la inmediacion del estero cuya estension no sabe porque el Sr. Laureiro tiene los papels . 10,000 q<sup>2</sup> = 86112 q<sup>2</sup>

6 petic<sup>2</sup> de comercio 1200\$ incluyendo aguas de casa de 1800\$ en plata

1 Caballo 50\$ -

1 Solar componiendo la <sup>1</sup>a parte marcada B. del lote N<sup>o</sup> 5. calle N<sup>o</sup> 5. perteneciente a su hijo Juan 3007 q<sup>2</sup> = 18000

Yo Pedro Cappe juro solemnemente q<sup>e</sup> la lista q<sup>ta</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes tanto raices como personales que poseo en el Condado de Monterey.

Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey 13 de Junio de 1850

Pedro Cappe

Nota

Hay sujetos a contribucion su hijo Juan y Hugh Over.

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Ant<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Osio segun declaracion de su hijo D. Salvador

1 Solar en Monterey de ~~6631 q<sup>2</sup>~~ 6631 q<sup>2</sup> y.  
1 Casa habitacion y corral de piedra en D<sup>o</sup> Solan.  
Aguas de casa 250\$

Yo Salvador Osio juro solemnemente que la lista q<sup>ta</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes q<sup>e</sup> mi padre y yo poseemos en el Condado de Monterey. asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850

Salvador Osio

S. Osio

Note

There are subject to poll tax D<sup>o</sup> Ant<sup>o</sup>, Salvador & Bank<sup>o</sup> Peralta.

195 K2

Yo Alejandro Croop juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey no exceden de la cantidad de 1000\$. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850

A. Croop



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Viuda D<sup>ca</sup> M<sup>ta</sup> del Carmen Piñto.

- 1 Solar de 60 v. de frente por 50 de fondo 2568 1/4
- 1 Casa conocida con el nombre de Bonifacio
- 1 Solar en la Casa de Alvarado 2784 1/2
- 1 Casa en Sta. Solar junta a la de Oro
- Aguar de casa 150

Yo Maria del Carmen Piñto juro solemnemente que la lista y anterior contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Así me ayude Dios.  
 Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850

Maria del Carmen Piñto

Note

That Don Juan Bonifacio pays prob tax

Yo Francisco Arce juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey, consisten en un Solar de 30 v. de frente y cincuenta de fondo, entre la Casa del Sr. M<sup>ta</sup> Piñto y la de Tomas, y otra Casa Solar que se haya situada entre la Casa del Sr. Sanchez y el Ganjon conocida con el nombre de Casa de Baconio, cuya Casa se haya en cuestion e ignora el solar que le corresponde. Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850.

Fran<sup>co</sup> Arce

# 1284 1/2  
 size unknown 1000  
 Home 1000

List of property belonging to Job. F. Dye

- 1 house lot in main st. 108 feet by 33 feet = 996 sq ft.
- 1 dwelling house in same
- 1 lot in Larkin Street 50 feet by 120 feet = 666 sq ft.
- Stock in trade 800
- Cash 4000
- Outstanding debts 7000
- 25 Wild horses 200
- 5 Mules 600
- Household furniture 2000

I Job F. Dye do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property, real & personal estate which I possess in the County of Monterey to help me God.

Monterey 19<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Job. F. Dye

195M2

Note

Reside Dye there are in his employ Fran<sup>co</sup> Xavier Paz and Juan de Dios Garcia. On Cooper's farm of the Bar consisting of about 2 leagues the whole of which is hill country about 1/2 league of bottom land there are about 400 head of Cattle belonging to Capt. Cooper.



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la Viuda D<sup>ca</sup> M<sup>ca</sup> del  
Carmen Pintos.

- 1 Solar de 60 m. de frente por 50 de fondo 2568 1/4
- 1 Casa conocida con el nombre de Bonifacio
- 1 Solar en la Casa de Honorato 2784 09 1/4
- 1 Casa en Sta. Solar junta a la de Dios
- Aguar de casa 150

Yo Maria del Carmen Pintos juro solemnemente  
que la lista y anterior contiene todos los bienes que  
povo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayudo Dios.  
Monte, 15 de Junio de 1850

Maria del Carmen Pintos

Note

Then don Juan Bonifacio pago por tax.

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Arce juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que pomen  
en el Condado de Monterey, consisten en un Solar de 60 m. de  
# frente y circunferencia de fondo, entre la Casa del Sr. M<sup>ca</sup> Kim-  
ley y Toomes, y otra Casa Solar que se haya situada entre la  
Casa del Sr. Sanchez y el Ganjon conocida con el nombre de Casa  
de Pacomio, cuya Casa se haya en cuestion e ignora el solar que le  
corresponde de Monterey 15 de Junio de 1850.

19562

Fran<sup>co</sup> Arce

# 1284 3/4

1/2 size unharrow 500  
Horse 1000

437

List of property belonging to Job. F. Dye

- 1 house lot in main st. 108 feet by 83 feet = 996 sq ft.
- 1 dwelling house in same
- 1 lot in Larkin Street 50 feet by 120 feet = 666 sq ft.
- Stock in trade 800
- Cash 4000
- Outstanding debts 7000
- 25 Wild horses 200
- 5 Mules 600
- Household furniture 2000

I Job F. Dye do solemnly swear that the  
foregoing list contains all the property, real & personal  
estate which I possess in the County of Monterey to help  
me God.

Monterey 19<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Job. F. Dye

195M2

Note

Reside Dye there are in his employ Fran<sup>co</sup> Xavier Paz,  
and Juan de Dios Garcia. On Cooper's farm of the  
Bar consisting of about 2 leagues the whole of which is hill country  
about 1/2 league of bottom land there are about 400 head of cattle  
belonging to Capt. Cooper.

435



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Manuel Diaz.

- 1 Solar en la Calle de Cooper de 65 v. por 25 = 1386 sq. yf.
- 1 Casa habitacion y saluacn en otro solar
- 1 Solar en la Calle del Charate 100 v. en cuadro = 8611 sq. yf.
- 1 id (Wood lot) 600 sq. en cuadro = 74000
- Efectos de Comercio 4000\$
- Aguar de Casa 100\$
- 2 1/2 Litas en el Rancho del Mal Paso
- 1 Casita de Madera
- 150 Cabras de ganado vacuno
- 10 Caballos a 25\$
- 22 Leguas
- Deudas cobrables 1500\$

Yo Manuel Diaz juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes raices y muebles que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey 19 de junio de 1850  
Manuel Diaz

List of property in charge of Henry Coe, as trustee for the property of Maria Josefa Gonzalez de Garcia & family

- 1 Lot in Monterey 35 v. by 50 v. in Spence Street 17496 sq. yf.
- 1 Stone house on said lot
- a tract of land in the Tuchs 1200 yf. in length by 1/4 of a lita
- 1 Adobe house on said tract
- 3 leagues of land on the Rancho of San Bernabe
- 1 Adobe house on the same
- 750 head of cattle
- 9 yoke of bullocks
- 7 horses a 20\$
- 4 Mares & 1 colt
- Household furniture 100\$

Victor Joberas

- 1 lot of 15 v. by 100 v. in Spence Street } 17710 sq. yf.
- an unfinished house on said lot } H. Coe
- 18 Mules a 50\$ } 2

Monterey 19<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Note.

Mr. Coe, is absent, and this information I have obtained from Mr. W. L. Johnson, who is at present in charge of Mr. Garcia's papers. — said Mr. Garcia is owing in account of the beforementioned cattle the amt of 2000\$.

W. L. Johnson



List of property belonging to W.S. Johnson

- 1 Lot near Colton Hall 25 y. by 32
- 1 do near Castro house 2204 sq. feet (a)
- 1 do between Toomey & Serrano's 30 feet by 150 (b)
- 1 do in Larkin Street 98 y. sq. (a)
- 2 do in San Juan 2.3 in ~~FFST~~
- 2 Mules worth 100\$
- Cash 100\$
- Outstanding debts 250\$

I W.S. Johnson do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the real & personal property which I possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Montry 19<sup>th</sup> June 1850.

*W.S. Johnson*  
19592

Note.

Half of the lots marked (a) belong to J.L. Ripley  
 & half of the one marked (b) to ~~James~~

Liste de biens pertencientes a D. Antonio Menendez

- Efectos de Comercio 1000\$
- 1 Mula 80\$
- Ajuar de cama 100\$ y hen de cocina 100\$

Yo Ant<sup>o</sup>. Menendez juro solemnem<sup>te</sup>. q<sup>ue</sup> la lista q<sup>ue</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes q<sup>ue</sup> poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Montry 19 de junio de 1850

Ant<sup>o</sup>. Menendez

Note.

En casa del Sr. Menendez hay el Sr. D. Rafael Dargloda, Jose Chaco.

19592



List of property belonging to David Spence

- 1 Lot in Jesus St.  $47\frac{1}{2}$  ft. by  $79\frac{1}{2}$  ft. v. = 3182 sq. ft. @ 1¢
- 1 Dwelling house & store on the same
- 1 Lot in said street  $20$  v. x  $79$  v. = 1343 sq. ft. @ 1¢
- 1 Dwelling house on said lot
- 2 Lots near the Presidio  $100$  y. sq. = 10,000 sq. ft. @
- 1 do in Spence Street  $100$  y. □ = 10,000 do @ 35¢
- 1 do North of the old Fort  $239$  y. □ = 57121 do @ 1¢
- 1 Water lot in front of do of equal size = 57121 sq. ft. @ 1¢
- 1 Wood lot. (Aguajito)  $633$  y. by  $400$  y. 52 acres @ 2¢
- 1 Sand hill lot  $789$  y. by  $60$  y. = 6000 sq. ft. @ 5¢
- 1 lot in Jesus St.  $31$  v. by  $15$  v. = 504 sq. ft. @ 1¢
- House hold furniture 400¢
- Goods in trade 800¢
- Cash, gold dust & due bills 3400¢
- 3 leagues of land on the Rancho de Buena Esperanza one league of which is all hills & the remainder pasture
- 1 House on said farm.
- 900 head of Cattle
- 6 yoke of Bullocks
- 2 Horses worth 40¢
- 1 Lot opposite Escobar house (Murray & Mc King) 1180 sq. ft. @ 2¢
- 1 do near the beach on the other side of the Castle (Murray & Mc King) 4000 sq. ft. @ 10¢
- 1 do in High St. (Mc King) 10000 sq. ft. @ 2¢
- $\frac{1}{2}$  Water Lot (Mc King) size unknown 100¢
- 1 Lot Estrada St. (Mc King & Murray) 1288 sq. ft. @ 6¢
- 1 do between Estrada St. & Spence St. size unknown 500¢

195 R2

I, David Spence do solemnly swear to the best of my knowledge that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess or hold on trust in the County of Monterey So help me God. Made 20<sup>th</sup> July 1850

D. Spence

C-B 35: 195, pt. 2



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Alberto Trisconi

- 1 Solar de bov. por 80 v. 4114 09 7  
varios edificios en dho solar  
1 Solar en frente de la tapia de Oro 50 v. por 75 v. 3215 09 29  
1 id en la playa (Casa de White) 34 v. por 30 v. 872 do  
1 Casa de adobe en dho solar  
1 Solar entre la calle de Spence y la de Larbin de 25 y. por 100 y. 2500 09 29  
1 id en la loma del Sr Boronda bov. por 66 v. 1408 09 29  
1 cancha de adobe con techo de tajamales  
Efectos de Comercio 8000 \$  
Plata 1500 \$  
1 Carro, 1 carretela y 6 mulas, 1200 \$  
Deudas cobrables 500 \$  
1 Lot near Palacios 20 v + 25 v. = 425 09 29  
1 small wooden house in same

Yo Alberto Trisconi juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Monterey 19 Junio de 1850

Alberto Trisconi

19552

Nota.

En su casa hay Luis el portugués, Santiago Russo, Juan La Honda, Gabriel Delahoye.



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Maximino Taboas

- 1 Solar junto a la casa de Tricomi de 20 v. por 80 - 1367 09 v.
- 1 Casa de Madera en dho. solar
- Efectos de Comercio 800ff
- Deudas cobrables 200ff

Yo Maximino Taboas juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes y cosas en el condado de Monterey. An me ayude Dios!

Montry 19 de Junio de 1850  
Maximino Taboas

19512

✓  
List of property belonging to Milton Little

- 1 Tract of land 600 y. by 1800 y. adjoining Point Pinos <sup>223 acres</sup> Farm of P. Aulores
- 1 Lot near punta de Aulores 600 y. <sup>74 acres</sup>
- 1 Frame for a house on said lot
- 1 Lot in the same neighborhood 350 x 600 y. <sup>43 acres</sup>
- 1 do near Molinas 1000 y. <sup>8611 sq. y.</sup>
- 1 Stone foundation on the same
- 1 Lot near Bill Mathews 1600 y. by 50 <sup>7400 sq. y.</sup>
- Building materials 600ff & lumber 2000ff
- Unrecoverable debts 5500ff 5500ff
- House hold furniture 600ff
- 1 Lot (Wood Lot) near Point Cypress 600 y. <sup>74 acres</sup>
- 1 do ~~near the barril ground~~ 13372 by 100 y. to the S. of <sup>13300 sq. y.</sup> Murrays' house

I, Milton Little do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess real & personal in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Montry 19<sup>th</sup> June 1850  
Milton Little

19542



List of property belonging to Messrs Wilson & Wolfe

- 1 Lot opposite Mays 100v by 50 4387 1/2 y.
- 1 Dwelling house & 1 Kitchen house in the same
- 1 Lot back of Escobars house 140v by 60 7215 09 y.
- Stock in trade 500\$
- 1 Billiard table 150\$
- 2 Mules 1 horse & mare 150
- 1 Wagon 200\$
- House hold furniture 150\$

I John Wilson do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains a correct account of all the property real and personal possessed by me & my partner in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Monterey 21<sup>st</sup> June 1850

John Wilson

195V2

Note.

Wm Roach, P.K. Woodside, R.C.M. ~~White~~ Hoyt, James Carson, Josiah Swain, James A. Grey, N. Johnson, John Warrington, reside at the house & are subject to poll tax

447

List of property belonging to Wm Curtis & L.F. Loveland

- 1 Lot in Main St. 60v by 100v 5192 1/2 y.
- 1 Frame house on said lot
- 1 Lot in same street 20 feet by 150 feet 333
- 1 Frame Log house on said lot
- 1 Lot behind the Custom House 80 feet sq. 711
- 1 do in the neighborhood of Estrada St. 53 feet by 150 feet 883
- 4 Horses 160\$
- Cash 500\$

1 Lot in the neighborhood of Mr. Dickerson's house 32v by 20v. Foster & Patten as this lot is registered in the Book at page 31 in the name of Brown & I, Wm Curtis do solemnly swear that the

foregoing list contains all the property which myself and partner possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Monterey 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Wm Curtis

195W2

Note

They are both subject to poll tax.

List of property belonging to Thos G. Richards

I Thos G. Richards do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey consists of personal property of different kinds to the amt. of 2500\$ So help me God.

Monterey 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850

Thos G. Richards

448



I John Morris do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the County of Monmouth consist of  
1 House lot in Charwell St. 25 y. by 40 y. 1000 sq. ft.  
1 Frame house on the same.

Household furniture 100 #  
So help me God.

Monmouth 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850

J. Morris

I John Morris do solemnly swear that all the personal property owned by myself & partner Robt King under the firm of Morris & King in the County of Monmouth does not exceed the amount of 1350 #. So help me God.

Monmouth 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850

J. Morris & King

J. Morris

195X2

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly a witness statement or legal notes.]*

List of property belonging to James Cullinan

- 1 House lot behind the Custom House 56 feet by 120 feet 248 sq. ft.
- 1 Small house & outhouse on the same
- 1 lot formerly owned by Layton 10 v. 83 sq. ft.
- 1 Small frame house on Loogies' lot
- personal property including household furniture &c. 200 #.

I James Cullinan do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contain all the property which I am possessed of in the County of Monmouth. So help me God.

Monmouth 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850

J. Cullinan

Sergant Maxin has a lot on Spence Street  
30 feet front by 50 v. in depth 462 sq. ft.  
1 Small frame house on the same  
H. Maxin 19542

A. J.

M<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Duffee has a lot 200 y.  near Carmel Road  
10000



- List of property belonging to Rafael Galenti
- 1 Lot on the rear of the Custom House 28 feet by 80 = 249 sq. ft.
  - 1 House (El dorado) on said lot
  - 1 Lot adjoining 28 feet by 90 280 sq. ft.
  - 1 Shanty on said lot (All friends welcome)
  - 1 Lot 28 feet by 70 adjoining 218 sq. ft.
  - 1 do 28 feet by 70 do 218 sq. ft.
  - 1 Frame House on said lot
  - 1 Lot in the rear of the foregoing 28 feet by 70 218 sq. ft.
  - 5 hock in trade 300¢

I Rafael Galenti do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey so help me God

Monterey 25<sup>th</sup> June 1850  
Rafael Galenti

19522

List of bienes pertenecientes a Doña Florencia Serrano

- 1 Solar a la espalda de la casa de D. Salvador Munoz de 50 varas
- 1 Casa en dho solar de adobe 2134 sq. ft.

Yo Florencia Serrano juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 25 de 1850  
Florencia Serrano

*[Signature]*

- List of property belonging to Major E. S. Canby
- 1 Lot between Watson & Chanate Streets 100 sq. ft.
  - 1 do fronting on Chanate Street formerly belonging to McKenney 25 ft by 50
- Monterey 26<sup>th</sup> June 1850  
Edw. Canby

List of bienes pertenecientes a D. Ignacio Erquer

- 1 Solar a frente de la casa de D. Salvador de 27 varas por 50 varas 1145 sq. ft.
- 1 Casa en dho solar
- 1 Solar enfrente de la casa de D. Benito Diaz de 4581 varas cuadradas = 3824 sq. ft.
- Efectos de Comercio y 1 Mesa de Vitor 4000¢
- Aguas de Casa 2000¢
- Numerario 7000¢

Yo Ignacio Erquer juro solemnemente que la lista q. antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Monterey 26 de junio de 1850

Ignacio Erquer  
195A3



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Benito Diaz

- 1 Solar de 650 v. por 3200 v. cuad. 2809 1/2
- 1 Casa en dho. Solar
- 1 Solar detras de la primera de 1320 v. cuad. 1176 do
- Aguar de Casa 50 \$

Yo Benito Diaz juro solemnemente que la lista q. arriba contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Monty 26 de Junio del 850  
Benito Diaz

Nota

Jesus  
Junto al Solar de D. Benito viene Hipolito un solar de 900 v. cuad. 772 1/2 de D. Esteban de Montoya, Arz de 400 v. cuad.

1853  
List of property belonging to J. R. Per Lee

- 1 Lot in Spenn Street 200 v. x 50 = 8500 1/2
- 1 do in the same neighborhood 80 feet long by 50 v. sp. 1229 1/2

I J. R. Per Lee do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I own in the county of Monterey. So help me God.

Monty 26 June 1850

J. R. Per Lee

Bienes pertenecientes a D. Lautaro F. Ramirez

- Efectos de Comercio 1000 \$
- 1 Solar de 48 v. por 860 3568 1/2
- 1 Casa en Dho. Solar (de Ju. M. Sanchez)

Yo Lautaro F. Ramirez juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo y tengo a mi cuidado en el Condado de Monterey constan en la antecedente lista. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monty 26 de Junio del 850

L. F. Ramirez

List of property belonging to Philip A. Roach

- 1 Lot opposite Prisoner's wall 73 v. x 35 = 2200 1/2
- 1 Frame house on the same
- 1 Lot adjoining Abasco 25 v. x 50 1062 1/2
- 1 do in Montezuma St. 70 v. x 40 2800 1/2
- 1 Lot (Wood) in the Penal booy. (Woodworth) 2 1/2 acres

I Philip A. Roach do solemnly swear as well myself as that all the property which I possess in company with my partner S. E. Woodworth is comprised in the foregoing list. So help me God.

Monty 26 June 1850 Philip A. Roach



List of property belonging to Cornelius Sullivan

80 acres of Land situated in the Carmel Valley  
1 lot adjoining Agustin Romero's 112v by 38v 3640 sq. ft.  
1 do in the same neighbourhood 67v + 38v 2177 do  
1 do about W. Atty's house 33v. 920 do

I Cornelius Sullivan do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey.

Monterey 26 June 1850

Cornelius Sullivan

List of property belonging to A. V. Vallack

1 lot in Estrada St. 16v. by 50v. 800 sq. ft.

I the undersigned do solemnly swear that I am possessed of no other property in the County of Monterey besides the lot above mentioned to help me God.

Monterey 26 June 1850

A. V. Vallack

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Bernardino Vazquez

1 Solar enfrente de Prescom de 100v. por 70v. 5919 sq. ft.  
varias fabricas en dho. solar  
Efectos de Comercio 16000 \$  
1 quanta de buegas 3 Caballos vel vata 1000 \$

Yo Bernardino Vazquez juro solemnemente que la lista q. antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Monterey 27 de junio de 1850

Bernardino Vazquez

Nota.

Marta Alvarez, Juana Fernandez y el Sr. Vazquez estan sujetos a la contribucion de capitacion...

James Browning has one lot near the late George Allen house of 100v. by 75v. he is exempt from poll tax.



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Jose Loureiro

- 1 Solar junto al estero de 10,000 v. cuad. 8611 sq. ft.
- 1 Casa de madera en solar de Abrego
- Efectos de Comercio 4000\$
- Numerario 1000\$

Yo Jose Loureiro juro solemnemente que la lista de antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios

Monte 27 Junio 1850  
Jose M<sup>o</sup> Loureiro

List of property belonging to Dr W.S. King U.S.A

- 1 Lot in Estrada 14 20 v. by boy. 1110 sq. ft.
- 1 Small log house on the same
- 1 Lot in Main St. 33 feet by 90 feet (Kane & King) 330
- 1 Frame house on the same
- 1 Lot 33 feet by 90 adjoining (Kane & King) 330
- 1 Wood lot contg 6625 sq. ft. 6118 sq. ft.
- 1 Lot 29 v. by 60 near Dubois House (King & Milley) 1490

Monterey 27<sup>th</sup> June 1850  
W.S. King

195F3

List of property belonging to Jos. Boston

- 1 Wood Lot fourth C. Range N<sup>o</sup> 4 - 300 sq. ft. = 19 acres
- Stock in trade less outstanding debts 5000\$

I Joseph Boston do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property real & personal which I possess in the County of Monterey as far as lies in my knowledge & to the best of my belief. So help me God.

Monte 10 July 1850

Joseph Boston

Note.

John Morrison has got a lot 100 sq. ft. by 75 sq. ft. in the neighborhood of O'Neil's little house. & Edward L. Williams has another between Scott & LaRue St. 6830 sq. ft.

W.S. King

195G3



List of property belonging to John Swain

1 Lot in Estrade St. 42v. by 100v. - 3619 09.9

1 House (Theatre)

1 Lot between Spence & Larkin St. 85v. by 50 - 3631

do do do 100v. by 50 - 1287

do do on the beach near the Estero 70v. by 50 - 4900

Cash & good 2000\$

1 Horse 1 Mule & 1 Wagon 300\$

3 Wood lots of 390sq. ft each 58 acres

John Swain do solemnly swear that

the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess

in the County of Monterey So help me God.

Monterey 11 July 1850

John A Swain

Note

John Mack is subject to poll tax

& William Bowen has got a lot <sup>15v. by 50 = 642</sup> near 2 to Swain with a frame house on it & is subject to poll tax

193 H3

Moi Samuel Chatelain jure solennement que tous les biens que je possede dans le Comptee de Monterey se composent de differentes marchandises de valeur de 2000\$.

Monterey 13 de Juillet 1850

Ses Chatelain

Note

Emile Chauvain lives at the Pacific Hotel & is subject to poll tax

459

List of property belonging to Abraham Salaman

1 Lot near Mr. Boston 10v. x 33v. - 27797

Stock in trade 300\$

I the undersigned do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey So help me God

Monterey 15<sup>th</sup> July 1850

Abraham Salaman

List of property belonging to Messrs Vives Schutte H<sup>o</sup>

1 Lot 22v. x 40v. - 756 09.9

1 House on said lot

1 Lot 40v. by 35v. behind Mr. Boston 1205

1 do 25v. by 45v. between Tricinis & Abrego 0957

Merchandise 8000\$

Cash & outstanding debts 1800\$

I the undersigned do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which the firm of Vives Schutte H<sup>o</sup> possess in the County of Monterey So help me God

Monterey 15<sup>th</sup> July 1850

Vives Schutte

Note

F. Prahl & J. W. Schutte are subject to poll tax when Carlos Carrizales, Leon Meyer

460



List of property belonging to Peter Davis  
 1 Lot opposite Cooper wall 33v. by 30v. — 848 29.7  
 1 Wood lot toward the Presadero 300 y. □ 16 Acres  
 3 Frame houses (two unfinished) on the first lot.  
 Merchandise 1200 \$  
 7 Mules & 1 Horse at 45 \$ each

I the undersigned do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God

Monty 15 July 1850

Peter Davis

The undersigned do solemnly swear that all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey including goods, cash &c does not exceed the amount of four thousand dollars. So help me God

Monty 15<sup>th</sup> July 1850

J. P. Davis

William Hays, Mr. Poirer, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Lloyd, Daniel Harris, Manuel Geronimo are subject to poll tax.

Lista de propiedades pertenecientes a Arata y Puig  
 1 Solar en la Calle de Montezuma de 20v. x 61 = 1039 29.7  
 1 Casa de madera en The Solar  
 Existencia de mercaderias 7000 \$  
 Dinero en caja 750 \$

Nosotros los infrascriptos juramos solemnemente que la lista q<sup>da</sup> antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseemos en el Condado de Monterey. Asi nos ayude Dios.

Monty 15 de Julio de 1850

Arata y Puig

Miguel Ricardo, Arata y Puig estan sujetos a la contribucion o Capitacon

List of property belonging to William Jones

1 Lot near the Presadero 100 y. by 100 v. — 9280 29.7  
 1 do adjoining 25 y. □ 625  
 Goods & Cash 470 \$ 19563

I the undersigned do hereby swear that the foregoing list contains all the property which I possess in the County of Monterey. So help me God

Monty 18 July 1850

Wm Jones



List of property belonging to Messrs Thome & Joome  
 1 Lot in Estrada St. 40v. by 50v. — 1714 1/2  
 1 House on said lot  
 1 Wood lot beyond the city 114 acres  
 Cash, outstanding debts &c — 12000\$

We the undersigned do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property we are possessed of in the County of Monterey. So help us God  
 Monterey 19<sup>th</sup> July 1850  
 Thome & Joome

W. A. Chevers has a lot in the Plaza behind Waddy's House 100y.  $\square$  = 10000 1/2  
 1050\$

Do. Pedro Fernandez has a lot in the Presidio of 50v. front by 50v. in depth. with a house thereon. 2152 1/2  
 2000\$

Do. Loreto Fernandez de Watson has a lot near ~~San~~ St. of 20v.  $\square$  with a small house thereon 1000\$  
 195 1/3

Mr. E. N. Clay has a lot in Yermo's St. 25v. by 75v. = 1598 1/2  
 The commencement of an adobe house

Mr. G. W. Bird has a wood lot 19 acres

List of property belonging to James M. McKinlay  
 1 Lot in Estrada St. 57v. by 50v. = 2578 1/2  
 1 House on the same 6000\$  
 1 Lot in Main St 60v. by 40v. — 2062  
 1 House thereon (Pacific Hotel) 20000\$  
 1 Wharf lot 94v. by 103 about 1/3 in the sea 8317 1/2  
 1 Lot (Dodson) 20v. by 40v. — 682  
 1 do (Molina's) 28v. by 10v. — 234  
 1 House on do 2000\$  
 1 Lot (Tierney) Estrada St. 60v. by 100v. — 5157  
 1 House on do 3500\$  
 1 Lot (Amstis') 40v. sq. — 1376  
 1 House on do 6000\$  
 1 Lot behind Colton Hall (McKelley) 12 1/2v. by 30v. — 319  
 Merchandise 15000\$  
 The household furniture 1500\$  
 2 Horses 2000\$  
 160 acres of Land on the Carmel River

I, James M. McKinlay do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains all the property I own, personal & real estate, or hold as trustee, guardian, executor or administrator in the County of Monterey. So help me God.

Monterey 20<sup>th</sup> May 1850 195 M3

James M. McKinlay

1 Lot (Tierney) near Andrew Watson 80v. by 110v. — 7548 1/2







✓  
Maria Anta Pico de Castro Monterey - Widow

8 leagues of land in Mon Cojo & Bolca Nueva

1000 head of Cattle

704 acres of land at the Conal de Savilla

1 Lot in Jemos' th. 55v. by 68v. — 3465 sq. f.

1 House in same 6000<sup>ft</sup>

644 acres of land in Refugio

Improvements in the farm

Monterey 20<sup>th</sup> July 1850

✓  
Talbot H. Green

1 Lot in which the new fort stands 399 v. sq. — 28 acres

1 do near the fort, in single name, 100 y. sq. 10000 sq. f.

1 do adjoining Dickerson's 60 feet by 90 600 do

1 do adjoining Barnes 240. by 100v. 2041 do

2 do belongs to Robert Ridley size unknown 600<sup>ft</sup>

Monterey 20<sup>th</sup> July 1850

✓  
John Forman Monterey

1 Lot near Hartwell's 10500 sq. f.

H. M. Hallack

1 Lot in Chamote th. 10.000 sq. f.

✓  
Ana Gonzalez

1 Lot 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> v. by 50 323 sq. f.

1 frame house 600<sup>ft</sup>

✓  
J. H. Willey

1 Lot in Chamote th. 25 y. by 50 y. = 1250 sq. f.

1 do West of do 100 feet by 100 y. = 3333 sq. f.

✓  
Lista de bienes pertenecientes a J. Santiago Estrada  
Dueño del rancho de Buenavista.

1 Sitio de ganado mayor y 1 Casa de adobe con techos de teja  
o 100 cabezas de ganado

1 Junta de bueyes

4 Caballos mansos

1 House in the farm

Apo Santiago Estrada juro solemnemente q.  
la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo  
en el condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Buenavista Julio 27<sup>th</sup> 1850

Santiago Estrada

Nota Hay suplico a la contribucion de capitacion J.  
Santiago Estrada y J. Jose M. Cota.

1953



Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Jose Castro dueño de la mitad del rancho del Sausal y parte del rancho de San Jose.

Tréce de ganado mayor en el Sausal  
1 Onza en el Camello (San Jose) 7779 acers # 8895  
1 Solar de 75 v. en cuadro y 1 casa en la calle de Castro  
1 Ajunta de bueyes  
2 Vacas mansas  
1 Caballo  
1 Solar cuyo tamaño se ignora en San (Mig. Abila)  
Yo Jose Castro juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios. Monterey Julio 31 de 1850

José Castro

# No there are other 7779 acers, stand in San Jose owned by known  
195 R3

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a la viuda D. M. del Rosario y sus hijos.

5 Suertes de tierra 35 acers  
10 Vacas mansas  
1 Ajunta y media de bueyes  
5 Caballos

Yo M. del Rosario juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

Publito Mayo 29 de 1850

M. del Rosario  
Su Armas  
Su Señal.

Siene el indio Remigio 1 Solar de 160 v. de frente y 200 de fondo 5 1/2 acers

Tierras pertenecientes a los indios, Fran. Estames, Valerio, Agustín Sevilla, y Martín que se componen de 152 v. en el esterocho del arroyo a la zanja 525 del lado del arroyo y 630 de la orilla del rio. 50 acers

Los indios Junipero, Lucas y Alcano tienen desde el paso de San Benito hasta las rancharias por la orilla del arroyo de allí hasta el camino. Junipero y Man. tienen 3 puntas de bueyes. 50 acers

Maria Viuda tiene 1 solar y una casita de palo porado. 10 acers

1953

Vita. Estan sujetos a la contribucion de capitacion Juan Ant. Yguera y los indios, Acurio, Man. Felipe, Desiderio, Crespin, Dolores, Pedro Ramos, Jonasa y Juan Arco.



Yo M<sup>a</sup> Margarita Sanchez de Mayen juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que mi esposo Manuel Mayen posee en el Condado de Monterey son: 3 solares en Monterey, uno cerca de la casa de Palencia 100 v. de frente y 50 de fondo, otro a la espalda de la casa de gobierno de 30 v. de frente y 35 de fondo y el otro ~~cerca de la casa de Wittig~~ de 124 v. de frente y 50 de fondo. Agua de casa 5000. 20 mulas, 2 quintos de bueyes y 1 solar en San Juan en frente a la casa de S. Saturnino Bariza de 14 v. de frente y 50 de fondo. Así me ayude Dios.

1714 29.5. 2. 50  
 900 do 5. 60  
 5303 do 2. 10  
 1875 do -

Monterey Julio 18 de 1850.

Margarita S. de Mayen

El Curato de Monterey tiene 1 solar en la calle principal de 45 v. por 50. 1426 44  
 Una casa en la misma 19573

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. José Manuel Boronda dueño del Rancho de los Laureles.

- 1 Sitio y medio de Ganado Mayor y una casa de noche con tablar de 22 v. de largo y 7 de ancho 2500
- 1 Solar en Monterey de 50 v. de frente y 50 de fondo 2151 49 9
- 100 Cabezas de ganado
- 2 Quintos de bueyes
- 3 bestias mansas del valor de 15\$ cada una
- 25 borregos
- 25 yeguas brutas

Yo José Manuel Boronda juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo como apoderado, tutor, albacea o administrador en el Condado de Monterey. Así me ayude Dios.

Laureles Junio 13 de 1850.

José Manuel Boronda Señal. 19543

Yo Juan de Mata Boronda juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 60 vacas 10 Caballos del valor de 15\$ cada uno y 10 yeguas brucas. Así me ayude Dios.

Laureles Junio 13 de 1850.

Juan de Mata Boronda Señal

Nota. Esta sujeta a la contribucion de Capitation Juan de Mata Boronda



Ayo Mariano Romero juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo como apoderado, tutor albacea o administrador en el Condado de Monterey son los siguientes: 2000 v. <sup>de tierra de labor</sup> en cuadro <sup>711 acres</sup> en el Corral de Padia, 2 vacas mansas y 4 Caballos del valor de 15\$ uno con otro. Asi me ayude Dios.

Rio del Carmelo Junio 14 de 1850. 711 Acres L.

Mariano Romero  
Senal.

Ayo Santiago Briggs juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey yo y mi companero Eduardo Crossfield son 1 terreno de labor de 800 v. en cuadro 1 punta de bueyes y 2 Caballos del valor de 40\$. Asi me ayude Dios. 113 acres L.

Rio del Carmelo 14 de Junio de 1850.  
James Briggs

Nota. Estan sujetos a la contribucion de Capitaacion Santiago Briggs y Eduardo Crossfield.

Ayo Jose Uribe juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 terreno de 800 v. en cuadro de labor y 200 v. mas de pasto, 8 vacas mansas y 12 vacas mas como novillos y becerros, 3 puntas de bueyes y 3 yeguas mansas del valor de 20\$ cada una. Asi me ayude Dios. (1 Casita de palo parado con techo de teja 100\$ 7 acres P. 113 L.)

Rio del Carmelo Junio 14 de 1850.  
Jose Uribe  
Senal.

Lorena tiene terreno de labor de 2000 v. en cuadro en el Condado de Monterey 7.4000 de L.

Nota. Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capitaacion Jose Uribe y Juan C. Ulagas, Basilio, Felix, Jose y Espiritu Santo

Ayo Bartolo juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son como 4000 v. en cuadro de tierra de labor 30 vacas mansas entre novillos, toros y becerros y 8 vacas mansas, 2 puntas y media de bueyes y 5 Caballos mansos del valor de 10\$ uno con otro. Asi me ayude Dios. 25,000 de L.

Rio del Carmelo Junio 14 de 1850.

Jose Bartolo  
Senal.

Ayo Juan Johnson juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son medio sitio de ganado mayor y como 600 v. de largo y 500 de ancho de labor 3 Caballos del valor de 20\$ uno con otro, 1 Casita de adobe y techo de teja de 10 v. de largo y 5 de ancho, 100\$. Asi me ayude Dios. 2224 Acres de 3.33 L.

Virgenes Junio 14 de 1850.

Juan Johnson  
Senal.

Ayo Juan Envidia Rosales juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 3000 v. en cuadro <sup>terreno de</sup> labor 6 vacas mansas 2 puntas de bueyes 2 Caballos del valor de 10\$ cada uno y 1 Casita de Madera <sup>algunos</sup> ~~100\$~~ 100\$. Asi me ayude Dios. 16 Acres L.

Virgenes del Palo Colorado Junio 14 de 1850.

Juan C. Rosales  
Senal.

Los bueyes estan cargados a Mota



Yo José Lazaro Soto juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Sitio de ganado Mayor, 1 terreno de labor de 8000<sup>0</sup> de largo y 1000<sup>0</sup> de ancho 3 Vacas mansas 3 puntas de bueyes 15 Caballos del valor de 15<sup>00</sup> uno con otro. Así me ayude Dios.

Cañada de la Segunda Junio 14 de 1850

José Lazaro Soto

Yo Joaquin de la Torre juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey se componen de 8000<sup>0</sup> en Cuadro de tierra de labor 3 Vacas mansas y un toro 3 Caballos del valor de 40<sup>00</sup> Cada uno. Así me ayude Dios.

Cañada de la Segunda Junio 14 de 1850

Joaq. de la Torre

Yo Juan José Romero juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey se componen de 4 cuarteras de tierra de labor 1 Solar en Monterey con una casa de adobe y techo de teja de 54 varas en cuadro 2 vacas y dos novillos 6 Caballos del valor de 3<sup>00</sup> uno con otro y dos yeguas bronceas 2 puntas de bueyes. Así me ayude Dios.

Cañada de la Segunda Junio 14 de 1850

Juan Romero

Nota Hay sujetos a la Contribucion de Capitulacion Joaquin de la Torre, Juan José Romero, Sanstian, Pedro, José Bartolo y Policarpio.

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Graciano Manjariz terreno en el Cerro 1000<sup>0</sup> de largo y 250<sup>0</sup> de ancho.

3 Vacas mansas 2.

3 puntas de bueyes.

1 Huerta de arboles de 235<sup>0</sup> en Cuadro con 53 arboles sencillos 1500<sup>0</sup>

1 Casa de 34<sup>0</sup> de largo y 16<sup>0</sup> de ancho con ocho piezas (600<sup>0</sup>)

Yo Graciano Manjariz juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el condado de Monterey. Así me ayude Dios.

Mision de San Carlos Junio 11 de 1850

Graciano Manjariz

Viuda

Yo M<sup>a</sup> Estefana Real juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 4000<sup>0</sup> de tierra de labor y un Cuartito en el Cerro que vale 100<sup>0</sup>. Así me ayude Dios.

San Carlos Junio 14 de 1850

M<sup>a</sup> Estefana Real

Nota. Hay sujetos a la Contribucion de Capitulacion, Pantaleon Yguera, Pablo Galasar, Jose Anto. Mendosa y el indio Crespin.



Yo Juan Madariaga juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son los siguientes: 1 Solar en frente de la casa de Pacheco de 15 v. de frente y 50 de fondo con una casa de adobe. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

Juan Nepomuceno Madariaga

Yo Tomas Fran<sup>co</sup> Smith juro solemnemente que los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Solar de 50 v. de frente y 50 de fondo con una casa que solamente me pertenece la mitad de la casa y está esta en frente de la casa del Consul Francés. 1 Solar mas de 14 v. de frente y 50 de fondo cerca de la Iglesia otros dos solares mas cerca del Fortin y cada solar se componen de 25 v. de frente y 25 de fondo y 1 vaca mansa. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

19523 Tomas Fran<sup>co</sup> Smith

Yo Guadalupe Jimenez juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son ~~una~~ 1 Casita que se compone de 2 piezas y una cocina 1 vaca mansa y un caballo viejo. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

Guadalupe Jimenez

Yo Dionisia Hernan juro solemnemente que los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Solar de 49 v. en cuadro con una Casita de adobe cerca de la Iglesia. Así me ayude Dios. 2023 y 7.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

Dionisia Hernan

Yo Jose An<sup>tonio</sup> Castro juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Solar de 30 v. de frente y 50 de fondo situado en los campos vacos mansos. Así me ayude Dios. 1500 y 0.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

José Castro

Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capitation, Man<sup>te</sup> Antonio Mariano, Manuel Reduando, Castros.

19544

Yo M<sup>aria</sup> Bueltra juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son, 1 Solar de 50 v. de frente y 50 de fondo con 1 casa de adobe enfrente de la casa de Don George Allen 2 vacas mansas y numerario 400ff. Así me ayude Dios. 2134 y 10

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850

M<sup>aria</sup> Bueltra



Yo M<sup>ca</sup> Josefa Soto de Buelna juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar en frente de la casa de D. Leonor Gonzalez de 37 v. en cuadro y 1 vaca mansa. Asi me ayude Dios.  
1176 v. p.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850.

M<sup>ca</sup> Josefa Soto de Buelna Señal

Yo M<sup>ca</sup> del Carme Garcia viuda del finado Fabian Barreto juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Solar de 80 v. con una casa de adobe, 2 vacas mansas y 3 quintas de bueyes Asi me ayude Dios.  
5476 v. p.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850.

M<sup>ca</sup> del Carme Garcia Señal

Nota. Están sujetos a la contribucion de Capitulacion; Marcos Morelia y Martin Aragon.

195 B4

Yo Jose Antonio Alvirte juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son 1 Solar de 100 v. en cuadro cerca del Campo Santo 400 v. en Cuadros de tierra de labor en la vega del rio de Monterey junto a la Casa de Sora. Cuelogia Martinez, 1 Solar de 170 v. de frente y 100 v. de fondo situado al pie de la mesa del Tuelo cerca de la Tajada que esta mas inmediata a mi casa, 8 vacas mansas y 5 vaquillas y 3 quintas de bueyes. Asi me ayude Dios.  
28 acres L. 8616 v. p. 14791 v. p.

Jose Antonio Alvirte Señal

Nota. Hoy sujetos a la contribucion de Capitulacion, Jose Antonio Alvirte, Jose Lino y Juan Co. Paqui

479

Yo M<sup>ca</sup> Agustina Romero juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 500 v. de frente 50 v. de fondo con 1 casa de adobe y 1 Corral de piedra. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850. 2522 v. p.

M<sup>ca</sup> Agustina Romero Señal

Yo M<sup>ca</sup> Josefa G. Gonzaga Fernandez viuda del finado Ignacio Acosta juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar con 1 casa de adobe situado enfrente de la casa de D. Mariano Soberano de frente y de fondo. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 15 de 1850.

M<sup>ca</sup> J. G. Gonzaga Fernandez Señal

195 C4

Yo Tomasa Antonia Garcia juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 40 v. de frente y 50 de fondo situada a la Costado de la casa de Luis Plascencia con 1 Casa de adobe, 1 Solar mas enfrente de mi casa de 50 v. en cuadro. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850.

1714 v. p. 2134 v. p.

Tomasa Antonia Garcia Señal

Nota. Hoy sujetos a la contribucion de Capitulacion, Jesus Rojas y Juan Escobar y Nicolas Escobar.

487



Yo M<sup>o</sup> Ant<sup>o</sup> Lopez jurado del finado Nicolas Samorano juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 20 v. de frente y 20 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe situada al costado de la casa de Señora Ylaria y otro solar mas, en la ciudad de el Blanco que colinda con el de Señora Petra Boronda y D<sup>o</sup> Modesta Castro. D<sup>o</sup> se compone de 46 yardas en Cuadro, 2 vacas mansas y 1000 en plata. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850. 342 + 2116

M<sup>o</sup> Antonia de Lopez  
 Señal

Yo Antonio Mendez juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 42 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe y un corral de piedra situado entre casa de D. Salvador Munoz y D. Manuel Jimenez. 1 Solar mas, de 50 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo situado entre casa de D. Rafael Estrada y D<sup>o</sup> Petra Vazquez. 1 vaca mansa, 3 puntas de bueyes, 10 Caballos mansos del valor de 1000 uno con otro. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850.

Antonio Mendez  
 Señal

195DA

Nota. Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capatacion. Amados indio.

Yo Ambrosio Gomez juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 37 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo situado entre el solar de D. Manuel Gutra y D. Jesus Solo con una casa de madera, 1 Solar mas en San Juan de 30 v. de frente y 50 de fondo situado en la plaza por el lado de la Iglesia 2 puntas de bueyes. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850. Ambrosio Gomez 1610 + 1242

H81

Yo Jose M<sup>o</sup> Madariaga juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 35 v. en cuadro situado en frente de casa de D. Juan Pacheco junto a la casa de mi hermano Juan. Asi me ayude Dios.

1012

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850.

José M<sup>o</sup> de Madariaga  
 Señal

Yo Francisco Arios juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 90 v. de frente y 50 de fondo situado en las Calles de Monterey y del Agua, 1 Solar mas en San Juan de 50 v. de frente y 50 de fondo. 2 puntas de bueyes de labor en el Puellito, 1 Rancho en San Juan que se compone de 3/4 de legua vacas mansas, 25 rees broncos, 2 puntas de bueyes y como 4000 efectos. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 19 de 1850.

Francisco Arios  
 Señal

195E4

Yo Rosa de la Abila juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 22 v. de frente y 25 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.

660

Rosa de la Abila  
 Señal

482



Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Felicitana Lara juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 40 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe y está en mi hermano Silvestre y mio. Situado entre la Casita del Parke y de Doña M<sup>ra</sup> Antonia Vallejo. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.  
1784 1/2  
Doña Felicitana Lara Señal

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Vargas juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 20 v. de frente y 30 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.  
514 1/2

Fran<sup>co</sup> Vargas Señal

Nota Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capitulacion, Fran<sup>co</sup> Vargas y Jesusoto.

Nota Esta sujeto a la contribucion de Capitulacion Fran<sup>co</sup> Vargas

Yo Fran<sup>co</sup> Granados juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey se componen de 1 Solar de 60 v. de frente y 100 v. de fondo con una casa de palo parado situado atrás de casa de D. Guillermo Hartwell, 2 quintas de bueyes y 2 Burros. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.  
600 1/2

Franco Granados Señal

Nota Este sujeto a la contribucion de Capitulacion D. Fran<sup>co</sup> Granados y el indio Tomato.

Yo M<sup>ra</sup> de la Luz Morales juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 24 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo en una casita de adobe. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.  
1027 1/2  
M<sup>ra</sup> de la Luz Morales Señal

Yo Manuel Dussan juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 40 v. de frente y 50 v. de fondo con una casa de adobe. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 20 de 1850.  
1714 1/2

Manuel Dussan Señal

Nota Este sujeto a la contribucion de Capitulacion D. Manuel Dussan.

Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Antonia Armenta viuda del finado D. Santiago Watter juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Solar de 100 v. en cuadro con una casa de adobe y una cocina de lo mismo. 1 vaca mansa y 1 quinta y media de bueyes. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850.  
8616 1/2  
193 GA

M<sup>ra</sup> Antonia Armenta Señal

Nota Hay sujetos a la contribucion de Capitulacion, D. Guill<sup>l</sup> Watter y Jesus Castro.

Yo Bonifacio R. Olivas juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey son; 1 Muerte de tierra de labor en el Tule y una casita de Madera junto a las tierras de los Garcias. Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850.  
484  
Bonifacio R. Olivas Señal



Nota Hay enjudo a la contribucion de capitacion Bonifacio y Andres Lomas  
reus.

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Ernesto Romie dueño del Rancho  
del Pescadero.

- 1 Sitio de ganado mayor poco mas o menos
- 1 Solar en Monterey de 100 v. en cuadro con una casa de adobe y otra de madera
- 2 Quintas de bueyes
- 2 Caballos mansos.

Yo Ernesto Romie juro solemnemente que la lista que  
antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo  
como apoderado, tector, albacea o administrado <sup>en el Condado de Monterey.</sup> Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850. 4447 Aves P. 8616 y 1/2

Ernesto Romie

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Gabriel de la Torre.

- 1 Arrendo de labor en el Carmelo como de 800 v. de largo y 200 v. de ancho
- 2 Solares en Monterey 1 con una casa de adobe en frente de la casa de Stokes de 33 v. de frente y 53 de fondo y el otro de 111 v. de fondo y 30 de frente situado en frente de la casa de Watay
- 4 Vacas mansas
- 7 Quintas de bueyes
- 5 Caballos

195 H A

Ajuar de casa 400 \$

Yo Gabriel de la Torre juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede  
contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado de Monterey.  
Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850.

28 Nov. V. 1086 y 1/2 4722 y 1/2

485

Gabriel de la Torre

Yo Juan Jose Rangel juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que  
poseo en el Condado de Monterey son: 1 solar con 50 v. de frente y 60 v.  
de fondo con una casa de adobe y 3 quintas y media de bueyes. Asi me ayude Dios.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850.

2368 y 1/2

Juan Jose Rangel

Yo M<sup>ra</sup> Gracia Garcia de Plasencia juro solemnemente que todos los bienes  
que mi esposo Luis Plasencia posee en el Condado de Monterey se componen  
solamente de 1 solar de 20 v. de frente y 25 v. de fondo situado en frente a la  
casa de Coult on Asi me ayude Dios. 427 y 1/2.

Monterey Junio 21 de 1850.

M<sup>ra</sup> Gracia Garcia de Plasencia

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a D. Mariano Soberanos dueño de parte del  
Rancho de San Bernardo.

- 3 Sitios de ganado mayor.
- 400 Cabezas de ganado.
- 3 bestias quebrantadas y 1 burro
- 1 Solar de 74 v. de frente y 104 v. de fondo, con una casa de adobe

195 I A

Yo Mariano Soberanos juro solemnemente que  
la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que poseo en el Condado  
de Monterey. Asi me ayude Dios.

13341 Aves P. 6519 y 1/2

Monterey Junio 26 de 1850.

Mariano Soberanos

486



Yo Tomas Cole juro solemnemente que todos los bienes que poseo o que tengo a mi cargo en el Condado de Monterey son: 1 Rancho llamado Sur Chiquito y se compone de 5 sitios de ganado mayor, 1 solar de 300<sup>0</sup> de frente y 60 de fondo situado en la callecita al lado de la casa de don Juan y por un lado por un lado y 750<sup>0</sup> de largo; de labor, 500 cabezas de ganado, 4 quintos y media de bueyes, 20 caballos mansos y 10 broncos, 50 numerarios 500\$. Así me ayude Dios.

150542 22237 rend. P. 20 de 4

Monterey Julio 9 de 1850.

Tomas Cole

Nota. Esta sujeto a la contribucion de Capitaacion Tomas Cole

Lista de bienes pertenecientes a J. Juan Cooper.

- 1 Rancho en las Salinas 1 3/4 leguas
- 1 id en el Sur 2 id
- 1 solar en Monterey con una casa 500. por 900.
- 2 id en el pinal cada uno de 600 y<sup>0</sup> en cada.
- 400 cabezas de ganado + 400 on the Sur
- 10 Caballos mansos
- 40 bestias broncos
- 5 Puercos
- Ajuar de casa 100\$.

195 PA

Yo Juan Cooper juro solemnemente que la lista que antecede contiene todos los bienes que mi Padre posee en el Condado de Monterey y esto es de lo que yo se; Así me ayude Dios.

Monterey Julio 15 de 1850.

489 Juan Cooper

Jose Maria Sanchez, Rancho del Tequesquite

- 4 sitios de ganado mayor
- 1500 Reses
- 10 quintos de Bueyes
- 33 Caballos y yeguas
- 440 fan. Trigo
- 2 solares en San Juan



Monterey 3 de Agosto 1850

Serg. Laylor Monterey

- 1 Lot Laiken St. 100 feet by 120 1333 09.7
- 1 Lot Howe in same 600 do
- 1 Lot Spurr St 12 y<sup>0</sup> by 50 600 do
- 1 do do (Gal. Kiney) 12 y by 50 600 do

Monterey 3 Aug. 1850

Thomas Braley Monterey

- 1 Lot near Buck Hill 60 y. by 42 2520 09.7

Monterey 3. Aug. 1850

195K4

488



*Sydney P. Burt* <sup>*S*</sup>

~~*Sydney P. Burt*~~ 1952 A

Lista de bienes pertenecientes  
dueño del rancho de San

- + Sitio de ganado mayor poco
- Cabezas de ganado
- Yuntas de bueyes
- Caballos montos
- Potrillos
- Mulos

Yo José Eusebio Boronda  
que la lista que antecede contiene  
q. poses en el Condado de Monterey.

Monterey

1957A

José Eusebio Boronda  
LW



Alvarez 19574

Q-B 35 1196

1850 - May 2.  
 El S. D. N. G. Vallejo  
 a Luis Adles: Debe

1849	Agosto	30	1 tetera de cobre	8..	
			2 Jarros para agua	2 50	
			1 doz. Tazas y 1/2 Doz. de platos	6..	
			1 Jarro Cielas secas	8..	
		22	2 pares pantalones	9 50	
			1 Chaleco	6..	
			1 Levita	8..	
			1 par de zapatos	3 50	
			1 faja	1 50	
			2 pares medias de lana	3..	
		23	1 pistola de seis tiros	64..	120..
1850	Marzo	30	1 Collar de perlas finas	400..	
			1 D. D. camiones	80..	480..
					\$ 600..

Sonoma Mayo 2/50.

Received Payment

Luis Adles  
 Sonoma May 11<sup>th</sup> 1850



M. D. Donnell

L. Bozge

Plaintiff

1964

Gregg

W. L. ...

L. Vallejo

1000  
1000  
1000

C-B 35; 197

1850 - May 3<sup>d</sup>  
J. Missiron

197

W. Tho<sup>s</sup> O. Loukin in acct. current with  
J. Missiron

Aug <sup>t</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> 1847. To advance for Catch & Tools	\$550.00
" — " To advance for Survey	220.00
	<u>\$770.00</u>

Deduct from above amount for Tools furnished  
the Rancho - as per agreement - \$50.00  
Deduct amt<sup>l</sup> p<sup>d</sup> Id<sup>e</sup> for Survey - - - - - 150.00

200.00  
\$570.00

Interest @ 7 per cent: on \$570. to 30<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1848 - - - - - 39.90  
\$609.90

Interest - on \$609.90 to 30<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1849 42.69  
\$652.59

Interest on \$652.46 to 14<sup>th</sup> April 1850 28.54  
\$681.13

E. E. New Brunswick N. J. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1850.  
J. Missiron

Rec<sup>d</sup> New York April 14<sup>th</sup> & May 2<sup>d</sup> 1850  
of W. Tho<sup>s</sup> O. Loukin, on the above acct. one  
hundred dollars in each payment, making Two  
hundred dollars on the above account  
492 J. Missiron



9  
J. C. Mifflin

Account Current

May 3<sup>o</sup> 1850

New York

1871A

C.D 35 : 198

1850 - May 4.  
1998

493

New York May 4<sup>th</sup> - 1850  
1998

Estimada mujer

Fue a Boston y dejé  
Rogerio en la casa mi Cunado y el  
Marido del defunto mi Hermana Anna  
todo esta muy contento en ver mi  
y peor un Hijo que va a quedar  
con ellos. Rogerio esta muy contento  
commo siempre es menester un  
muchacho de no dejar en manos  
extraña todavia hasta se conoscan  
un poco mas un año mas, quando  
sabe hablar luego que acaba aque,  
me voi a cargar por California <sup>de un cur</sup> ~~de un cur~~ <sup>de un cur</sup>  
la mujer de Robinson. Dona Anita ~~que~~  
trato commo pariente es menester de  
acabar el enoja que tiene v. con Angustia  
si quiere por cuenta de Dona Anita que  
me trata con tanto aprecio. mi Hermana  
dejo 3 hijas dos son grandes y el otro esta chico.  
saludas a ~~todos~~ <sup>todos</sup> y quedo con afectissima  
Marido J. B. R. Cooper  
cote apurado sus encargos Dona Anita  
de Robinson esta alitandose para llevar te  
yo tiene mucho que hacer ~~no tengo~~ <sup>ningun</sup>  
digo mi Primo Mr Rogers que ~~no~~ <sup>ningun</sup>  
quedado sobre Rogerio porque ~~ya~~ <sup>ya</sup> se lo hara todo

J. B. R. Cooper



por el como un hijo suya el fin el  
no falta parientes copper  
198A

HDT

Q-B 35 : 198-199

1850 - May 5.

199  
Sr. D. Mariano G. Vallejo.

Sonoma Mayo 5 de 1850.

Muy Sr. mi de mi respeto: el caballo torcido de su fierro de v. que se llevo Sr. Victor Castro a quien se lo he reclamado, me a dicho que ya ha quedado de entregarme cuatro potros para cubrir su falta; y yo deseo mucho que v. me haga el favor de resolverme lo que halle por conveniente sobre este asunto para mi gobierno.

Soy su affmo. q. b. s. s. m.

Joaquin Moragas



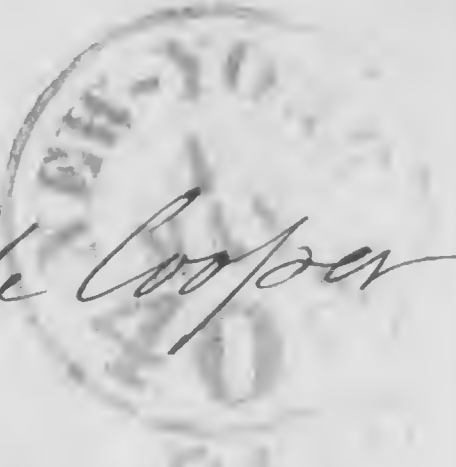
495

Paid

Donal M. G. E. V. de Cooper

Monterey

Alta  
California



**CONTINUED**

**ON**

**NEXT REEL**

**END OF REEL.  
PLEASE  
REWIND.**



